Ontario

Ontario Geological Survey
Open File Report 6067

A Compilation of References for Kimberlite, Diamond and Related Topics

2001

102-02355/

Ontario

Ontario Geological Survey
Open File Report 6067

A Compilation of References for Kimberlite, Diamond and Related Topics

2001

Ontario

ONTARIO GEOLOGICAL SURVEY

Open File Report 6067

A Compilation of References for Kimberlite, Diamond and Related Topics

by

R.P. Sage and T. Gareau

2001

Parts of this publication may be quoted if credit is given. It is recommended that reference to this publication be made in the following form:

Sage, R.P. and Gareau, T. 2001. A compilation of references for kimberlite, diamond and related topics; Ontario Geological Survey, Open File Report 6067, 101p.

© Queen's Printer for Ontario, 2001

© Queen's Printer for Ontario, 2001.

Open File Reports of the Ontario Geological Survey are available for viewing at the Mines Library in Sudbury, at the Mines and Minerals Information Centre in Toronto, and at the regional Mines and Minerals office whose district includes the area covered by the report (see below).

Copies can be purchased at Publication Sales and the office whose district includes the area covered by the report. Although a particular report may not be in stock at locations other than the Publication Sales office in Sudbury, they can generally be obtained within 3 working days. All telephone, fax, mail and e-mail orders should be directed to the Publication Sales office in Sudbury. Use of VISA or MasterCard ensures the fastest possible service. Cheques or money orders should be made payable to the *Minister of Finance.*

Mines and Minerals Information Centre (MMIC)
Macdonald Block, Room M2-17
900 Bay St.
Toronto, Ontario M7A 1C3

Tel: (416) 314-3800
1-800-665-4480(toll free inside Ontario)

Mines Library
933 Ramsey Lake Road, Level A3
Sudbury, Ontario P3E 6B5

Tel: (705) 670-5615

Publication Sales
933 Ramsey Lake Rd., Level A3
Sudbury, Ontario P3E 6B5

Tel: (705) 670-5691(local)
1-888-415-9845(toll-free)
Fax: (705) 670-5770
E-mail: pubsales@ndm.gov.on.ca

Regional Mines and Minerals Offices:

Kenora - Suite 104, 810 Robertson St., Kenora P9N 4J2

Kirkland Lake - 10 Government Rd. E., Kirkland Lake P2N 1A8

Red Lake - Box 324, Ontario Government Building, Red Lake P0V 2M0

Sault Ste. Marie - 70 Foster Dr., Ste. 200, Sault Ste. Marie P6A 6V8

Southern Ontario - P.O. Bag Service 43, Old Troy Rd., Tweed K0K 3J0

Sudbury - Level B3, 933 Ramsey Lake Rd., Sudbury P3E 6B5

Thunder Bay - Suite B002, 435 James St. S., Thunder Bay P7E 6S7

Timmins - Ontario Government Complex, P.O. Bag 3060, Hwy. 101 East, South Porcupine P0N 1H0

Toronto - MMIC, Macdonald Block, Room M2-17, 900 Bay St., Toronto M7A 1C3

This report has not received a technical edit. Discrepancies may occur for which the Ontario Ministry of Northern Development and Mines does not assume any liability. Source references are included in the report and users are urged to verify critical information. Recommendations and statements of opinions expressed are those of the author or authors and are not to be construed as statements of government policy.

If you wish to reproduce any of the text, tables or illustrations in this report, please write for permission to the Team Leader, Publication Services, Ministry of Northern Development and Mines, 933 Ramsey Lake Road, Level B4, Sudbury, Ontario P3E 6B5.

Cette publication est disponible en anglais seulement.

Parts of this report may be quoted if credit is given. It is recommended that reference be made in the following form:

Sage, R.P. and Gareau, T. 2001. A compilation of references for kimberlite, diamond and related topics; Ontario Geological Survey, Open File Report 6067, 101p.

Contents

Foreword xi

Kimberlite – General Mineralogy 1

Kimberlite – Zircon 4

Kimberlite - Inclusions in Diamond 5

Kimberlite – Garnet 8

Kimberlite – Ilmenite 12

Kimberlite - Pyroxene 15

Kimberlite - Chromite 16

Kimberlite - Mica 18

Kimberlite - High Pressure Silica 18

Kimberlite - Noble Gases 19

Non-Kimberlite Diamond-Bearing Rocks 20

Kimberlite – General Topics on Xenoliths 25

Kimberlite – Diamond-Bearing Xenoliths 28

Kimberlite - Lherzolite Xenoliths 29

Kimberlite - Peridotite, Harzburgite and Eclogite Xenoliths 30

Kimberlite - Strontium, Lead and Neodynium Isotopes 32

Kimberlite – Carbon, Oxygen and Nitrogen Isotopes 33

Kimberlite – Argon Isotopes 36

Kimberlite – Helium Isotopes 36

Kimberlite – Sulphur Isotopes 36

Kimberlite – General Geochemistry 37

Kimberlite – Rare Earth Element (REE) Geochemistry 38

Kimberlite – General Petrology 38

Kimberlite – Relationship to Subduction Processes 40

Kimberlite - Metasomatism 42

Kimberlite - Depth of Origin 44

Kimberlite – Relationship to Hot Spot Diapirs 45

Kimberlite – Immiscibility in Kimberlites 45

Kimberlite - Experimental Partial Melting 46

Kimberlite - Fractional Crystallization 46

Kimberlite - Speed of Emplacement 46
Kimberlite - Kimberlitic Volcanism 47
Kimberlite – Relationship with Carbonatites 48
Kimberlite - Geothermometry and Geobarometry 50
Kimberlite – Relationship with Basaltic Magmatism 51
Kimberlite - Structural Controls 52
Kimberlite – Geophysical Methods 55
Kimberlite - Photogeology 57
Kimberlite - Paleomagnetics 57
Kimberlite - Age Dating 57
Kimberlite - Soil/Biological Sampling 60
Kimberlite - Exploration Techniques 60
Kimberlite - Diatremes 64
Kimberlite - Kimberlitic Diatremes 67
Kimberlite - Classification Schemes 68
Lamproite 70
Lamprophyres – General Topics 74
Kimberlite - General Topics 78
Slate Island Diatremes 80
Kimberlite - Canadian Arctic 80
Kimberlite - Canada (Outside Ontario) 82
Kimberlite - Ontario 84
Kimberlite - Michigan 86
Kimberlite - NWT 88
Kimberlite - Alberta 88
Kimberlite - Saskatchewan 88
Kimberlite – Colorado and Wyoming 89
Kimberlite – Colorado, Utah and New Mexico 91
Kimberlite – Arkansas 92
Kimberlite - Kansas 93
Kimberlite – Pennsylvania, Kentucky and Tennessee 93
Kimberlite - USA General 93

Kimberlite - Greenland 94
Kimberlite - Russia 95
Kimberlite – Relationship with Lamprophyre 95
Kimberlite – Relationship with Lamproite 96
Kimberlite – References for Geology of Ontario 96
Diamond – General Topics 97
Diamond in the Grenville Subprovince 99
Diamond in Finland 99
Diamond in Alluvium 99
Metric Conversion Table 101

Foreword

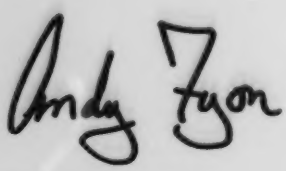
In May 1993, the Ontario Geological Survey of the Ministry of Northern Development and Mines initiated a province-wide kimberlite project. Dr. R.P. Sage was the project leader. The goal of the project was to conduct an investigation of known kimberlite occurrences within Ontario for the purpose of evaluating the potential for diamond deposits in this province.

R.P. Sage retired in March 2001 and left behind a considerable library of reference literature resulting from his exhaustive research on kimberlites and related topics. This Open File Report provides a complete bibliographic listing of reference literature assembled by R.P. Sage during that project.

The bibliographic references are subdivided into general topics (*see* "Contents") and listed in alphabetical order by author. The bibliographic references include journal papers, reference books, newspaper articles and industry reports donated to R.P. Sage during the kimberlite project. This reference listing has also been released as Miscellaneous Release—Data 86 (MRD) in a variety of digital formats.

This compilation of bibliographic references provides the client with a convenient starting point for conducting research in the subject area of kimberlites and diamonds.

The report stands as one of the many legacies attributed to R.P. Sage. Ron was an Ontario Geological Survey geoscientist whose dedication and commitment to the needs and priorities of the mineral industry and the geology of Ontario was appreciated by students, prospectors, explorationists, and professors. Ron's work on kimberlite and related work was a significant factor in attracting mineral investment to Ontario.



Andy Fyon
Senior Manager
Precambrian Geoscience Section
Ontario Geological Survey

September, 2001.

A Compilation of References for Kimberlite, Diamond and Related Topics

R.P. Sage and T. Gareau

Ontario Geological Survey
Open File Report 6067

2001

Kimberlite – General Mineralogy

Babushkina S. A.,Marshintsev V. K. (1997). "Composition of spinel, ilmenite, garnet, and diopside inclusions in phlogopite macrocrysts from the Mir kimberlite." Russian Geology and Geophysics. Special issue: Proceedings of the 6th International Kimberlite Conference. **Volume 38**(2: Diamonds: Characterization, genesis and exploration): Page 467-480.**Allerton Press, Inc./New York** {Kimberlite Mineralogy General}

Barnes Sarah-Jane,Gorton M. P.,Naldrett A. J. (1983). "A comparative study of Olivine and Clinopyroxene Spininfex flows from Alexo, Abitibi Greenstone Belt, Ontario, Canada." Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology **Volume 83**: Page 293-308{Kimberlite Mineralogy General}

Blake David F.,Freund Friedemann,Krishuan Kannan F. M.,Echer Charles J.,Shipp Ruth,Bunch Theodore E.,Tielens Alexander G.,Lipari Robert J.,Hetherington Crispin J. D.,Chang Sherwood (1988). "The nature and origin of interstellar diamond." Nature **Volume 332**: Page 661-663{Kimberlite Mineralogy General}

Boctor Nabil Z.,Boyd F. R. (1982). "Petrology of kimberlite from the DeBruyn and Martin Mine, Bellsbank, South Africa." American Mineralogist **Volume 67**: Page 917-925{Kimberlite Mineralogy General}

Botkunov A. I.,Garanin V. K.,Gotovtsev V. V.,Kudryavtseva G. P. (1979). "Sulfide inclusions in olivine from the Udachnaya kimberlite." Doklady Akademii Nauk SSSR, 1979 **Volume 247**(4): Page 113-117{Kimberlite Mineralogy General}

Bovkun A. V.,Garanin V. K.,Kudriavtseva G. P.,Possukhova T. V. (1998). "Chemical - genetic classfication of microcrystalline oxides from kimberlite groundmass and new system of diamondiferrouse prospecting." Extended Abstracts, 7th International Kimberlite Conference Cape Town: Page 91-93{Kimberlite Mineralogy General}

Boyd F. R.,Pearson D. G.,Mertzman S. A. (1998). "Spinel-facies Peridotites from the Kaapvaal Root." Extended Abstracts, 7th International Kimberlite Conference Cape Town: Page 100-102{Kimberlite Mineralogy General}

Brigatti M. F.,Lalonde A. E.,Medici L. (1999). "Crystal chemistry of $^{IV}Fe^{3+}$ -rich phlogopites: A combined single-crystal X-ray and Mössbauer study." Proceedings of the 11th International Clay Conference Ottawa 1997. Clays for our future: Page 317-327{Kimberlite Mineralogy General}

Chakhmouradian Anton R.,Mitchell Roger H. (1999). "Niobian ilmenite, hydroxylapatite and sulfatian monazite: Alternative hosts for incompatible elements in calcite kimberlite from International'naya, Yakutia." The Canadian Mineralogist **Volume 37**: Page 1,177-1,189{Kimberlite Mineralogy General}

Claoué-Long J. C.,Sobolev N. V.,Shatsky V. S.,Sobolev A. V. (1991). "Zircon response to diamond-pressure metamorphism in the Kokchetav massif, USSR." Geology **Volume 19**: Page 710-713{Kimberlite Mineralogy General}

Clement C. R.,Harris J. W.,Robinson D. N.,Hawthorne J. B. (1986). "The De Beers kimberlite pipe-a historic South African diamond mine." Mineral Deposits of Southern Africa. **Volume 2**: Page 2,193-2,214.**The Geological Society of South Africa** {Kimberlite Mineralogy General}

Cooper A. F.,Gittins J. (1974). "Shortite in kimberlite from the Upper Canada Gold Mine Ontario: A discussion." Geology **Volume 82**: Page 667-669{Kimberlite Mineralogy General}

Davydchenko A. G.,Lisitsina Ye Ye,Bezrukov G. N.,Gorokhov S. S. (1971). "Experimental mineral production in kimberlites at high temperatures and pressures." International Geology Review **Volume 13**(2): Page 186-190{Kimberlite Mineralogy General}

Dawson J. B.,Delaney J. S.,Smith J. V. (1978). "Aspects of the mineralogy of alnöitic breccia, Malaita, Solomon Islands; comparison with continental kimberlites." Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology **Volume 67**: Page 189-193{Kimberlite Mineralogy General}

Dawson J. B.,Reid Arch M. (1970). "A pyroxene-ilmenite intergrowth from the Monastery Mine, South Africa." Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology **1970**: Page 296-301{Kimberlite Mineralogy General}

Donaldson Colin H. (1976). "An experimental investigation of Olivine Morphology." Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology **Volume 57**: Page 187-213{Kimberlite Mineralogy General}

Eggler David H.,McCallum M. E.,Smith C. B. (1979). "Megacrysts-Megacryst assemblages in kimberlite from Northern Colorado and Southern Wyoming: Petrology, Geothermometry-Barometry, and areal distribution." The Mantle Sample: Inclusions in Kimberlites and Other Volcanics. Proceedings of the 2nd International Kimberlite Conference. **Volume 2**: Page 213-226.**American Geophysical Union** {Kimberlite Mineralogy General}

Field Stephen W.,Haggerty Stephen E. (1994). "Symplectites in upper mantle peridotites: Development and implications for the growth of subsolidus garnet, pyroxene and spinel." Contrib Mineral Petrol (1994) **Volume 118**: Page 138-156{Kimberlite Mineralogy General}

Frick C. (1973). "The sulphides in griquaite and garnet-periodotite xenoliths in kimberlite." Contrib. Mineral. and Petrol. **Volume 39**: Page 1-16{Kimberlite Mineralogy General}

Garrison Jr. James R.,Taylor Lawrence A. (1981). "Petrogenesis of pyroxene-oxide intergrowths from kimberlite and cumulate rocks: co-precipitation or exsolution?" American Mineralogist **Volum 66**: Page 723-740{Kimberlite Mineralogy General}

Giardini A. A.,Tydings J. E. (1962). "Diamond synthesis: Observations on the mechanism of formation." The American Mineralogist **Volume 47**: Page 1,393-1,421{Kimberlite Mineralogy General}

Green D. H.,Sobolev N. V. (1975). "Coexisting garnets and ilmenites synthesized at high pressures from pyrolite and olivine basanite and their significance for kimberlitic assemblages." Contrib. Mineral. Petrol. **Volume 50**: Page 217-229{Kimberlite Mineralogy General}

Haggerty Stephen E. (1986). "Diamond genesis in a multiply-constrained model." Nature **Volume 320**: Page 34-38{Kimberlite Mineralogy General}

Haggerty Stephen E.,Smyth J. R.,Erlank A. J.,Rickard R. S.,Danchin R. V. (1983). "Lindsleyite (Ba) and mathiasite (K): two new chromium-titanates in the crichtonite series from the upper mantle." American Mineralogist **Volume 68**: Page 494-505{Kimberlite Mineralogy General}

Hearn Jr. Carter B. (1994). "Composite megacrysts and megacryst aggregates from the Wiliams kimberlites, Montana, USA: Multiple products of mantle melts." Proceedings of the 5th International Kimberlite Conference Araxá, Brazil 1991 **Volume 1:Kimberlites, Related Rocks and Mantle Xenoliths**: Page 388-404.**Companhia de Pesquisa de Recursos Minerais CPRM** {Kimberlite Mineralogy General}

Hodgson M.,Dudeney A. W. L. (1988). "Hydrothermal alteration of kimberlite in acid media with aluminium ion additions." The Institution of Minig and Metallurgy: Page C1-C14{Kimberlite Mineralogy General}

Hops J. J.,Gurney J. J.,Harte B. (1992). "The Jagersfontein Cr-poor megacryst suite - towards a model for megacryst petrogenesis." Journal of Volcanology and Geothermal Research **Volume 50**: Page 143-160{Kimberlite Mineralogy General}

Jianxiong Zhou,Griffin W. L.,Jacques A. L.,Ryan C. G.,Win T. T. (1994). "Geochemistry of diamond indicator minerals from China." Proceedings of the 5th International Kimberlite Conference Araxá, Brazil 1991 **Volume 2: Diamonds: Characterization, genesis and exploration**: Page 285-301.**Companhia de Pesquisa de Recursos Minerais CPRM** {Kimberlite Mineralogy General}

Kaminskiy F. V.,Galimov E. M.,Genshaft Yu. S.,Ivanovskaya I. N.,Klyuyev Yu. A.,Rovsha V. S.,Sandomirskaya S. M.,Smirnov V. I. (1981). "Bort with garnet from the Mir pipe, Yakutia." Doklady Akademii Nauk SSSR, 1981 **Volume 256**(3): Page 115-117{Kimberlite Mineralogy General}

Kato T.,Ringwood A. E.,Irifune T. (1988). "Experimental determination of element partitioning between silicate perovskites, garnets and liquids: constraints on early differentiation of the mantle." Earth and Planetary Science Letters **Volume 89**: Page 123-145{Kimberlite Mineralogy General}

Krasnobayev A. A. (1979). "Mineralogical-geochemical features of zircons from kimberlites and problems of thier origin." Internationl Geology Review **Volume 22**(10): Page 1,199-1,209{Kimberlite Mineralogy General}

Kresten P.,Fels P.,Berggren G. (1975). "Kimberlitic zircons-a possible aid in prospecting for kimberlites." Mineral. Deposita (Berl.) **Volume 10**: Page 47-56{Kimberlite Mineralogy General}

Kruger F. J. (1982). "The occurrence of cebollite in kimberlite and included zeolitized crustal xenoliths - a correction land discussion of the occurrence of pectolite." Mineralogical Magazine **Volume 46**(June): Page 274-275{Kimberlite Mineralogy General}

Lalonde A. E.,Rancourt D. G.,Ping J. Y. (1999). "Accuracy of ferric/ferrous determinations in micas: A comparison of Mössbauer spectroscopy and the Pratt and Wilson wet-chemical methods." Proceedings of the 11th International Clay Conference Ottawa 1997. Clays for our future: Page 249-257{Kimberlite Mineralogy General}

Laz'ko Ye. Ye. (1975). "Structural characteristics of certain minerals in kimberlites as evidence of deep-seated evolution of the ultrabasic melt." International Geology Review **Volume 17**(4): Page 373-381{Kimberlite Mineralogy General}

Lewis Roy S.,Ming Tang,Wacker John F.,Anders Edward,Steel Eric (1987). "Letters to nature-Interstellar diamonds in meteorites." Nature **Volume 326**: Page 160-162{Kimberlite Mineralogy General}

Lihe Guo,Alian Wang,Wuyi Wang,Andi Zhang (1994). "Infrared spectroscopic characteristics of garnets and spinels - a potential discriminative tool for diamond exploration." Proceedings of the 5th International Kimberlite Conference Araxá, Brazil 1991 **Volume 2: Diamonds: Characterization, genesis and exploration.**: Page 357-365.**Companhia de Pesquisa de Recursos Minerais CPRM** {Kimberlite Mineralogy General}

Mal'kov B. A.,Askhabov A. M. (1979). "Mineralogy - External (pseudo) symmetry of diamond crystals - a morphologic consequence of their recrystallization in the mantle." Doklady Akademii Nauk SSSR, 1979 **Volume 249**(1): Page 129-131{Kimberlite Mineralogy General}

Mitchell Roger H. (1994). "Accessory rare earth, strontium, barium and zirconium minerals in the Benfontein and Wesselton calcite kimberlites, South Africa." Proceedings of the 5th International Kimberlite Conference Araxá, Brazil 1991, **Volume 1: Kimberlites, related rocks and mantle xenoliths**: Page 115-128.**Companhia de Pesquisa de Recursos Minerais CPRM** {Kimberlite Mineralogy General}

Mitchell Roger H.,Meyer O. A. (1989). "Mineralogy of micaceous kimberlites from the new Elands and Star Mines, Orange Free State, South Africa." 4IKK Proceedings of the 4th International Kimberlite Conference, Perth 1986. Kimberlites and Related Rocks **Volume 1: Their composition, occurrence, origin and emplacement**(GSA Special Publication No. 14): Page 83-96.**Blackwell Scientific Publications** {Kimberlite Mineralogy General}

Nekrasov I. Ya.,Nekrasova R. A. (1978). "First cassiterite find in kimberlite." Doklady Akademii Nauk SSSR, 1978 **Volume 243**(4): Page 143-146{Kimberlite Mineralogy General}

Orlov Yu. L. (1979). "Polygenesis and typomorphism of diamond in kimberlite deposits." International Geology Review **Volume 21**(8): Page 975-981{Kimberlite Mineralogy General}

Patchen Allan D.,Taylor Lawrence A.,Pokhilenko Nikolai (1997). "Ferrous freudenbergite in ilmenite megacrysts: A unique paragenesis from the Dalnaya kimberlite, Yakutia." American Mineralogist **Volume 82**: Page 991-1,000{Kimberlite Mineralogy General}

Podvysotskiy V. T.,Yegranova I. G.,Feoktistova L. P. (1982). "Magnetite in kimberlite." Doklady Akademii Nauk SSSR, 1982 **Volume 266**(2): Page 157-159{Kimberlite Mineralogy General}

Ponomarenko A. J.,Spetsius Z. V. (1981). "Mineral rims on diamonds from kimberlites." International Geology Review **Volume 24**(7): Page 829-834{Kimberlite Mineralogy General}

Prokopchuk B. I.,Shumilov Yu. V.,Vazhenin B. P. (1981). "Lithology-Experimental data on weathering of kimberlite and its behavior in streams." Doklady Akademii Nauk SSSR, 1981 **Volume 261**(2): Page 113-115{Kimberlite Mineralogy General}

Pyke D. R.,Naldrett A. J.,Eckstrand O. R. (1973). "Archean ultramafic flows in Munro Township, Ontario." Geological Society of America Bulletin **Volume 84**: Page 955-957, 966,967,973-977{Kimberlite Mineralogy General}

Ramsay Robert R.,Tompkins Linda A. (1994). "The geology, heavy mineral concentrate mineralogy, and diamond prospectivity of the Boa Esperança and Cana Verde pipes, Corrego D'anta, Minas Gerais, Brazil." Proceedings of the 5th International Kimberlite Conference Araxá, Brazil 1991 **Volume 2: Diamonds: Characterization, genesis and exploration.**: Page 329-345.**Companhia de Pesquisa de Recursos Minerais CPRM** {Kimberlite Mineralogy General}

Robinson D. N.,Scott J. A.,Van Niekerk A.,Anderson V. G. (1989). "The sequence of events reflected in the diamonds of some southern African kimberlites." 4IKK Proceedings of the 4th International Kimberlite Conference, Perth 1986. Kimberlites and Related Rocks **Volume 2: Their mantle/crust setting, diamonds and diamond exploration**(GSA Special Publication No. 14): Page 990-1,000.**Blackwell Scientific Publications** {Kimberlite Mineralogy General}

Scatena-Wachel D. E.,Jones A. P. (1984). "Primary baddeleyite (ZrO_2) in kimberlite from Benfontein, South Africa." Mineralogical Magazine **Volume 48**(Page 257-261){Kimberlite Mineralogy General}

Scott Smith Barbara H.,Skinner Michael E.,Clement Roger C. (1983). "Further data on the occurrence of pectolite in kimberlite." Mineralogical Magazine **Volume 47**: Page 75-78{Kimberlite Mineralogy General}

Sheahan Patricia,Janse Bram (1994). "Diamond details - the best sources of technical information on diamond exploration available today." Canadian Mining Journal: Page 19-23{Kimberlite Mineralogy General}

Shee Simon R. (1984). "The oxide minerals of the Wesselton mine kimberlite, Kimberley, South Africa." Kimberlites I: Kimberlites and related rocks. Developments in Petrology IIA. Proceedings of the 3rd International Kimberlite Conference **Volume 1**: Page 59-73.**Elsevier, Amsterdam-Oxford-New York-Tokyo** {Kimberlite Mineralogy General}

Simakov S. K.,Bokiy G. B.,Nikitin A. V.,Pepin S. V. (1981). "Formation and crystallization of diamond from fluid in mantle melts. Chemical transport of carbon by nitrogen-containing "intermediates" in natural diamond synthesis." Doklady Akademii Nauk SSSR, 1982 **Volume 266**(2): Page 166-169{Kimberlite Mineralogy General}

Skinner E. M. W.,Mahotkin I. L.,Grutter H. S. (1998). ""Melilite" in Kimberlites." Extended Abstracts, 7th International Kimberlite Conference Cape Town: Page 817-819{Kimberlite Mineralogy General}

Skinner E. M. W.,Mahotkin I. L.,Grutter H. S. (1999). "Melilite in Kimberlites." The P.H. Nixon Volume. Proceedings of the 7th International Kimberlite Conference Cape Town **Volume 2**: Page 788-795.**Red Roof Design** {Kimberlite Mineralogy General}

Smith Scott B. H.,Danchin R. V.,Harris J. W.,Stracke K. J. (1984). "Kimberlites near Orroroo, South Australia." Kimberlites 1: Kimberlites and related rocks. Developments in Petrology IIA. Proceedings of the 3rd International Kimberlite Conference **Volume 1**: Page 121-142.**Elsevier, Amsterdam-Oxford-New York-Tokyo** (Kimberlite Mineralogy General)

Sobolev N. V.,Pokhilenko N. P.,Grib V. P.,Skripnichenko V. A.,Titova V. E. (1992). "Specific composition and conditions of formation of deep-seated minerals in explosion pipes of the Onega Peninsula and kimberlites of Zimnii Coast in the Arkhangelsk province." Soviet Geology and Geophysics **Volume 33**(10): Page 71-78(Kimberlite Mineralogy General)

Spetsius Z. V.,Bulanova G. P. (1989). "First find of sulfides in contact with diamonds in eclogite xenoliths form the Udachnaya pipe." Transactions (Doklady) of the USSR Academy of Sciences, Earth Science Sections **Volume 306**(3): Page 115-118.**Scripta Technica, Inc.** (Kimberlite Mineralogy General)

Taskayev V. I.,Ilupin I. P. (1990). "Clinohumite associated with K-richterite in the Kollektivnaya kimberlite pipe." Transactions (Doklady) of the USSR Academy of Sciences, Earth Science Sections **Volume 310**(1): Page 153-156.**Scripta Technica, Inc.** (Kimberlite Mineralogy General)

Tatarintsev V. I.,Tsymbal S. N.,Garanin V. G.,Kudryatseva G. P.,Marshintsev V. K. (1982). "Quenched particles from kimberlites of Yakutia." Doklady Akademii Nauk SSSR, 1983 **Volume 270**(5): Page 144-148(Kimberlite Mineralogy General)

Tollo Richard P.,Haggerty Stephen E. (1987). "Nb-Cr-Rutile in the Orapa kimberlite, Botswana." Canadian Mineralogist **Volume 25**: Page 251-264(Kimberlite Mineralogy General)

Trofimov V. S. (1983). "Diamond concentration in crustal structures." Doklady Akademii Nauk SSSR, 1983 **Volume 273**(1-6): Page 75-78(Kimberlite Mineralogy General)

Votyakov S. L.,Ilupin I. P.,Krasnobayev A. A.,Krokhalev V. Ya.,Chernyshev Yu. V. (1989). "ESR and luminescence of Siberian kimberlite zircon and apatite." Geochem. Int. **Volume 26**(8): Page 26-32(Kimberlite Mineralogy General)

Watkinson David H.,Chao G. Y. (1973). "Shortite in kimberlite from the Upper Canada Gold Mine, Ontario." Journal of Geology **Volume 81**: Page 229-233(Kimberlite Mineralogy General)

Wilks E. M.,Wilks J. (1987). "An unusual form of coated diamond." Mineralogical Magazine **Volume 51**: Page 743-746(Kimberlite Mineralogy General)

Wright Stephen F. (1986). "Discussions on the magmatic origin of iron ores of the Kiruna type--an additional discussion." Economic Geology **Volume 81**: Page 192-194(Kimberlite Mineralogy General)

Yegorov K. N. (1985). "Variation in carbon-and oxygen-isotope composition during metasomatic alteration of kimberlite." Doklady Akademii Nauk SSSR, 1986 **Volume 286**(2): Page 175-178(Kimberlite Mineralogy General)

Zinchuk N. N.,Kotel'nikov D. D.,Podgayetskiy A. V.,Voytkovskiy Yu. B.,Sivtsov A. V. (1985). "Sequence of alteration of some iron-bearing kimberlite minerals in different stages of the supergene process." Doklady Akademii Nauk SSSR, 1986 **Volume 290**(6): Page 196-199(Kimberlite Mineralogy General)

Zinchuk N. N.,Kryuchkov A. I.,Mel'Nik Yu. M. (1989). "Alteration of kimberlite at the contact with dolerite, as in Yakutia." Transactions (Doklady) of the USSR Academy of Sciences, Earth Science Sections **Volume 307**(4): Page 148-151.**Scripta Technica, Inc.** (Kimberlite Mineralogy General)

Zinchuk N. N.,Mel'Nik Yu. M.,Khar'kiv A. D. (1982). "Pyroaurite in kimberlitic rocks of Yakutia and its genesis." Doklady Akademii Nauk SSSR, 1982 **Volume 267**(3): Page 157-162(Kimberlite Mineralogy General)

Kimberlite – Zircon

Heaman Larry M.,Creaser Robert A.,Cookenboo Harrison O. (1998). "Zircons from eclogite in the Jericho kimberlite pipe, northern Canada: Evidence for proterozoic high pressure metamorphism beneath the Slave Province." Extended Abstracts 7th International Kimberlite Conference Cape Town 1998: Page 325-327(Kimberlite Mineralogy Zircon)

King (1987). An ion microprobe study of uranium-lead and hafnium isotopes in natural zircon. Origin of kimberlitic zircons. Carberra, ANU: 11.

Kinny P. D.,Dawson J. B. (1992). "A mantle metasomatic injection event linked to late Cretaceous kimberlite magmatism." Nature **Volume 360**: Page 726-728(Kimberlite Mineralogy Zircon)

Kinny Peter D.,Meyer Henry O. A. (1994). "Geological notes. Zircon from the mantle: A new way to date old diamonds." The Journal of Geology **Volume 102**: Page 475-481(Kimberlite Mineralogy Zircon)

LeCheminant A. N.,Heaman L. M.,Kretschmar U.,LeCouteur P. C. (1998). "Complex origins and multiple ages of mantle zircon megacrysts from Candadian and South African kimberlites." Extended Abstracts 7th International Kimberlite Conference Cape Town 1998: Page 486-488{Kimberlite Mineralogy Zircon}

Liebau Friedrich,Meagher Patirck E.,Speer Alexander J.,Ribbe Paul H.,Brown Jr. Gordon E. (1980). "Ortho-silicates." Reviews in Mineralogy **Volume 5**(2): Page 82-89.**Mineralogical Society of America** {Kimberlite Mineralogy Zircon}

Rudnick R. L.,Ireland T. R.,Gehrels G.,Irving A. J.,Chesley J. T.,Hanchar J. M. (1999). "Dating mantle metasomatism: U-Pb geochronology of zircons in cratonic mantle xenoliths from Montana and Tanzania." The P.H. Nixon Volume, Proceedings of the 7th International Kimberlite Conference Cape Town **Volume 2**: Page 728-735.**Red Roof Design** {Kimberlite Mineralogy Zircon}

Schärer Urs,Corfu Fernando,Demaiffe Daniel (1997). "U-Pb and Lu-Hf isotopes in baddeleyite and zircon megacrysts from the Mbuji-Mayi kimberlite: constraints on the subcontinental mantle." Chemical Geology **Volume 143**: Page 1-16{Kimberlite Mineralogy Zircon}

Zartman R. E.,Richardson S. H.,Gurney J. J.,Moore R. O. (1998). "U-Th-Pb Ages of megacrystic zircon form the Monastery kimberlite, Free State, South Africa." Extended Abstracts 7th International Kimberlite Conference Cape Town 1998: Page 989-991{Kimberlite Mineralogy Zircon}

Kimberlite - Inclusions in Diamond

Andi Zhang,Meyer Henry O. A. (1989). "Inclusions in diamonds from Chinese kimberlites." Extended Abstracts Workshop on Diamonds, 28th International Geological Congress, July 15-16, 1989, Washington D.C.: Page 1-3{Kimberlite Mineralogy Inclusions in Diamond}

Botkunov A. I.,Koval'skiy V. V.,Nikishov K. N.,Makhotko V. F.,Bulanova G. P. (1978). "New data on the composition of inclusions in diamond." Doklady Akademii Nauk SSSR, 1978 **Volume 249**(5): Page 187-190{Kimberlite Mineralogy Inclusions in Diamond}

Boyd F. R.,Finnerty A. A. (1980). "Conditions of origin of natural diamonds of peridotite affinity." Journal of Geophysical Research **Volume 85**(B12): Page 6,911-6,918{Kimberlite Mineralogy Inclusions in Diamond}

Boyd F. R.,Gurney J. (1986). "Diamonds and the African lithosphere." Science **Volme 232**(April 25): Page 472-477{Kimberlite Mineralogy Inclusions in Diamond}

Bulanova G. P.,Griffin W. L.,Kaminsky F. V.,Davies R.,Spetsius Z. V.,Ryan C. G.,Andrew A.,Zahkarchenko O. D. (1999). "Diamonds from Zarnitsa and Dalnaya kimberlites (Yakutia), their nature and lithospheric mantle source." The J. B. Dawson Volume, Proceedings of the 7th International Kimberlite Conference **Volume 1**: Page 49-56.**Red Roof Design** {Kimberlite Mineralogy Inclusions in Diamond}

Bulanova G. P.,Varshavskiy A. V.,Leskova N. V.,Nikishova L. V. (1979). "Central inclusions in natural diamonds." Doklady Akademii Nauk SSR, 1979 **Volume 244**(3): Page 112-113{Kimberlite Mineralogy Inclusions in Diamond}

Chinn I. L.,Gurney J. J.,Kyser K. T. (1998). "Diamonds and mineral inclusions from the NWT, Canada." Addendum to Extended Abstracts, 7th International Kimberlite Conference Cape Town 1998: 3 pages{Kimberlite Mineralogy Inclusions in Diamond}

Chinn I. L.,McCallum M. E.,Harris C.,Milledge H. J.,Gurney J. J. (1998). "CO_2-bearing diamonds in eclogite xenoliths from the Sloan 2 kimberlite, Colorado." Extended Abstracts 7th International Kimberlite Conference Cape Town 1998: Page 155{Kimberlite Mineralogy Inclusions in Diamond}

Chinn I. L.,Milledge H. J.,Gurney J. J. (1998). "Diamonds and inclusions from the Jagersfontein kimberlite." Extended Abstracts 7th International Kimberlite Conference Cape Town 1998: Page 156-157{Kimberlite Mineralogy Inclusions in Diamond}

Daniels L. R. M.,Gurney J. J. (1999). "Diamond inclusions from the Dokolwayo kimberlite, Swaziland." The J. B. Dawson Volume, Proceedings of the 7th International Kimberlite Conference Cape Town **Volume 1**: Page 134-142.**Red Roof Design** {Kimberlite Mineralogy Inclusions in Diamond}

Davies R. M.,Griffin W. L.,Pearson N. J.,Andrew A. S.,Doyle B. J.,O'Reilly S. Y. (1999). "Diamonds from the deep: Pipe DO-27, Slave Craton, Canada." The J. B. Dawson Volume, Proceedings of the 7th International Kimberlite Conference Cape Town **Volume 1**: Page 148-155.**Red Roof Design** {Kimberlite Mineralogy Inclusions in Diamond}

Deines Peter,Harris J. W.,Gurney J. J. (1997). "Carbon isotope ratios, nitrogen content and aggregation state, and inclusion chemistry of diamonds from Jwaneng, Botswana." Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta. **Volume 61**(18): Page 3,993-4,005{Kimberlite Mineralogy Inclusions in Diamond}

Griffin W. L.,Gurney J. J.,Ryan C. G. (1992). "Variations in trapping temperatures and trace elements in peridotite-suite inclusions from African diamonds: evidence for two inclusion suites, and implications for lithosphere stratigraphy." Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology **Volume 110**: Page 1-15{Kimberlite Mineralogy Inclusions in Diamond}

Griffin W. L.,Jacques A. L.,Sie S. H.,Ryan C. G.,Cousens D. R.,Suter G. F. (1988). "Conditions of diamond growth: A proton microprobe study of inclusions in West Australian diamonds." Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology **Volume 99**: Page 143-158{Kimberlite Mineralogy Inclusions in Diamond}

Gurney J. J.,Boyd F. R. (1982). "Mineral intergrowths with polycrystalline diamonds from the Orapa Mine, Botswana." Carnegie Institution Annual Report of the Director, Geophysical Laboratory 1981-1982: Page 267-273{Kimberlite Mineralogy Inclusions in Diamond}

Gurney J. J.,Harris J. W.,Rickard R. S.,Moore R. O. (1985). "Inclusions in premier mine diamonds." Transactions of the Geological Society of South Africa **Volume 88**: Page 301-310{Kimberlite Mineralogy Inclusions in Diamond}

Gurney J. J.,Hatton C. J. (1989). "Diamondiferous minerals from tlhe Star Mine, South Africa." 4IKK Proceedings of the 4th International Kimberlite Conference, Perth 1986, Kimberlites and Related Rocks **Volume 2: Their mantle/crust setting, diamonds and diamond exploration**(GSA Special Publication No. 14): Page 1,022-1,028.**Blackwell Scientific Publications** {Kimberlite Mineralogy Inclusions in Diamond}

Gurney J. J.,Moore R. O. (1991). "Kimberlite garnet chromite and ilmenite compostions applications to exploration." International Congress on Applied Mineralogy, Pretoria, Republic of South Africa, Sept. 1991 **Volume 1**: Paper #21{Kimberlite Mineralogy Inclusions in Diamond}

Gurney J. J.,Zweistra Paul (1995). "The interpretation of the major element compositions of mantle minerals in diamond exploration." Journal of Geochemical Exploration **Volume 53**: Page 293-309{Kimberlite Mineralogy Inclusions in Diamond}

Harris J. W. (1972). "Black material on mineral inclusions and in internal fracture planes in diamond." Contr. Mineral. and Petrol. **Volume 35**: Page 22-33{Kimberlite Mineralogy Inclusions in Diamond}

Harris J. W. (1987). "Recent physical, chemical, and isotopic research of diamond." Mantle Xenoliths: Page 477-500.**John Wiley & Sons** {Kimberlite Mineralogy Inclusions in Diamond}

Harris J. W.,Duncan D. J.,Zhang F.,Miao Q.,Zhu Y. (1994). "The physical characteristcsand syngenetic inclusion geochemistry of diamonds from pipe 50, Liaoning Province, Peoples's Republic of China." Proceedings of the 5th International Kimberlite Conference Araxá, Brazil 1991 **Volume 2: Diamonds: Characterization, genesis and exploration**: Page 106-115.**Companhia de Pesquisa de Recursos Minerais CPRM** {Kimberlite Mineralogy Inclusions in Diamond}

Harris Jeff,Hutchison Mark T.,Hursthouse Mike,Light Mark,Harte Ben (1997). "A new tetragonal silicate mineral occurring as inclusions in lower-mantle diamonds." Nature **Volume 387**: Page 486-488{Kimberlite Mineralogy Inclusions in Diamond}

Harte Ben,Gurney John J.,Harris Jeffrey W. (1980). "The formation of peridotitic suite inclusions in diamonds." Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology **Volume 72**: Page 181-190{Kimberlite Mineralogy Inclusions in Diamond}

Hervig R. L.,Smith J. V.,Steele I. M.,Gurney J. J.,Meyer H. O. A.,Harris J. W. (1980). "Diamonds: minor elements in silicate inclusions: pressure-temperature implications." Journal of Geophysical Research **Volume 85**(B12): Page 6,919-6,923{Kimberlite Mineralogy Inclusions in Diamond}

Izareli E.,Schrauder M.,Navon O. (1998). "On the connection between fluid-and mineral-inclusions in diamonds." Extended Abstracts 7th International Kimberlite Conference Cape Town 1998: Page 352-354{Kimberlite Mineralogy Inclusions in Diamond}

Jacques A. L.,Hall A. E.,Sheraton J. W.,Smith C. B.,Sun S-S.,Drew R. M.,Foudoulis C.,Ellingsen K. (1989). "Composition of crystalline inclusions and C-isotopic composition of Argyle and Ellendale diamonds." 4IKK Proceedings of the 4th International Kimberlite Conference, Perth 1986, Kimberlites and Related Rocks **Volume 2: Their mantle/crust setting, diamonds and diamond exploration**(GSA Special Publication No. 14): Page 966-989.**Blackwell Scientific Publications** {Kimberlite Mineralogy Inclusions in Diamond}

Kopylova M. G.,Rickard R. S.,Kleyenstueber A.,Taylor W. R.,Gurney J. J.,Daniels L. R. M. (1997). "First occurrence of strontian K-Cr loparite and Cr-chevkinite in diamonds." Russian Geology and Geophysics, Special Issue: Proceedings of the 6th International Kimberlite Conference **Volume 38**(2: Diamonds: Characterization, genesis and exploration): Page 405-420.**Allerton Press, Inc./New York** {Kimberlite Mineralogy Inclusions in Diamond}

Kopylova Maya G.,Gurney John J.,Daniels Leon R. M. (1997). "Mineral inclusions in diamonds from the River Ranch kimberlite, Zimbabwe." Contrb Mineral Petrol **Volume 129**: Page 366-384{Kimberlite Mineralogy Inclusions in Diamond}

Koval'skiy V. V.,Bulanova G. P.,Nikishov K. N.,Botkunov A. I.,Makhotko V. F.,Shestakova O. Ye.,Gotovtsev V. V. (1981). "Compostion of garnet, chromite and rutile associated with diamond from some kimberlite pipes in Yakutia." Doklady Akademii Nauk SSSR **Volume 247**: Page 166-170{Kimberlite Mineralogy Inclusions in Diamond}

Leite C. R.,Barelli N.,Sardela I. A. (1984). "Oriented enstatie inclusions in natural diamond." Mineralogical Magazine **Volume 48**: Page 459-461{Kimberlite Mineralogy Inclusions in Diamond}

Leung Irene,Guo Wenxiang,Friedman Irving,Gleason Jim (1990). "Natural occurrence of silicon carbide in a diamondiferous kimberlite from Fuxian." Nature **Volume 346**(July 26): Page 352-354{Kimberlite Mineralogy Inclusions in Diamond}

Liu Lin-gun (1999). "Genesis of diamonds in the lower mantle." Contri Mineral Petrol **Volume 134**: Page 170-173{Kimberlite Mineralogy Inclusions in Diamond}

Marakushev A. A. (1981). "The fluid regime in the formation of diamond-containing rock." International Geology Review **Volume 24**(11): Page 1,241-1,252{Kimberlite Mineralogy Inclusions in Diamond}

McCammon C. A.,Chinn I. L.,Gurney J. J.,McCallum M. E. (1998). "Ferric iron content of mineral inclusions in diamonds from George Creek, Colorado determined using Mössbauer spectroscopy." Contrib Mineral Petrol **Volume 133**: Page 30-37{Kimberlite Mineralogy Inclusions in Diamond}

McDade P.,Harris J. W. (1998). "Syngenetic inclusion bearing diamonds form Letseng-la-Terai, Lesotho." Extended Abstracts 7th International Kimberlite Conference Cape Town 1998: Page 561-563{Kimberlite Mineralogy Inclusions in Diamond}

McDade P.,Harris J. W. (1999). "Syngenetic inclusion bearing diamonds from Letseng-la-Terai, Lesotho." The P.H. Nixon Volume. Proceedings of the 7th International Kimberlite Conference Cape Town **Volume 2**: Page 557-565.**Red Roof Design** {Kimberlite Mineralogy Inclusions in Diamond}

Menzies A. Martin (1988). "Mantle melts in diamonds." Nature **Volume 335**(October 27): Page 769{Kimberlite Mineralogy Inclusions in Diamond}

Meyer H. O. A.,Boyd F. R. (1972). "Composition and origin of crystalline inclusions in natural diamonds." Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta **Volume 36**: Page 1,255-1,273{Kimberlite Mineralogy Inclusions in Diamond}

Meyer H. O. A.,Boyd R. R. (1969). "Diamond inclusions, aluminum silicates, 6-quartz, andradite." Carnegie Institution Annual Report of the Director, Geophysical Laboratory 1967-68: Page 130-135{Kimberlite Mineralogy Inclusions in Diamond}

Meyer H. O. A.,Milledge H. J.,Sutherland F. L.,Kennewell P. (1997). "Unusual diamonds and unique inclusions from New South Wales, Australia." Russian Geology and Geophysics. Special Issue: Proceedings of the 6th International Kimberlite Conference **Volume 38**(2: Diamonds: Characterization, genesis and exploration): Page 305-331.**Allerton Press, Inc./New York** {Kimberlite Mineralogy Inclusions in Diamond}

Meyer Henry O. A.,Andi Zhang,Milledge Judith H.,Mendelssohn Monica J. (1994). "Diamonds and inclusions in diamonds from Chinese kimberlites." Proceedings of the 5th International Kimberlite Conference Araxá, Brazil 1991 **Volume 2: Diamonds: Characterization, genesis and exploration**: Page 98-105.**Companhia de Pesquisa de Recursos Minerais CPRM** {Kimberlite Mineralogy Inclusions in Diamond}

Moore Rory O.,Gurney John J. (1985). "Pyroxene solid solution in garnets included in diamond." Nature **Volume 318**(December 12): Page 553-555{Kimberlite Mineralogy Inclusions in Diamond}

Navon O.,Hutcheon I. D.,Rossman G. R.,Wasserburg G. J. (1988). "Mantle-derived fluids in diamond micro-inclusions." Nature **Volume 335**(October 27): Page 784-789{Kimberlite Mineralogy Inclusions in Diamond}

Navon O.,Spettel B.,Hutcheon I. D.,Rossman G. R.,Wasserburg G. J. (1989). "Micro-inclusions in diamonds from Zaire and Botswana." Extended Abstracts Workshop on Diamonds, 28th International Geological Congress. July 15-16, 1989. Washington D.C.: Page 69-72{Kimberlite Mineralogy Inclusions in Diamond}

Nikishov K. N.,Safronov A. F. (1981). "Some aspects of the genesis of chromite and magnesium garnet from inclusions in diamonds and from kimberlitic rocks." Doklady Akademii Nauk SSSR, 1981 **Volume 256**(5): Page 139-140{Kimberlite Mineralogy Inclusions in Diamond}

Novgorodov P. G.,Bulanova G. P.,Pavlova L. A.,Mikhaylov V. N.,Ugarov V. V.,Shebanin A. P.,Argunov K. P. (1990). "Inclusions of potassic phases, coesite and omphacite in a coated diamond crystal from the mir pipe." Doklady Akademii Nauk SSSR, 1990 **Volume 310**(2): Page 147-150{Kimberlite Mineralogy Inclusions in Diamond}

Orlov Yu. L. (1977). "Mineralogy of diamond." The Mineralogy of the Diamond: Page 180,181,220,216.**John Wiley & Sons** {Kimberlite Mineralogy Inclusions in Diamond}

Pantaleo Nantelle S.,Newton Gary M.,Gogineni Subbarayuda V.,Melton Charles E.,Giardini A. A. (1979). "Mineral inclusions in four Arkansas diamonds: Their nature and significance." American Mineralogist **Volume 64**: Page 1,059-1,062{Kimberlite Mineralogy Inclusions in Diamond}

Popivnyak I. V.,Simkiv Zh. A. (1981). "Soluble components of mantle-derived mineral-forming media." Doklady Akademii Nauk SSSR, 1981 **Volume 256**(4): Page 181-184{Kimberlite Mineralogy Inclusions in Diamond}

Prinz Martin,Manson Vincent D.,Hilava Paul F.,Keil Klaus (1975). "Inclusions in daimonds: Garnet lhersolite and eclogite assemblages." Physics and Chemistry of the Earth **Volume 9**: Page 797-815.**Pergamon Press** {Kimberlite Mineralogy Inclusions in Diamond}

Safronov A. F.,Nikishov K. N. (1982). "Fluid regime of the upper mantle and mineral associations in diamonds." Doklady Akademii Nauk SSSR, 1982 **Volume 262**(4): Page 174-177{Kimberlite Mineralogy Inclusions in Diamond}

Schrauder Marcus,Navon Oded (1994). "Hydrous and carbonatitic mantle fluids in fibrous diamonds from Jwaneng, Botswana." Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta. **Volume 58**(2): Page 761-771{Kimberlite Mineralogy Inclusions in Diamond}

Shee Simon R.,Gurney John J. (1979). "The mineralogy of xenoliths from Orapa, Botswana." The Mantle Sample: Inclusions in Kimberlites and Other Volcanics. Proceedings of the 2nd International Kimberlite Conference. **Volume 2**: Page 37-49.**American Geophysical Union** {Kimberlite Mineralogy Inclusions in Diamond}

Shimizu N.,Richardson S. H. (1987). "Trace element abundance patterns of garnet inclusions in peridotite-suite diamonds." Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta **Volume 51**: Page 755-758{Kimberlite Mineralogy Inclusions in Diamond}

Shimizu N.,Sobolev A. V. (1995). "Young peridotitic diamonds form the Mir kimberlite pipe." Nature **volume 375**(June 1): Page 394-397{Kimberlite Mineralogy Inclusions in Diamond}

Sobolev N. V.,Yefimova E. S.,Channer D. M. DeR.,Anderson P. F. N.,Barron K. M. (1998). "Unusual upper mantle beneath Guaniamo, Guyana shield, Venezuela: Evidence from diamond inclusions." Geology **Volume 26**(11): Page 971-974{Kimberlite Mineralogy Inclusions in Diamond}

Sobolev N. V.,Yefimova E. S.,Koptil V. I. (1999). "Mineral inclusions in diamonds in the Northeast of the Yakutian diamondiferous province." The P.H. Nixon Volume. Proceedings of the 7th International Kimberlite Conference Cape Town **Volume 2**: Page 816-822.**Red Roof Design** {Kimberlite Mineralogy Inclusions in Diamond}

Sobolev N. V.,Yefimova E. S.,Reimers L. F.,Zakharchenko O. D.,Makhin A. I.,Usova L. V. (1997). "Mineral inclusions in diamonds of the Arkhangelsk kimberlite province." Russian Geology and Geophysics. Special Issue: Proceedings of the 6th International Kimberlite Conference **Volume 38**(2: Diamonds: Characterization, genesis and exploration): Page 379-393.**Allerton Press, Inc./New York** {Kimberlite Mineralogy Inclusions in Diamond}

Stachel T.,Harris J. W.,Brey G. P. (1999). "REE patterns of peridotitic and eclogitic inclusions in diamonds from Mwadui (Tanzania)." The P.H. Nixon Volume. Proceedings of the 7th International Kimberlite Conference Cape Town **Volume 2**: Page 829-835.**Red Roof Design** {Kimberlite Mineralogy Inclusions in Diamond}

Viljoen K. S.,Phillips D.,Harris J. W.,Robinson D. N. (1999). "Mineral inclusions in diamonds from the Venetia kimberlites, Northern Province, South Africa." The P.H. Nixon Volume. Proceedings of the 7th International Kimberlite Conference Cape Town **Volume 2**: Page 888-895.**Red Roof Design** {Kimberlite Mineralogy Inclusions in Diamond}

Wang Alian,Wang Wuyi,Zhang Andi (1991). "Microstructural variations of a pyrope inclusion in diamond, as revealed by a micro-raman spectroscopic study." Canadian Mineralogist **Volume 29**: Page 517-524{Kimberlite Mineralogy Inclusions in Diamond}

Wilding M. C.,Harte B.,Fallick A. E.,Harris J. W. (1994). "Inclusion chemistry, carbon isotopes and nitrogen distribution in diamonds from the Bultfontein Mine, South Africa." Proceedings of the 5th International Kimberlite Conference Araxá, Brazil 1991 **Volume 2: Diamonds: Characterization, genesis and exploration.**: Page 116-126.**Companhia de Pesquisa de Recursos Minerais CPRM** {Kimberlite Mineralogy Inclusions in Diamond}

Zhenxin Dong,Jianxiong Zhou (1980). "The typomorphic characteristics of chromites from kimberlites in China and the significance in exploration of diamond deposits." Acta Geologica Sinica **Volume 54**(4): Page 299{Kimberlite Mineralogy Inclusions in Diamond}

Kimberlite – Garnet

Barashkov Yu. P.,Zudin N. G. (1997). "Composition of garnets with diamond inclusions from Krasnopresnenskaya kimberlite pipe, Yakutia." Russian Geology and Geophysics. Special Issue: Proceedings of the 6th International Kimberlite Conference **Volume 38**(2: Diamonds: Characterization, genesis and exploration): Page 373-378.**Allerton Press, Inc./New York** {Kimberlite Mineralogy Garnet}

Boyd F. R.,Gurney J. J. (1982). "Petrology of the mantle." Carnegie Institute Annual Report of the Director, Geophysical Laboratory 1981-1982: Page 261-267{Kimberlite Mineralogy Garnet}

Boyd F. R.,Nixon P. H. (1989). "The origin of low-Ca garnet hrzburgites and their relationship to diamond crystallization." Extended Abstracts Workshop on Diamonds, 28th International Geological Congress, July 15-16, 1989. Washington D. C.: Page 4-7{Kimberlite Mineralogy Garnet}

Boyd F. R.,Pearson D. G.,Nixon P. H.,Mertzman S. A. (1993). "Low-calcium garnet harzburgites from southern Africa: Their relations to craton structure and diamond crystallization." Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology **Volume 113**: Page 352-366{Kimberlite Mineralogy Garnet}

Burgess S. R.,Harte B. (1998). "Tracing lithosphere evolution through the analysis of hetergeneous G9/G10 garnets in peridotite xenoliths." Extended Abstracts 7th International Kimberlite Conference Cape Town 1998: Page 122-126{Kimberlite Mineralogy Garnet}

Canil Dante (1994). "An experimental calibration of the "Nickel in Garnet" geothermometer with applications." Contrib Mineral and Petrol **Volume 117**: Page 410-420{Kimberlite Mineralogy Garnet}

Chernoff Carlotta B.,Carlson William D. (1999). "Trace element zoning as a record of chemical disequilibrium during garnet growth." Geology **Volume 27**(6): Page 555-558{Kimberlite Mineralogy Garnet}

Dawson J. B.,Stephens W. E. (1975). "Statistical classification of garnets from kimberlite and associated xenoliths." Journal of Geology **Volume 83**: Page 589-607{Kimberlite Mineralogy Garnet}

Doroshev A. M.,Brey G. P.,Girnis A. V.,Turkin A. I.,Kogarko L. N. (1997). "Pyrope-knorringite garnets in the earth's mantle: Experiments in the MgO-Al_2O_3-SiO_2-Cr_2O_3 system." Russian Geology and Geophysics, Special Issue: Proceedings of the 6th International Kimberlite Conference **Volume 38**(2: Diamonds: Characterization, genesis and exploration): Page 559-586.**Allerton Press, Inc./New York** {Kimberlite Mineralogy Garnet}

Feoktistov G. D.,Vladimirov B. M. (1989). "Distribution of silica concentrations in garnets of kimberlite pipes." Doklady Akademii Nauk SSSR, 1989 **Volume 308**(2): Page 154-157{Kimberlite Mineralogy Garnet}

Garanin V. K.,Kudriavtseva G. P.,Vasilyeva E. R. (1998). "The fundamental study of garnets: Application for prospecting and economical estimation of diamond bearing kimberlites." Extended Abstracts 7th International Kimberlite Conference Cape Town 1998: Page 236-238{Kimberlite Mineralogy Garnet}

Garvie O. G.,Robinson D. N. (1984). "The formation of kelyphite and associated sub-kelyphitic and sciptured surfaces on pyrope from kimberlite." Kimberlites I: Kimberlites and related rocks. Developments in Petrology IIA. Proceedings of the 3rd International Kimberlite Conference **Volume 1**: Page 371-382.**Elsevier, Amsterdam-Oxford-New York-Tokyo** {Kimberlite Mineralogy Garnet}

Griffin W. L.,Cousens D. R.,Ryan C. G.,Sie S. H.,Suter G. F. (1989). "Ni in chrome pyrope garnets: A new geothermometer." Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology **Volume 103**: Page 199-202{Kimberlite Mineralogy Garnet}

Griffin W. L.,Fisher N. I.,Friedman J.,Ryan C. G.,O'Reilly S. Y. (1999). "Cr-pyrope garnets in the lithospheric mantle. 1. Compositional systematics and relations to tectonic setting." Journal of Geology **Volume 40**(5): Page 679-704{Kimberlite Mineralogy Garnet}

Griffin W. L.,Gurney J. J.,Ryan C. G. (1992). "Variations in trapping temperatures and trace elements in peridotite-suite inclusions from African diamonds: Ξvidence for two inclusion suites, and implications for lithosphere stratigraphy." Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology **Volume 110**: Page 1-15{Kimberlite Mineralogy Garnet}

Griffin W. L.,Gurney J. J.,Ryan C. G.,Cousens D. R.,Sie S. H.,Suter G. F. (1989). "Tapping temperatures and trace elements in P-type garnets in diamonds: A proton microprobe study." Extended Abstracts Workshop in Diamonds, 28th International Geological Congress, July 15-16, 1989. Washington D. C.: Page 23-25{Kimberlite Mineralogy Garnet}

Griffin W. L.,O'Reilly S. Y.,Ryan C. G.,Waldman M. A. (1994). "Indicator minerals from Prairie Creek and Twin Knobs lamproites: Relation to diamond grade." Proceedings of the 5th International Kimberlite Conference Araxá, Brazil 1991 **Volume 2: Diamonds: Characterization, genesis and exploration**: Page 302-311.**Companhia de Pesquisa de Recursos Minerais CPRM** {Kimberlite Mineralogy Garnet}

Griffin W. L.,Ryan C. G. (1995). "Trace elements in indicator minerals: Area selection and target evaluation in diamond exploration." Journal of Geochemical Exploration **Volume 53**: Page 311-337{Kimberlite Mineralogy Garnet}

Griffin W. L.,Ryan C. G.,O'Reilly S. Y.,Nixon P. H.,Win T. T. (1994). "Trace elements in garnets from Tanzanian kimberlites: Relation to diamond content and tectonic setting." Proceedings of the 5th International Kimberlite Conference Araxá, Brazil 1991 **Volume 2: Diamonds: Characterization, genesis and exploration**: Page 346-356.**Companhia de Pesquisa de Recursos Minerais CPRM** {Kimberlite Mineralogy Garnet}

Griffin W. L.,Sobolev N. V.,Ryan C. G.,Pokhilenko N. P.,Win T. T.,Yefimova E. S. (1993). "Trace elements in garnets and chromites: Diamond formation in the siberian lithosphere." Lithos **Volume 29**: Page 235-256{Kimberlite Mineralogy Garnet}

Grütter H. S.,Apter D. B.,Kong J. (1999). "Crust-mantle coupling: Evidence from mantle-derived xenocrystic garnets." The J. B. Dawson Volume, Proceedings of the 7th International Kimberlite Conference **Volume 1**: Page 307-313.**Red Roof Design** {Kimberlite Mineralogy Garnet}

Grütter H. S.,Quadling K. E. (1999). "Can sodium in garnet be used to monitor eclogitic diamond potential?" The J. B. Dawson Volume, Proceedings of the 7th International Kimberlite Conference **Volume 1**: Page 314-320.**Red Roof Design** {Kimberlite Mineralogy Garnet}

Gurney J. J. (1984). "A correlation between garnets and diamonds in kimberlites." Kimberlite occurrence and origin: A basis for conceptual models in exploration. A seminar organized by the Department of Geology, University of Western Australia, in co-operation with University Extension, University of Western Australia **Publication No. 8**: Page 143-166.**Geology Department and University Extension, the University of Western Australia** {Kimberlite Mineralogy Garnet}

Gurney J. J. (1989). "Diamonds." 4IKK Proceedings of the 4th International Kimberlite Conference, Perth 1986, Kimberlites and Related Rocks **Volume 2: Their mantle/crust setting, diamonds and diamond exploration**(GSA Special Publication No. 14): Page 935-965.**Blackwell Scientific Publications** {Kimberlite Mineralogy Garnet}

Gurney J. J.,Moore R. O. (1991). "Kimberlite garnet chromite and ilmenite compositions applications to exploration." International Congress on Applied Mineralogy, Pretoria, Republic of South Africa, Sept. 1991 **Volume 1**: Paper #21{Kimberlite Mineralogy Garnet}

Gurney J. J.,Moore Rory O. (1993). "Geochemical correlations between kimberlitic indicator minerals and diamonds." Diamonds: Exploration, Sampling and Evaluation. Proceedings of a short course presented by the Prospectors and Developers Association of Canada: Page 147, 149-171{Kimberlite Mineralogy Garnet}

Gurney J. J.,Zweistra Paul (1995). "The interpretation of the major element compostions of mantle minerals in diamond exploration." Journal of Geochemical Exploration **Volume 53**: Page 293-309{Kimberlite Mineralogy Garnet}

Hamilton Roger,Rock Nicholas M. S. (1990). "Geochemistry, mineralogy and petrology of a new find of ultramafic lamprophyres from Bulljah Pool, Nabberu Basin, Yilgarn craton, Western Australia." Lithos **Volume 24**: Page 275-290{Kimberlite Mineralogy Garnet}

Hoal K. E. O.,Hoal B. G.,Erlank A. J.,Shimizu N. (1994). "Metasomatism of the mantle lithosphere recorded by rare earth elements in garnets." Earth and Planetary Science Letters **Volume 126**: Page 303-313{Kimberlite Mineralogy Garnet}

Jacques A. L. (1989). "Lamproitic diamonds and their inclusions: New insights from the West Australian deposits." Extended Abstracts Workshop on Diamonds, 28th International Geological Congress, July 15-16, 1989, Washington D. C.: Page 36-39{Kimberlite Mineralogy Garnet}

Jago Bruce C.,Mitchell Roger H. (1989). "A new garnet classification technique: Divisive cluster analysis applied to garnet populations from Somerset Island kimberlites." 4IKK Proceedings of the 4th International Kimberlite Conference, Perth 1986, Kimberlites and Related Rocks **Volume 1: Their composition, occurrence, origin and emplacement**(GSA Special Publication No. 14): Page297-303, 305-310.**Blackwell Scientific Publications** {Kimberlite Mineralogy Garnet}

Khar'kiv A. D.,Smirnov G. L.,Mofolo M. M.,Lerotodi P. M. (1979). "Refringence of garnet from kimberlitic rocks of Lesotho and some areas in Yakutia." Doklady Akademii Nauk SSSR, 1979 **Volume 247**(6): Page 182-184{Kimberlite Mineralogy Garnet}

Konstantinovskiy A. A.,Sochneva E. G.,Prokupchuk B. L.,Metelkina M. P.,Levin V. L. (1979). "Pyrope and picroilmenite finds in Riphean rocks of the northen part of the Siberian platform." Doklady Akademii Nauk SSSR, 1979 **Volume 247**(1): Page 147-149{Kimberlite Mineralogy Garnet}

Kopylova M. G.,Russell J. K.,Cookenboo H. (1999). "Petrology of peridotite and pyroxenite xenoliths from the Jericho kimberlite: Implications for the thermal state of the mantle beneath the Slave craton, Northern Canada." Journal of Petrology **Volume 40**(1): Page 79-104{Kimberlite Mineralogy Garnet}

Kopylova M. G.,Russell J. K.,Stanley C.,Cookenboo H. (2000). "Garnet from Cr- and Ca-saturated mantle: Implications for diamond exploration." Journal of Geochemical Exploration **Volume 68**: Page 183-199{Kimberlite Mineralogy Garnet}

Kostrovitsky S. I.,Mitchell R. H.,Ivanova R. N.,Suvorova L. F. (1997). "Trends of variability of garnet megacryst composition from diamond-bearing and diamond-free kimberlite pipes (Yakutia, Russia)." Russian Geology and Geophysics, Special Issue: Proceedings of the 6th International Kimberlite Conference **Volume 38**(2: Diamonds: Characterization, genesis and exploration): Page 444-453.**Allerton Press, Inc./New York** {Kimberlite Mineralogy Garnet}

Lucas H.,Ramsay R. R.,Hall A. E.,Smith Chris B.,Sobolev N. V. (1989). "Garnets from Western Australian kimberlites and related rocks." 4IKK Proceedings of the 4th International Kimberlite Conference, Perth 1986, Kimberlites and Related Rocks **Volume 2: Their mantle/crust setting, diamonds and diamond exploration**(GSA Special Publication No. 14): Page 809-819.**Blackwell Scientific Publications** {Kimberlite Mineralogy Garnet}

Luth Robert W.,Virgo David,Boyd Francis R.,Wood Bernard J. (1990). "Ferric iron in mantle-derived garnets: Implications for thermobarometry and for the oxidation state of the mantle." Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology **Volume 104**: Page 56-72{Kimberlite Mineralogy Garnet}

MacGregor Ian. D.,Carter J. L. (1970). "The chemistry of clinopyroxenes and garnets of eclogite and peridotite xenoliths from the Roberts Victor Mine, South Africa." Physics of the Earth and Planetary Interiors. Phase transformations and the earth's interior **Volume 3, Special Volume**: Page 391-397{Kimberlite Mineralogy Garnet}

McCandless T. E.,Collins D. S. (1989). "A diamond-graphite eclogite from the Sloan 2 kimberlite, Colorado, U.S.A." 4IKK Proceedings of the 4th International Kimberlite Conference, Perth 1986, Kimberlites and Related Rocks **Volume 2: Their mantle/crust setting, diamonds and diamond exploration**(GSA Special Publication No. 14): Page 1,063-1,069.**Blackwell Scientific Publications** {Kimberlite Mineralogy Garnet}

McCandless T. E.,Gurney J. J. (1989). "Sodium in garnet and potassium in clinopyroxene: criteria for classifying mantle eclogites." 4IKK Proceedings of the 4th International Kimberlite Conference, Perth 1986, Kimberlites and Related Rocks **Volume 2: Their mantle/crust setting, diamonds and diamond exploration**(GSA Special Publication No. 14): Page 827-832.**Blackwell Scientific Publications** {Kimberlite Mineralogy Garnet}

McGee Elaine S. (1986). "Garnet megacrysts of the Williams diatremes, north-central Montana." American Mineralogist **Volume 71**: Page 674-681{Kimberlite Mineralogy Garnet}

McGee Elaine S. (1988). "Potential for diamond in kimberlites from Michigan and Montana as indicated by garnet xenocryst compositions." Economic Geology **Volume 83**: Page 428-432{Kimberlite Mineralogy Garnet}

Moore R. O.,Gurney J. J.,Griffin W. L. (1989). "Trace element abundance patterns in diamond inclusions from the Monastry Mine, South Africa." Extended Abstracts Workshop on Diamonds, 28th International Geological Congress, July 15-16, 1989, Washington D.C.: Page 65-68{Kimberlite Mineralogy Garnet}

Moore Rory O.,Gurney John J. (1985). "Pyroxene solid solution in garnets included in diamond." Nature **Volume 318**(December 12): Page 553-555{Kimberlite Mineralogy Garnet}

Nakatsuka Akihiko,Yoshiasa Akira,Yamanaka Takamitsu,Ito Eiji (1999). "Structure refinement of a birefringent Cr-bearing majorite $Mg_3(Mg_{0.34}Si_{0.34}Al_{0.18}Cr_{0.14})_2Si_3O_{12}$." American Mineralogist **Volume 84**: Page 199-202{Kimberlite Mineralogy Garnet}

Nixon Peter H.,Griffin Bill L.,Davies Gareth R.,Condliffe Eric (1994). "Cr-garnet indicators in Venezuela kimberlites and their bearing on the evolution of the Guyana Craton." Proceedings of the 5th International Kimberlite Conference Araxá, Brazil 1991 **Volume 1: Kimberlites, related rocks and mantle xenoliths**: Page 378-387.**Companhia de Pesquisa de Recursos Minerais CPRM** {Kimberlite Mineralogy Garnet}

Ohtani Eiji,Irifune Tetsuo,Fujino Kiyoshi (1981). "Fusion of pyrope at high pressures and rapid crystal growth from the pyrope melt." Nature **Volme 294**(November 5): Page 62-64{Kimberlite Mineralogy Garnet}

Pearson N. J.,Griffin W. L.,Kaminsky F. V.,van Achterbergh E.,O'Reilly S. Y. (1998). "Trace element discrimination of garnet from diamondiferous kimberlites and lamproites." Extended Abstracts 7th International Kimberlite Conference Cape Town 1998: Page 673-675{Kimberlite Mineralogy Garnet}

Ramsay R. R.,Edwards D.,Taylor W. R.,Rock N. M. S.,Griffin B. J. (1994). "Compositions of garnet and spinel from the Aries diamondiferous kimberlite pipe, central Kimberley Block, Western Australia – implications for exploration." Journal of Geochemical Exploration **Volume 51**: Page59-67, 70-78{Kimberlite Mineralogy Garnet}

Reid Arch M.,Hanor Jeffrey S. (1970). "Pyrope in kimberlite." The American Mineralogist **Volume 55**(July-August): Page 1,374-1,379{Kimberlite Mineralogy Garnet}

Richardson S. H.,Erlank A. J.,Harris J. W.,Hart S. R. (1990). "Eclogitic diamonds of Proterozoic age from Cretaceous kimberlites." Nature **Volume 346**(July 5): Page 54-56{Kimberlite Mineralogy Garnet}

Richardson S. H.,Gurney J. J.,Erlank A. J.,Harris J. W. (1984). "Origin of diamonds in old enriched mantle." Nature **Volume 310**(July 19): Page 198-202{Kimberlite Mineralogy Garnet}

Rost Franz,Beermann Eberhard,Amthauer Georg (1975). "Chemical investigation of pyrope garnets in the Stockdale kimberlite intrusion, Riley County, Kansas." American Mineralogist **Volume 60**: Page 675-680{Kimberlite Mineralogy Garnet}

Schulze D. J. (1989). "Green garnets from South Africa kimberlites and their relationship to wehrlites and crustal uvarovites." 4IKK Proceedings of the 4th International Kimberlite Conference, Perth 1986, Kimberlites and Related Rocks **Volume 2: Their mantle/crust setting, diamonds and diamond exploration**(GSA Special Publication No. 14): Page 820-826.**Blackwell Scientific Publications** {Kimberlite Mineralogy Garnet}

Schulze Daniel J. (1989). "Constraints on the abundance of eclogite in the upper mantle." Journal of Geophysical Research **Volume 94**(B4): Page 4,205-4,212{Kimberlite Mineralogy Garnet}

Schulze Daniel J. (1997). "The significance of eclogite and Cr-poor megacryst garnets in diamond exploration." Explor. Mining Geol. **Volume 6**(4): Page 349-366{Kimberlite Mineralogy Garnet}

Serenko V. P.,Nikishov K. N.,Laz'ko Ye. Ye. (1982). "Zoned garnets in porphyroblastic lherzolite xenoliths from the Mir kimberlite pipe." Doklady Akademii Nauk SSSR, 1982 **Volume 267**(2): Page 116-118{Kimberlite Mineralogy Garnet}

Shee S. R.,Bristow J. W.,Bell D. R.,Smith C. B.,Allsopp H. L.,Shee P. B. (1989). "The petrology of kimberlites, related rocks and associated mantle xenoliths from the Kuruman Province, South Africa." 4IKK Proceedings of the 4th International Kimberlite Conference, Perth 1986, Kimberlites and Related Rocks **Volume 1: Their composition, occurrence, origin and emplacement**(GSA Special Publication No. 14): Page 60-82.**Blackwell Scientific Publications** {Kimberlite Mineralogy Garnet}

Shimizu N.,Gurney J. J.,Moore R. (1989). "Trace element geochemistry of garnet inclusions in diamonds from the Finsch and Koffiefontein kimberlite pipes." Extended Abstracts Workshop in Diamonds, 28th International Geological Congress, July 15-16, 1989, Washington D. C.: Page 100-101{Kimberlite Mineralogy Garnet}

Shimizu N.,Sobolev N. V.,Yefimova E. S. (1997). "Chemical heterogeneities of inclusion garnets and juvenile character of peridotitic diamonds from Siberia." Russian Geology and Geophysics, Special Issue: Proceedings of the 6th International Kimberlite Conference **Volume 38**(2: Diamonds: Characterization, genesis and exploration): Page 356-372.**Allerton Press, Inc./New York** {Kimberlite Mineralogy Garnet}

Shimzu N.,Richardson S. H. (1987). "Trace element abundance patterns of garnet inclusions in peridotite-suite diamonds." Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta **Volume 51**: Page 755-758{Kimberlite Mineralogy Garnet}

Smith C. B.,Gurney J. J.,Harris J. W.,Otter M. L.,Kirkley M. B.,Jagoutz E. (1989). "Nd and Sr isotope systematics of large eclogite and lherzolite paragenesis single diamonds, Finsch and Kimberley Pool." Extended Abstracts Workshop on Diamonds, 28th International Geological Congress, July 15-16, 1989, Washington D. C.: Page 102-104{Kimberlite Mineralogy Garnet}

Smith D.,Griffin W. L.,Ryan C. G. (1993). "Compositional evolution of high-temperature sheared lhersolite PHN 1611." Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta **Volume 57**: Page 605-613{Kimberlite Mineralogy Garnet}

Smith Douglas,Boyd Francis R. (1992). "Compositional zonation in garnets in peridotite xenoliths." Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology **Volume 112**: Page 134-147{Kimberlite Mineralogy Garnet}

Smith Douglas,Griffin William L.,Ryan Chris G.,Sie Soey H. (1991). "Trace-element zonation in garnets from The Thumb: Heating and melt infiltration below the Colorado Plateau." Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology **Volume 107**: Page 60-79{Kimberlite Mineralogy Garnet}

Sobolev Jr. N. V.,Lavrent'ev Ju. g. (1971). "Isomorphic sodium admixture in garnets formed at high pressures." Contr. Mineral. and Petrol. **Volume 31**: Page 1-12{Kimberlite Mineralogy Garnet}

Sobolev N. V.,Lavrent'ev Ju. g.,Pokhilenko N. P.,Usova L. V. (1973). "Chrome-rich garnets from the kimberlites of Yakutia and their parageneses." Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology **Volume 40**: Page 39-52{Kimberlite Mineralogy Garnet}

Tainton K. M.,Seggie A. G.,Bayly B. A.,Tomlinson I.,Quadling K. E. (1999). "Garnet thermobarometry: Implications for mantle heat flow within the Tanzanian craton." The P.H. Nixon Volume. Proceedings of the 7th International Kimberlite Conference Cape Town **Volume 2**: Page 852-860.**Red Roof Design** {Kimberlite Mineralogy Garnet}

Troneva N. V.,Vasil'yeva G. L.,Ilupin I. P. (1979). "New data on garnet and kelyphytic rims from kimberlite of Yakutia." Doklady Akademii Nauk SSSR, 1979 **Volume 247**(6): Page 130, 132-133{Kimberlite Mineralogy Garnet}

Yevdokimov A. N.,Bagdasarov E. A. (1979). "Compositions and typical chemical features of pyrope garnets from kimberlites in the Middle and Lower Kuonam fields in Yakutia." International Geology Review **Volume 24**(5): Page 548-558{Kimberlite Mineralogy Garnet}

Zinchuk N. N. (1981). "Mineral composition of kelyphytic rims on garnets from kimberlites." International Geology Review **Volume 24**(3): Page 354-358{Kimberlite Mineralogy Garnet}

Kimberlite – Ilmenite

Agee Jeffrey J.,Garrison Jr. James R.,Taylor Lawrence A. (1982). "Petrogenesis of oxide minerals in kimberlite, Elliott County, Kentucky." American Mineralogist **Volume 67**: Page 28-42{Kimberlite Mineralogy Ilmenite}

Arculus R. J.,Dawson J. B.,Mitchell R. H.,Gust D. A.,Holmes R. D. (1984). "Oxidation states of the upper mantle recorded by megacryst ilmenite in kimberlite and type A and B spinel lherzolites." Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology **Volume 85**: Page 85-94{Kimberlite Mineralogy Ilmenite}

Arculus R. J.,Delano J. W. (1987). "Oxidation state of the upper mantle: Present conditions, evolution, and controls." Mantle xenoliths: Page 589-600.**John Wiley & Sons Ltd.** {Kimberlite Mineralogy Ilmenite}

Bagdasarov E. A.,Ilupin I. P. (1986). "Coexisting ilmenite and titanomagnetite from kimberlite cement." Doklady Akademii Nauk SSSR, 1986 **Volume 290**(4): Page 174-177{Kimberlite Mineralogy Ilmenite}

Benoit V.,Mercier J.-C. C. (1985). "Kimberlites and diatremes: Hydrated garnet-bearing peridotite xenoliths from the Colorado Plateau." Terra cognita **Volume 5**: Page 441{Kimberlite Mineralogy Ilmenite}

Boctor N. Z.,Boyd F. R. (1980). "Ilmenite nodules and associated sulfides in kimberlite from Yakutia, U.S.S.R." Annual Report of the Director Geophysical Laboratory 1979-1980, Carnegie Institute: Page 302-304{Kimberlite Mineralogy Ilmenite}

Boctor N. Z.,Yoder Jr. H. S. (1980). "Distribution of rare earth elements in perovskite from Oka carbonatite, Quebec." Annual Report of the Director Geophysical Laboratory 1979-1980, Carnegie Institute: Page 304-307{Kimberlite Mineralogy Ilmenite}

Bodinier J. L.,Dupuy C.,Fabries J.,Guiraud M. (1985). "Ultrabasites: Petrology and geochemistry of the pyroxenites in the spinel-lherzolite ultramafic complexes from Lherz and Frechinède (French Pyreness)." Terra cognita **Volume 5**: Page 439{Kimberlite Mineralogy Ilmenite}

Boyd F. R.,Nixon P. H. (1980). "Discrete nodules from the kimberlites of East Griqualand, Southern Africa." Annual Report of the Director Geophysical Laboratory 1979-1980, Carnegie Institute: Page 296-302{Kimberlite Mineralogy Ilmenite}

Carswell D. A. (1985). "Ultrabasites: The metamorphic evolution of Norwegian garnet peridotites." Terra cognita **Volume 5**: Page 439{Kimberlite Mineralogy Ilmenite}

Dawson J. B.,Smith J. V. (1985). "Kimberlites and diatremes: Eclogites and garnet-omphacite aggregates from the Jagersfontein kimberlite, South Africa." Terra cognita **Volume 5**: Page 441{Kimberlite Mineralogy Ilmenite}

Garanin V. K.,Kudryavceva G. P.,Kharkiv A. D. (1985). "Kimberlites and diatremes: The peculiarities of eclogites from kimberlite pipes in Yakutia." Terra cognita **Volume 5**: Page 441{Kimberlite Mineralogy Ilmenite}

Garanin V. K.,Kudryavtseva G. P. (1979). "Mineralogical significance of some composition-structure-property correlations for ilmenite from kimberlites." International Geology Review **Volume 23**(3): Page 261-268{Kimberlite Mineralogy Ilmenite}

Garanin V. K.,Kudryavtseva G. P.,Lapin A. V. (1978). "Typical features of ilmenite from kimberlites, alkali-ultrabasic intrusions, and carbonatites." International Geology Review **Volume 22**(9): Page 1025-1050{Kimberlite Mineralogy Ilmenite}

Gaspar José C.,Wyllie Peter J. (1983). "Ilmenite (high Mg,Mn,Nb) in the carbonatites from the Jacupiranga Complex, Brazil." American Mineralogist **Volume 68**: Page 960-971{Kimberlite Mineralogy Ilmenite}

Griffin W. L.,Moore R. O.,Ryan C. G.,Gurney J. J.,Win T. T. (1997). "Geochemistry of magnesian ilmenite megacrysts from Southern African kimberlites." Russian Geology and Geophysics **Volume 38**(2: Diamonds: Characterization, genesis and exploration): Page 421-443.**Allerton Press Inc./New York** {Kimberlite Mineralogy Ilmenite}

Haggerty S. E. (1989). "Upper mantle opaque mineral stratigraphy and the genesis of metasomites and alkali-rich melts." 4IKK Proceedings of the 4th International Kimberlite Conference, Perth 1986. Kimberlites and Related Rocks. **Volume 2: Their mantle/crust setting, diamonds and diamond exploration**(CSA Special Publication No. 14): Page 687-699.**Blackwell Scientific Publications** {Kimberlite Mineralogy Ilmenite}

Haggerty Stephen E. (1975). "The chemistry and genesis of opaque minerals in kimberlites." Physics and Chemistry of the Earth **Volume 9**: Page 295-307.**Pergamon Press** {Kimberlite Mineralogy Ilmenite}

Haggerty Stephen E. (1989). "Upper mantle oxidation state and diamond genesis." Extended Abstracts 28th International Geological Congress, July 15-16, 1989. Washington D. C.: Page 26-28{Kimberlite Mineralogy Ilmenite}

Haggerty Stephen E. (1991). "Emplacement and implications of ultra-deep xenoliths and diamonds from the transition zone." Extended Abstracts. Proceedings from the 5th International Kimberlite conference **Volume 5**: Page 157-159{Kimberlite Mineralogy Ilmenite}

Haggerty Stephen E.,Hardie III Richard B.,McMahon Brendan M. (1979). "The mineral chemistry of ilmenite nodule associations from the Monastery diatreme." The Mantle Sample: Inclusions in Kimberlites and Other Volcanics. Proceedings of the 2nd International Kimberlite Conference. **Volume 2**: Page 249-256.**American Geophysical Union** {Kimberlite Mineralogy Ilmenite}

Haggerty Stephen E.,Moore A. E.,Erlank A. J. (1985). "Macrocryst Fe–Ti oxides in olivine melilitites from Namaqualand-Bushmanland, South Africa." Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology **Volume 91**: Page 163-170{Kimberlite Mineralogy Ilmenite}

Haggerty Stephen E.,Tompkins Linda A. (1983). "Redox state of earth's upper mantle from kimberlitic ilmenites." Nature **Volume 303**(May 26): Page 295-300{Kimberlite Mineralogy Ilmenite}

Haggerty Stephen E.,Tompkins Linda A. (1984). "Subsolidus reactions in kimberlitic ilmenites: Exsolution, reduction and the redox state of the mantle." Kmberlites I: Kimberlites and Related Rocks. Developments in Petrology IIA. Proceedings of the 3rd International Kimberlite Conference **Volume 1**: Page 335-357.**Elsevier Amsterdam-Oxford-New York-Tok/o** (Kimberlite Mineralogy Ilmenite)

Harris J. W.,Gurney J. J. (1979). "Inclusions in diamond." The Properties of Diamond: Page 555-591.**Academic Press, London-New York-San Francisco** (Kimberlite Mineralogy Ilmenite)

Jovanovic L,Ntaflos Th.,Kurat G. (1985). "Kimberlites and diatremes: Petrology of some ultramafic xenoliths from the kimberlites of Yakutia." Terra cognita **Volume 5**: Page 442(Kimberlite Mineralogy Ilmenite)

Klopotov V. I.,Malov Yu. V.,Ovsyannikov Ye. A. (1984). "Reaction rims on picroilmenites from kimberlites." Geochem. Int. **Volume 22**(3): Page 117-124(Kimberlite Mineralogy Ilmenite)

Kurat G.,Ntaflos Th.,Palme H.,Dreibus G.,Spettel B.,Touret J. (1985). "Ultrabasites: Upper mantle vein pyroxenites: Evidence for non-magmatic origin." Terra cognita **Volume 5**: Page 439(Kimberlite Mineralogy Ilmenite)

Lapin A. V.,Khar'kiv A. D. (1980). "Geochemistry of ultramafic ilmenite-phlogopite inclusions in kimberlite and the effect of fluids on differentiation of the mantle." Doklady Akademii Nauk SSSR, 1980 **Volume 255**(5): Page 234-236(Kimberlite Mineralogy Ilmenite)

Malov Yu. V.,Ovsyannikov Ye. A.,Ostrovskiy B. M. (1990). "Type assemblages of kimberlite ilmenites." Geokhimiya **Volume 6**: Page 43-50(Kimberlite Mineralogy Ilmenite)

Medaris Jr. L. G. (1985). "Ultrabasites: Czech and Norwegian garnet peridotites and pyroxenites: Application and evaluation of geothermobarometry." Terra cognita **Volume 5**: Page 440(Kimberlite Mineralogy Ilmenite)

Meyer H. O. A. (1987). "Inclusions in diamond." Mantle xenoliths: Page 501-524.**John Wiley & Sons Ltd.** (Kimberlite Mineralogy Ilmenite)

Meyer Henry O. A.,McCallum Malcolm E. (1986). "Mineral inclusions in diamonds from the Sloan kimberlites, Colorado." Journal of Geology **Volume 94**: Page 600-612(Kimberlite Mineralogy Ilmenite)

Meyer Henry O. A.,Svisero Darcy P. (1975). "Mineral inclusions in Brazilian diamonds." Physics and Chemistry of the Earth **Volume 9**: Page 785-795.**Pergamon Press** (Kimberlite Mineralogy Ilmenite)

Meyer Henry O. A.,Tsai Hsiao-Ming (1976). "The nature and siginificance of mineral inclusions in natural diamond: A review." Minerals Sci. Engng. **Volume 8**(4): Page 242-261(Kimberlite Mineralogy Ilmenite)

Mitchell Roger H. (1973). "Magnesian ilmenite and its role in kimberlite petrogenesis." Journal of Geology **Volume**(81): Page 301-311(Kimberlite Mineralogy Ilmenite)

Mitchell Roger H. (1977). "Geochemistry of magnesian ilmenites from kimberlites in South Africa and Lesotho." Lithos: Page 29-37(Kimberlite Mineralogy Ilmenite)

Moore A. E. (1987). "A model for the origin of ilmenite in kimberlite and diamond: Implications for the genesis of the discrete nodule (megacryst) suite." Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology **Volume 95**: Page 245-253(Kimberlite Mineralogy Ilmenite)

Moore R. O.,Griffin W. L.,Gurney J. J.,Ryan C. G.,Cousens D. R.,Sie S. H.,Suter G. F. (1992). "Trace element geochemistry of ilmenite megacrysts from the Monastery kimberlite, South Africa." Lithos **Volume 29**: Page 1-18(Kimberlite Mineralogy Ilmenite)

Moore R. O.,Gurney J. J. (1989). "Mineral inclusions in diamond from the Monastery kimberlite, South Africa." 4IKK Proceedings of the 4th International Kimberlite Conference, Perth 1986. Kimberlites and Related Rocks **Volume 2: Their mantle/crust setting, diamonds and diamond exploration**(GSA Special Publication NO. 14): Page 1,029-1,041.**Blackwell Scientific Publications** (Kimberlite Mineralogy Ilmenite)

Mvuemba Ntanda F.,Moreau J.,Meyer H. O. A. (1982). "Particularités des inclusions cristallines primaires des diamants du Kasaï, Zaïre." Canadian Mineralogist **Volume 20**: Page 217-230(Kimberlite Mineralogy Ilmenite)

Mysen B. O.,Ryerson F. J.,Virgo D. (1980). "The structural role of titanium in silicate melts." Annual Report of the Director Geophysical Laboratory 1979-1980, Carnegie Institute: Page 313-314(Kimberlite Mineralogy Ilmenite)

Mysen B. O.,Ryerson F. J.,Virgo D. (1980). "The structural role of phosphorus in silicate melts." Annual Report of the Director Geophysical Laboratory 1979-1980, Carnegie Institute: Page 314-315(Kimberlite Mineralogy Ilmenite)

Obata M.,Morten L. (1985). "Ultrabasites: The spinel lherzolite to garnet lherzolite transformation and the gravity sinking of ultramafic bodies in the lower crust." Terra cognita **Volume 5**: Page 440(Kimberlite Mineralogy Ilmenite)

Pasteris Jill Dill (1980). "The significance of groundmass ilmenite and megacryst ilmenite in kimberlites." Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology **Volume 75**: Page 315-325{Kimberlite Mineralogy Ilmenite}

Portnov A. M. (1979). "Fluid diapirism as a factor in the formation of kimberlite pipes and carbonatite bodies." Doklady Akademii Nauk SSSR, 1979 **Volume 246**(2): Page 48-51{Kimberlite Mineralogy Ilmenite}

Rozova Ye. V.,Frantsesson Ye. V.,Pleshakov A. P.,Guseva Ye. V.,Filippova L. P. (1978). "Phase heterogeneity of optically homogeneous ilmenite from kimberlites." Doklady Akademii Nauk SSSR, 1978 **Volume 243**(1): Page 137-140{Kimberlite Mineralogy Ilmenite}

Rozova Ye. V.,Pleshakov A. P.,Botova M. M. (1978). "New data on chemical composition and physical properties of ulvospinel from ilmenite nodules in kimberlite." Doklady Akademii Nauk SSSR, 1978 **Volume 240**(4): Page 184-187{Kimberlite Mineralogy Ilmenite}

Scarfe C. M.,Takahashi E.,Yoder Jr. H. S. (1980). "Rates of dissolution of upper mantle minerals in an alkali-olivine basalt melt at high pressures." Annual Report of the Director Geophysical Laboratory 1979-1980, Carnegie Institute: Page 290-296{Kimberlite Mineralogy Ilmenite}

Shee Simon R. (1984). "The oxide minerals of the Wesselton Mine kimberlite, Kimberley, South Africa." Kimberlites 1: Kimberlites and Related Rocks. Developments in Petrology 11A. Proceedings of the 3rd International Kimberlite Conference **Volume 1**: Page 59-73.**Elsevier, Amsterdam-Oxford-New York-Tokyo** {Kimberlite Mineralogy Ilmenite}

Sobolev N. V.,Kaminskiy F. V.,Griffin W. L.,Yefimova E. S.,Win T. T.,Ryan C. G.,Botkunov A. I. (1997). "Mineral inclusions in diamonds from the Sputnik kimberlite pipe, Yakutia." Lithos **Volume 39**: Page 135-157{Kimberlite Mineralogy Ilmenite}

Stevenson David J. (1985). "Melt migration in the earth." Nature **Volume 317**(October 31): Page 767-768{Kimberlite Mineralogy Ilmenite}

Tollo R. P.,Haggerty S. E. (1979). "Composition and textural relations of discrete ilmenite and rutile nodules from the Orapa A/K-1 kimberlite pipe, Botswana." EOS **Volume 60**(18): Page 418-419{Kimberlite Mineralogy Ilmenite}

Tsai Hsiao-ming,Meyer Henry O. A.,Moreau Jules,Milledge Judith H. (1979). "Mineral inclusions in diamond: Premier, Jagersfontein and Finsch kimberlites, South Africa, and Williamson Mine, Tanzania." Kimberlites, Diatremes, and Diamonds: Their geology, petrology, and geochemistry. Proceedings of the 2nd International Kimberlite Conference **Volume 1**: Page 16-26.**American Geophysical Union** {Kimberlite Mineralogy Ilmenite}

Kimberlite - Pyroxene

Aoki Ken-Ichiro,Fujimaki Hirokazu,Kitamura Masao (1980). "Exsolved garnet-bearing pyroxene megacrysts from some South African kimberlites." Lithos **Volume 13**: Page 269-279{Kimberlite Mineralogy Pyroxene}

Boyd F. R.,Dawson J. B.,Smith J. V. (1984). "Granny Smith diopside megacrysts from the kimberlites of the Kimberley area and Jagersfontein, South Africa." Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta **Volume 48**: Page 381-384{Kimberlite Mineralogy Pyroxene}

Eggler David H.,McCallum M. E.,Kirkley M. B. (1987). "Kimberlite-transported nodules from Colorado-Wyoming; A record of enrichment of shallow portions of an infertile lithosphere." Mantle Metasomatism and Alkaline Magmatism(Special Paper 215): Page 77-90.**The Geological Society of America** {Kimberlite Mineralogy Pyroxene}

Gasparik Tibor (1984). "Two-pyroxene thermobarometry with new experimental data in the system CaO–MgO–Al_2O_3–SiO_2." Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology **Volume 87**: Page 87-97{Kimberlite Mineralogy Pyroxene}

Harlow G. E. (1999). "Interpretation of Kcpx and CaEs components in clinopyroxene from diamond inclusions and mantle samples." The J. B. Dawson Volume. Proceedings of the 7th International Kimberlite Conference **Volume 1**: Page 321-331.**Red Rood Design** {Kimberlite Mineralogy Pyroxene}

Koloskov A. V.,Zharinov S. E. (1993). "Multivariate statistical analysis of clinopyroxene compositions from mafic and ultramafic xenoliths in volcanic rocks." Journal of Petrology **Volume 34**(Part 1): Page 173-185{Kimberlite Mineralogy Pyroxene}

Komprobst Jacques,Ohnenstetter Daniel,Ohnenstetter Maryse (1981). "Na and Cr contents in clinopyroxenes from peridotites: A possible discriminant between "sub-continental" and "sub-oceanic" mantle." Earth and Planetary Science Letters **Volume 53**: Page 241-254{Kimberlite Mineralogy Pyroxene}

Leterrier Jacques,Maury René C.,Thonon Pierre,Girard Danielle,Marchal Michèle (1982). "Clinopyroxene composition as a method of identification of the magmatic affinities of paleo-volcanic series." Earth and Planetary Science Letters **Volume 59**: Page 139-154{Kimberlite Mineralogy Pyroxene}

Mitchell Roger H.,Bergman Steven C. (1991). "Clinopyroxene." Petrology of Lamproites: Page 233-241.**Plenum Press-New York and London** {Kimberlite Mineralogy Pyroxene}

Morimoto N.,Fabries J.,Ferguson A. K.,Ginzburg I. V.,Ross M.,Seifert F. A.,Zussman J.,Aoki K.,Gottardi G. (1988). "Nomenclature of pyroxenes." Mineralogical Magazine **Volume 52**: Page 535-550{Kimberlite Mineralogy Pyroxene}

Nickel K. G.,Brey G. P.,Kogarko L. (1985). "Orthopyroxene-clinopyroxene equilibria in the system CaO–MgO–Al_2O_3–SiO_2 (CMAS): New experimantal results and implications for two-pyroxene thermometry." Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology **Volume 91**: Page 44-53{Kimberlite Mineralogy Pyroxene}

Nimis Paolo (1998). "Evaluation of diamond potential from the composition of peridotitic chromian diopside." Eur. J. Mineral. **Volume 10**: Page 505-519{Kimberlite Mineralogy Pyroxene}

Nimis Paolo,Taylor Wayne R. (2000). "Single clinopyroxene thermobarometry for garnet peridotites. Part 1. Calibration and testing of a Cr-in-Cpx barometer and an enstatite-in-Cpx thermometer." Contrib. Mineral. and Petrol. **Volume 139**: Page 541-554{Kimberlite Mineralogy Pyroxene}

Papike James J. (1980). "Pyroxene mineralogy of the moon and meteorites." Pyroxenes, Reviews in Mineralogy. **Volume 7**: Page 495-525.**Mineralogical Society of America** {Kimberlite Mineralogy Pyroxene}

Princivalle Francesco,Salviulo Gabriella,Marzoli Andrea,Piccirillo Enzo M. (2000). "Clinopyroxene of spinel-peridotite mantle xenoliths from Lake Nji (Cameroon Volcanic Line, W Africa): Crystal chemistry and petrological implications." Contrib. Mineral. and Petrol. **Volume 139**: Page 503-508{Kimberlite Mineralogy Pyroxene}

Rock N. M. S.,Bowes D. R.,Wright A. E. (1991). "Cognate mineralogy." Lamprophyres: Page 47-76.**Van Nostrand Reinhold** {Kimberlite Mineralogy Pyroxene}

Simonetti Antonio,Shore Mark,Bell Keith (1996). "Diopside phenocrysts from nephelinite lavas, Napak volcano, Eastern Uganda: Evidence for magma mixing." The Canadian Mineralogist **Volume 34**: Page 411-421{Kimberlite Mineralogy Pyroxene}

Sobolev N. V.,Pokhilenko N. P.,Grib V. P.,Skripnichenko V. A.,Titova V. E. (1992). "Specific composition and conditions of formation of deep-seated minerals in explosion pipes of the Onega Peninsula and kimberlites of Zimnii coast in the Arkhangelsk Province." Soviet Geology and Geophysics **Volume 33**(10): Page 71-78{Kimberlite Mineralogy Pyroxene}

Stephen W. E.,Dawson J. B. (1977). "Statistical comparison between pyroxenes from kimberlites and their associated xenoliths." Journal of Geology **Volume 85**: Page 433-449{Kimberlite Mineralogy Pyroxene}

Vannucci R.,Shimizu N.,Piccardo G. B.,Ottolini L.,Bottazzi P. (1993). "Distribution of trace elements during breakdown of mantle garnet: An example from Zabargad." Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology **Volume 113**: Page 437-449{Kimberlite Mineralogy Pyroxene}

Vannucci Riccardo,Ottolini Luisa,Bottazzi Piero,Downes Hilary,Dupuy Claude (1994). "INAA, IDMS and SIMS comparative REE investigations of clinopyroxenes from mantle xenoliths with different textures." Chemical Geology **Volume 118**: Page 85-108{Kimberlite Mineralogy Pyroxene}

Zhenxin Dong (1992). "Clinopyroxenes in kimberlites of China." Acta Geologica Sinica **Volume 5**(3): Page 259-270{Kimberlite Mineralogy Pyroxene}

Kimberlite - Chromite

Afanasiev V. P.,Pokhilenko N. P.,Logvinova A. M.,Yefimova E. S. (1998). "Problem of false indicators for kimberlites and lamproites (on the example of chromites)." Extended Abstracts, 7th International Kimberlite Conference Cape Town 1998: Page 7-8{Kimberlite Mineralogy Chromite}

Aoki Ken-ichiro,Prinz Martin (1974). "Chromian spinels in lherzolite inclusions from Itinome-gata, Japan." Contr. Mineral. and Petrol. **Volume 46**: Page 249-256{Kimberlite Mineralogy Chromite}

Bovkun A. V.,Garanin V. K.,Kudriavtseva G. P.,Possukhova T. V. (1998). "Chemical-genetic classifications of oxides from kimberlite groundmass as a basis of a new technology of evaluation of diamond potential of kimberlite bodies (on an example of Yakutian and Arkhangelsk diamondiferous provinces)." Extended Abstracts, 7th International Kimberlite Conference Cape Town 1998: Page 94-96{Kimberlite Mineralogy Chromite}

Brown David Alexander (1974). "Inclusions of deep-seated origin in kimberlites and the problem of the composition of the upper mantle." Earth Mantle, Kimberlite. Australian National University. School of General Studies. Dept. of Geology **Publication 210**: Page 1-38{Kimberlite Mineralogy Chromite}

Bushuyeva Ye. B.,Nekrasov I. Ya.,Nikishov K. N.,Zol'nikov G. V.,Makhotko V. F. (1979). "Infrared spectra of chrome spinellids from kimberlitic rocks of Siberia." Doklady Akademii Nauk SSSR, 1979 **Volume 247**(4): Page 159-162{Kimberlite Mineralogy Chromite}

Candia M. A. F.,Gaspar J. C. (1997). "Chromian spinels in metamorphosed ultramafic rocks from Mangabal I and II complexes, Goiás, Brazil." Mineralogy and Petrology **Volume 60**: Page 27-40{Kimberlite Mineralogy Chromite}

Dawson J. B.,Stephens W. E. (1975). "Statistical classification of garnets from kimberlite and associated xenoliths." Journal of Geology **Volume 83**: Page 589-607{Kimberlite Mineralogy Chromite}

Elphick J. R.,MacRae N. D.,Barnett R. L.,Barron K. M.,Morris W. (1993). "Spinel compositions and trends from tuffisitic breccias of the James Bay Lowlands, Ontario." Mid-Continent Diamonds, Edmonton, Alberta, May 17-18, 1993 **GAC-MAC Symposium**: Page 47-51.**Geological Association of Canada Mineral Deposits Division** {Kimberlite Mineralogy Chromite}

Griffin W. L.,Fisher N. I.,Friedman J. H.,Ryan C. G. (1997). "Statistical techniques for the classification of chromites in diamond exploration samples." Journal of Geochemical Exploration **Volume 59**: Page 233-249{Kimberlite Mineralogy Chromite}

Griffin W. L.,Ryan C. G.,Gurney J. J.,Sobolev N. V.,Win T. T. (1994). "Chromite macrocrysts in kimberlites and lamproites: Geochemistry and origin." Proceedings of the 5th International Kimberlite Conference Araxá, Brazil 1991 **Volume 1: Kimberlites, related rocks and mantle xenoliths**: Page 366-377.**Companhia de Pesquisa de Recursos Minerais CPRM** {Kimberlite Mineralogy Chromite}

Griffin W. L.,Sobolev N. V.,Ryan C. G.,Pokhilenko N. P.,Win T. T.,Yefimova E. S. (1993). "Trace elements in garnets and chromites: Diamond formation in the Siberian lithosphere." Lithos **Volume 29**: Page 235-256{Kimberlite Mineralogy Chromite}

Haggerty Stephen E. (1975). "The chemistry and genesis of opaque minerals in kimberlites." Physics and Chemistry of the Earth **Volume 9**: Page 295-307{Kimberlite Mineralogy Chromite}

Haggerty Stephen E. (1979). "Spinels in high pressure regimes." The Mantle Sample: Inclusions in Kimberlites and Other Volcanics. Proceedings of the 2nd International Kimberlite Conference **Volume 2**: Page 183-196.**American Geophysical Union** {Kimberlite Mineralogy Chromite}

Irvine T. N. (1965). "Chromian spinel as a petrogenetic indicator." Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences **Volume 2**: Page 648-673{Kimberlite Mineralogy Chromite}

Pasteris Jill Dill (1982). "Representation of compositions in complex titanian spinels and application to the De Beers kimberlite." American Mineralogist **Volume 67**: Page 244-250{Kimberlite Mineralogy Chromite}

Pasteris Jill Dill (1983). "Spinel zonation in the De Beers kimberlite, South Africa: Possible role of phlogopite." Canadian Mineralogist **Volume 21**: Page 41-58{Kimberlite Mineralogy Chromite}

Ramsay R. R.,Edwards D.,Taylor W. R.,Rock N. M. S.,Griffin B. J. (1994). "Compositions of garnet and spinel from the Aries diamondiferous kimberlite pipe, central Kimberley Block, Western Australia--implications for exploration." Journal of Geochemical Exploration **Volume 51**: Page 59-78{Kimberlite Mineralogy Chromite}

Rozova Ye. V.,Frantsesson Ye. V.,Pleshakov A. P.,Botova M. M.,Filippova L. P. (1979). "Geikieloilmenite and titanium chromite from the Zimnyaya kimberlite pipe, Western Yakutia." Doklady Akademii Nauk SSSR, 1979 **Volume 248**(3): Page 152-156{Kimberlite Mineralogy Chromite}

Rozova Ye. V.,Frantsesson Ye. V.,Pleshakov A. P.,Botova M. M.,Filippova L. P. (1982). "High-iron chrome spinels in kimberlites of Yakutia." International Geology Review **Volume 24**(12): Page 1,417-1,425{Kimberlite Mineralogy Chromite}

Sobolev N. V. (1974). "Deep-seated inclusions in kimberlites and the problem of the composition of the upper mantle." Novosibirsk **183**: Page 1-38{Kimberlite Mineralogy Chromite}

Sobolev N. V.,Sobolev A. V.,Pokhilenko N. P.,Yefimova E. S. (1989). "Chrome spinels coexisting with Yakutian diamonds." Extended Abstracts Workshop on Diamonds, 28th International Geological Congress, July 15-16, 1989, Washington D. C.: Page 105-108{Kimberlite Mineralogy Chromite}

Varne R. (1977). "On the origin of spinel lherzolite inclusions in basaltic rocks from Tasmania and elsewhere." Journal of Petrology **Volume 18**(Part 1): Page 1-23{Kimberlite Mineralogy Chromite}

Zhenxin Dong,Jianxiong Zhou (1980). "The typomorphic characteristics of chromites from kimberlites in China and the siginificance in exploration of diamond deposits." Acta Geologica Sinica **Volume 54**(4): Page 299{Kimberlite Mineralogy Chromite}

Kimberlite - Mica

Arima M.,Edgar A. D. (1981). "Substitution mechanisms and solubility of titanium in phlogopites from rocks of probable mantle origin." Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology **Volume 77**: Page 288-295{Kimberlite Mineralogy Mica}

Brigatti M. F.,Lalonde A. E.,Medici L. (1999). "Crystal chemistry of $^{IV}Fe^{3+}$-rich phlogopites: A combined single-crystal X-ray and Mössbauer study." Proceedings of the 11th International Clay Conference Ottawa 1997. Clays for our future: Page 317-327{Kimberlite Mineralogy Mica}

Delaney J. S.,Smith J. V.,Carswell D. A.,Dawson J. B. (1980). "Chemistry of micas from kimberlites and xenoliths--II. Primary-and secondary-textured micas from peridotite xenoliths." Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta **Volume 44**: Page 857-872{Kimberlite Mineralogy Mica}

Farmer Lang G.,Boettcher A. L. (1981). "Petrologic and crystal-chemical significance of some deep-seated phlogopites." American Mineralogist **Volume 66**: Page 1,154-1,163{Kimberlite Mineralogy Mica}

Sharp Thomas G.,Otten Max T.,Buseck Peter R. (1990). "Serpentinization of phlogopite phenocrysts from a micaceous kimberlite." Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology **Volume 104**: Page 530-539{Kimberlite Mineralogy Mica}

Smith J. V.,Brennesholtz Ruth,Dawson J. B. (1978). "Chemistry of micas from kimberlites and xenoliths--I. Micaceous kimberlites." Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta **Volume 42**: Page 959-971{Kimberlite Mineralogy Mica}

Soboleva S. V.,Khar'kiv A. D.,Zinchuk N. N.,Kotel'nikov D. D. (1979). "Characteristics of phlogopite of mantle origin." International Geology Review **Volume 24**(1): Page 35-40{Kimberlite Mineralogy Mica}

Tompkins Linda A.,Bailey S. W.,Haggerty Stephen E. (1984). "Kimberlitic chlorites from Sierra Leone, West Africa: Unusual chemistries and structural polytypes." American Mineralogist **Volume 69**: Page 237-249{Kimberlite Mineralogy Mica}

Virgo David,Popp Robert K. (2000). "Hydrogen deficiency in mantle-derived phlogopites." American Mineralogist **Volume 85**: Page 753-759{Kimberlite Mineralogy Mica}

Kimberlite - High Pressure Silica

Daniels L. R. M.,Gurney J. J. (1989). "The chemistry of the garnets, chromites and diamond inclusions from the Dokolwayo kimberlite, Kingdom of Swaziland." 4IKK Proceedings of the 4th International Kimberlite Conference, Perth 1986, Kimberlites and Related Rocks **Volume 2: Their mantle/crust setting, diamonds and diamond exploration**(GSA Special Publication No. 14): Page 1,012-1,021.**Blackwell Scientific Publications** {Kimberlite Mineralogy High Pressure Silica}

Garanin V. K.,Kudryatseva G. P. (1990). "Morphology, physical properties and paragenesis of inclusion-bearing diamonds from Yakutian kimberlites." Lithos **Volume 25**: Page 211-217{Kimberlite Mineralogy High Pressure Silica}

Marshintsev V. K.,Zayakina N. V.,Leskova N. V. (1982). "New find of cubic silicon carbide, as inclusions in moissanite from kimberlitic rocks." Doklady Akademii Nauk SSSR, 1982 **Volume 262**(1): Page 163-166{Kimberlite Mineralogy High Pressure Silica}

Novgorodov P. G.,Bulanova G. P.,Pavlova L. A.,Mikhaylov V. N.,Ugarov V. V.,Shebanin A. P.,Argunov K. P. (1990). "Inclusions of potassic phases, coesite and omphacite in a coated diamond crystal from the Mir pipe." Transactions (Doklady) of the USSR Academy of Sciences earth science sections **Volume 310**(1): Page 147-150.**Scripta Technica, Inc.** {Kimberlite Mineralogy High Pressure Silica}

Otter M. L.,Gurney J. J. (1989). "Mineral inclusions in diamonds from the Sloan diatremes, Colorado-Wyoming State Line kimberlite district, North America." 4IKK Proceedings of the 4th International Kimberlite Conference, Perth 1986, Kimberlites and Related Rocks **Volume 2: Their mantle/crust setting, diamonds and diamond exploration**(GSA Special Publication No. 14): Page 1,042-1,053.**Blackwell Scientific Publications** {Kimberlite Mineralogy High Pressure Silica}

Parkinson C. D.,Katayama I. (1999). "Present-day ultrahigh-pressure conditions of coesite inclusions in zircon and garnet: Evidence from laser Raman microspectroscopy." Geology **Volume 27**(11): Page 979-982{Kimberlite Mineralogy High Pressure Silica}

Schulze Daniel J.,Helmstaedt Herwart (1988). "Coesite-sanidine eclogites from kimberlite: Products of mantle fractionation or subduction?" Journal of Geology **Volume 96**: Page 435-443{Kimberlite Mineralogy High Pressure Silica}

Smyth Joseph R.,Hatton C. J. (1977). "A coesite-sanidine grospydite from the Roberts Victor kimberlite." Earth and Planetary Science Letters **Volume 34**: Page 284-290{Kimberlite Mineralogy High Pressure Silica}

Yoshihiko Tsuchida,Yagi Takehiko (1989). "A new, post-stishovite high-pressure polymorph of silica." Nature **Volume 340**(July 20): Page 217-220{Kimberlite Mineralogy High Pressure Silica}

Kimberlite - Noble Gases

Berg G. W. (1998). "Mineralogical evidence for, and experimental evidence against, carbonate from the mantle in xenoliths from kimberlite pipes." Extended Abstracts, 7th International Kimberlite Conference Cape Town 1998: Page 79-80{Kimberlite Mineralogy Noble Gases}

Dreibus G.,Brey G.,Girnis A. (1995). "The role of carbon dioxide in the generation and emplacement of kimberlite magmas: New experimental data on CO_2 solubility." Extended Abstracts, 6th International Kimberlite Conference Novosibirsk, Russia: Page 138-140.**Siberian Branch of Russian Academy of Sciences** {Kimberlite Mineralogy Noble Gases}

Dreibus G.,Jagoutz E.,Wänke H. (1997). "Water in the earth's mantle." Russian Geology and Geophysics. Special Issue: Proceedings of the 6th International Kimberlite Conference **Volume 38**(1: Kimberlites, related rocks and mantle xenoliths): Page 287-293.**Allerton Press, Inc./New York** {Kimberlite Mineralogy Noble Gases}

Habib Shanif,Taylor Wayne R.,Macrae Neil,Starkey John (1997). "Sem and infrared microspectrometry of the Akluilak minette microdiamonds from the Gibson-MacQuoid Lake belt, Northwest Territories: A study of nitrogen aggregation and hydrogen content in diamond." Ottawa '97 GAC/MAC Annual Meeting, May 19-21, 1997, 50th Anniversay Celebration **Abstract Volume**: Page A60{Kimberlite Mineralogy Noble Gases}

Haggerty Stephen E. (1986). "Diamond genesis in a multiply-constrained model." Nature **Volume 320**(March 6): Page 34-38{Kimberlite Mineralogy Noble Gases}

Honda M.,Reynolds J. H.,Roedder E.,Epstein S. (1987). "Noble gases in diamonds: Occurrences of solarlike helium and neon." Journal of Geophysical Research **Volume 92**(B12): Page 12,507-12,521{Kimberlite Mineralogy Noble Gases}

Knoche Ruth,Sweeney Russel J.,Luth Robert W. (1999). "Carbonation and decarbonation of eclogites: The role of garnet." Contrib. Mineral. and Petrol. **Volume 135**: Page 332-339{Kimberlite Mineralogy Noble Gases}

Mal'kov B. A.,Askhabov A. M. (1979). "Nitrogen segregations (platelets) in diamond crystals, produced by diamond annealing in the mantle." Doklady Akademii Nauk SSSR, 1979 **Volume 248**(6): Page 179-181{Kimberlite Mineralogy Noble Gases}

Matsuda Jun-Ichi,Fukunaga Kazuya,Ito Keisuke (1991). "Noble gas studies in vapor-growth diamonds: Comparison with shock-produced diamonds and the origin of diamonds in ureilites." Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta **Volume 55**: Page 2,011-2,023{Kimberlite Mineralogy Noble Gases}

Matsumoto Takuya,Honda Masahiko,McDougall Ian,O'Reilly Suzanne Y.,Norman Marc,Yaxley Greg (2000). "Noble gases in pyroxenites and metasomatised peridotites from the Newer Volcanics, Southeastern Australia: Implications for mantle metasomatism." Chemical Geology **Volume 168**: Page 49-73{Kimberlite Mineralogy Noble Gases}

McConville P.,Reynolds J. H.,Epstein S.,Roedder E. (1991). "Implanted ^{3}He, ^{4}He, and Xe in further studies of diamonds from Western Australia." Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta **Volume 55**: Page 1,977-1,989{Kimberlite Mineralogy Noble Gases}

Melton Charles E.,Giardini A. A. (1982). "The evolution of the earth's atmosphere and oceans." Geophysical Research Letters **Volume 9**(5): Page 579-582{Kimberlite Mineralogy Noble Gases}

Nikol'skiy N. S. (1981). "Metastable crystallization of natural diamonds from the fluid phase." Doklady Akademii Nauk SSSR, 1981 **Volume 256**(4): Page 126-129{Kimberlite Mineralogy Noble Gases}

Ozima M.,Zashu S. (1988). "Solar-type Ne in Zaire cubic diamonds." Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta **Volume 52**: Page 19-25{Kimberlite Mineralogy Noble Gases}

Ozima M.,Zashu S.,Tomura K.,Matsuhisa Y. (1991). "Constraints from noble-gas contents on the origin of carbonado diamonds." Nature **Volume 351**(June 6): Page 472-474{Kimberlite Mineralogy Noble Gases}

Podosek F. A.,Pier J.,Nitoh O.,Zashu S.,Ozima M. (1988). "Normal potassium, inherited argon in Zaire cubic diamonds." Nature **Volume 334**(August 18): Page 607-609{Kimberlite Mineralogy Noble Gases}

Popivnyak I. V.,Demin B. G.,Levitskiy V. V.,Koptil V. I. (1980). "New data on volatile components of mineral-forming media of the mantle." Doklady Akademii Nauk SSSR, 1980 **Volume 254**(5): Page 223-226{Kimberlite Mineralogy Noble Gases}

Ryabchikov I. D.,Solovova I. P.,Sobolev N. P.,Sobolev A. V.,Bogatikov O. A.,Aleshin V. G.,Bashchenko A. N. (1986). "Nitrogen in lamproite magmas." Doklady Akademii Nauk SSSR, 1986 **Volume 288**(3): Page 184-187{Kimberlite Mineralogy Noble Gases}

Sasada T.,Hiyagon H.,Bell K.,Ebihara M. (1997). "Mantle-derived noble gases in carbonatites." Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta **Volume 61**(19): Page 4,219-4,228{Kimberlite Mineralogy Noble Gases}

Tomilenko A. A.,Chepurov A. I.,Pal'yanov Yu. N.,Pokhilenko L. N.,Shebanin A. P. (1997). "Volatile components in the upper mantle-from data on fluid inclusions." Russian Geology and Geophysics. Special Issue: Proceedings of the 6th International Kimberlite Conference. **Volume 38**(1: Kimberlites, related rocks and mantle xenoliths): Page 294-303.**Allerton Press, Inc./New York** {Kimberlite Mineralogy Noble Gases}

Non-Kimberlite Diamond-Bearing Rocks

Alaoui Hassan Chrifi,Kornprobst Jacques,Laporte Didier (1997). "Inconsistencies between cpx-grt geothermometry and field observations: Example of the peraluminous eclogites from Beni Bousera (North Morocco)." Terra Nova **Volume 9**: Page 83-86{Kimberlite Nonkimberlite Diamond-Bearing Rocks(all rock types)}

Allamandola L. J.,Sandford S. A.,Tielens A. G. G. M.,Herbst T. M. (1993). "Diamonds in dense molecular clouds: A challenge to the standard interstellar medium paradigm." Science **Volume 260**(April 2): Page 64-66{Kimberlite Nonkimberlite Diamond-Bearing Rocks(all rock types)}

Arenas R.,Abati J.,Catalán Martínez J. R.,García Díaz F.,Pascual Rubio F. J. (1997). "*P–T* evolution of eclogites from the Agualada Unit (Ordenes Complex, Northwest Iberian Massif, Spain): Implications for crustal subduction." Lithos **Volume 40**: Page 221-242{Kimberlite Nonkimberlite Diamond-Bearing Rocks(all rock types)}

Bai W.,Robinson P. T.,Zhou M. (1993). "Diamond-bearing peridotites from Tibetan ophiolites: Implications for a subduction-related origin of diamonds." Mid-Continent Diamonds, Edmonton, Alberta, May 17-18, 1993 **GAC-MAC Symposium Volume**: Page 77-82.**Geological Association of Canada Mineral Deposits Division** {Kimberlite Nonkimberlite Diamond-Bearing Rocks(all rock types)}

Bai Wen-Ji,Zhou Mei-Fu,Robinson Paul T. (1993). "Possibly diamond-bearing mantle peridotites and podiform chromitites in the Luobusa and Donqiao ophiolites, Tibet." Can. J. Earth Sci. **Volume 30**: Page 1,650-1,659{Kimberlite Nonkimberlite Diamond-Bearing Rocks(all rock types)}

Bailey L. M.,Helmstaedt H. H.,Peterson R. C.,Mandarino J. A.,Letendre J. P. (1998). "Microdiamonds and indicator minerals from a talc schist host rock, French Guiana." Extended Abstracts 7th International Kimberlite Conference Cape Town 1998: Page 37-39{Kimberlite Nonkimberlite Diamond-Bearing Rocks(all rock types)}

Barron L. M.,Lishmund S. R.,Oakes G. M.,Barron B. J. (1994). "Subduction diamonds in New South Wales: Implications for exploration in Eastern Australia." Geological Survey of New South Wales, Mineralogy and Petrology Section, Australian Museum. **Volume 94**(Quarterly Notes): Page 1-23{Kimberlite Nonkimberlite Diamond-Bearing Rocks(all rock types)}

Biryuzkov V. M.,Kosygin Academician Yu. A. (1991). "Fiest find of accessory diamonds in drusitic eclogites of some ophiolite complexes in Transbaikalia." Transactions (Doklady) of the USSR Academy of Sciences earth science sections **Volume 306**(3): Page 104-108.**Scripta Technica, Inc.** {Kimberlite Nonkimberlite Diamond-Bearing Rocks(all rock types)}

Bozhilov K. N.,Green II H. W.,Dobrzhinetskaya L. (1999). "Clinoenstatite in Alpe Arami peridotite: Additional evidence of very high pressure." Science **Volume 284**(April 2): Page 128-132{Kimberlite Nonkimberlite Diamond-Bearing Rocks(all rock types)}

Brueckner H. K.,Medaris L. G. (2000). "A general model for the intrusion and evolution of mantle garnet peridotites in high-pressure and ultra-high-pressure metamorphic terranes." Journal of Metamorphic Geology **Volume 18**(2): Page 123-133{Kimberlite Nonkimberlite Diamond-Bearing Rocks(all rock types)}

Capdevilla Ramon,Arndt Nicholas,Letendre Jacques,Sauvage Jean-François (1999). "Diamonds in volcaniclastic komatite from French Guiana." Nature **Volume 399**(June 3): Page 456-458{Kimberlite Nonkimberlite Diamond-Bearing Rocks(all rock types)}

Chen Jing,Li Jiliang,Wu Jun (2000). "Native titanium inclusions in the coesite eclogites from Dabieshan, China." Earth and Planetary Science Letters **Volume 177**: Page 237-240{Kimberlite Nonkimberlite Diamond-Bearing Rocks(all rock types)}

Chen Neng-Song,Sun Min,You Zhen-Don,Malpas J. (1998). "Well-preserved garnet growth zoning in granulite from the Dabie Mountains, Central China." Journal of Metamorphic Geology **Volume 16**(2): Page 213-222{Kimberlite Nonkimberlite Diamond-Bearing Rocks(all rock types)}

Claoué-Long J. C.,Sobolev N. V.,Shatsky V. S.,Sobolev A. V. (1991). "Zircon response to diamond-pressure metamorphism in the Kokchetav massif, USSR." Geology **Volume 19**(July): Page 710-713{Kimberlite Nonkimberlite Diamond-Bearing Rocks(all rock types)}

Clarke L. B.,LeBas M. J.,Spiro B. (1994). "Rare earth, trace element and stable isotope fractionation of carbonatites at Kruidfontein, Transvaal, S Africa." Proceedings of the 5th International Kimberlite Conference Araxá, Brazil 1991 **Volume 1: Kimberlites, related rocks and mantle xenoliths**: Page 236-251.**Companhia de Pesquisa de Recursos Minerais CPRM** {Kimberlite Nonkimberlite Diamond-Bearing Rocks(all rock types)}

Daulton Tyrone L.,Ozima Minoru (1996). "Radiation-induced diamond formation in uranium-rich carbonaceous materials." Science **Volume 271**(March 1): Page 1,260-1,263,1,209{Kimberlite Nonkimberlite Diamond-Bearing Rocks(all rock types)}

Davies Gareth R.,Nixon Peter H.,Pearson Graham D.,Obata Masaaki (1993). "Tectonic implications of graphitized diamonds from the Ronda peridotite massif, Southern Spain." Geology **Volume 21**(May): Page 471-474{Kimberlite Nonkimberlite Diamond-Bearing Rocks(all rock types)}

Davies Gareth R.,Nixon Peter H.,Pearson Graham D.,Obata Masaaki (1994). "Graphitised diamonds from the Ronda peridotite massif, S. Spain." Proceedings of the 5th International Kimberlite Conference Araxá, Brazil 1991 **Volume 1:Kimberlites, Related Rocks and Mantle Xenoliths**: Page 318-326.**Companhia de Pesquisa de Recursos Minerais CPRM** {Kimberlite Nonkimberlite Diamond-Bearing Rocks(all rock types)}

DeCorte K.,Cartigny P.,Shatsky V. S.,DePaepe P.,Sobolev N. V.,Javoy M. (1998). "Microdiamonds from UHP metamorphic rocks of the Kokchetav Massif, Northern Kazakhstan: FTIR spectroscopy, C & N isotopes and morphology." Extended Abstracts 7th International Kimberlite Conference Cape Town 1998: Page 184-185{Kimberlite Nonkimberlite Diamond-Bearing Rocks(all rock types)}

DeCorte K.,Cartigny P.,Shatsky V. S.,DePaepe P.,Sobolev N. V.,Javoy M. (1999). "Characteristics of microdiamonds for UHPM rocks of the Kokchetav massif (Kazakhstan)." The J. B. Dawson Volume, Proceedings of the 7th International Kimberlite Conference **Volume 1**: Page 174-182.**Red Roof Design** {Kimberlite Nonkimberlite Diamond-Bearing Rocks(all rock types)}

Dergachev D. V. (1986). "Diamonds in metamorphic rocks." Doklady Akademii Nauk SSSR, 1986 **Volume 291**(1): Page 137-138{Kimberlite Nonkimberlite Diamond-Bearing Rocks(all rock types)}

Dobrzhinetskaya Larissa F.,Braun Tatjana V.,Sheshkel Georgy G.,Podkuiko Yuri A. (1994). "Geology and structure of diamond-bearing rocks of the Kokchetav massif (Kazakhstan)." Tectonophysics **Volume 233**: Page 293-313{Kimberlite Nonkimberlite Diamond-Bearing Rocks(all rock types)}

Doden Arnold G. (1997). "Ultramafic lamprophyres from Porcupine Dome, East-Central Montana, and their potential for diamond." Proceedings of the 32nd Annual Forum on the Geology of Industrial Minerals. Wyoming State Geological Survey, Laramie, Wyoming. Meeting in Laramie,Wyoming, May 19-21, 1996. With field trips on May 19 and 22-25, 1996 **Public Information Circular No. 38**: Page 241-256{Kimberlite Nonkimberlite Diamond-Bearing Rocks(all rock types)}

Eide Elizabeth A.,Larsen Rune B.,Sturt Brian A.,Tronnes Reidar G.,Smith David C.,Taylor Wayne R.,Posukhova Tatjana V. (1995). "Microdiamond in high-grade metamorphic rocks of the Western Gneiss region, Norway." Geology **Volume 23**(7): Page 597-600{Kimberlite Nonkimberlite Diamond-Bearing Rocks(all rock types)}

Eldridge C. S.,Compston W.,Williams I. S.,Harris J. W.,Bristow J. W. (1991). "Isotope evidence for the involvement of recycled sediments in diamond formation." Nature **Volume 353**(October 17): Page 649-653{Kimberlite Nonkimberlite Diamond-Bearing Rocks(all rock types)}

Essex R. M.,Gromet L. P.,Andréasson P.-G.,Albrecht L. (1997). "Early Ordovician U–Pb metamorphic ages of the eclogite-bearing Seve Nappes, Northern Scandinavian Caledonides." Journal of Metamorphic Geology **Volume 15**(5): Page 665-676{Kimberlite Nonkimberlite Diamond-Bearing Rocks(all rock types)}

Garrido Carlos J.,Bodinier Jean-Louis (1999). "Diversity of mafic rocks in the Ronda peridotite: Evidence for pervasive melt-rock reaction during heating of subcontinental lithosphere by upwelling asthenosphere." Journal of Petrology **Volume 40**(5): Page 729-754{Kimberlite Nonkimberlite Diamond-Bearing Rocks(all rock types)}

Griffin W. L.,O'Reilly Suzanne Y.,Davies Rhondi M. (2000). "Subduction-related diamond deposits? Constraints, possibilities, and new data from Eastern Australia." Reviews in Economic Geology. Metamorphosed and metamorphogenic ore deposits **Volume 11**: Page 291-310.**Society of Economic Geologists, Inc.** {Kimberlite Nonkimberlite Diamond-Bearing Rocks(all rock types)}

Groves David I.,Ho Susan E.,Rock Nicholas M. S.,Barley Mark E.,Muggeridge Maureen T. (1987). "Archean cratons, diamond and platinum: Evidence for coupled long-lived crust-mantle systems." Geology **Volume 15**(September): Page 801-805{Kimberlite Nonkimberlite Diamond-Bearing Rocks(all rock types)}

Hacker Bradley R.,Ratschbacher Lothar,Webb Laura,McWilliams Michael O.,Ireland Trevor,Calvert Andrew,Dong Shuwen,Wenk Hans-Rudolf,Chateigner Daniel (2000). "Exhumation of ultrahigh-pressure continental crust in East Central China: Late Triassic-Early Jurassic tectonic unroofing." Journal of Geophysical Research **Volume 105**(B6): Page 13,339,13,361-13,364{Kimberlite Nonkimberlite Diamond-Bearing Rocks(all rock types)}

Holmes Chris N. (1996). "A petrographic and geochemical study of the diamondiferous V Day Dyke, District of Keewatin, Northwest Territories." The University of Western Ontario, London, Canada. Department of Earth Sciences Faculty of Science, Annual Report for 1996-1997(Fourth Edition): Page 63{Kimberlite Nonkimberlite Diamond-Bearing Rocks(all rock types)}

Jagoutz E.,Shatsky V. S.,Sobolev N. V.,Pokhilenko N. P. (1989). "Pb-Nd-Sr isotopic study of the Kokchetav massif, the outcrop of the lower lithosphere." Extended Abstracts 28th International Geological Congress, July 15-16, 1989, Washington D. C.: Page 32-35{Kimberlite Nonkimberlite Diamond-Bearing Rocks(all rock types)}

Janse (Bram) A. J. A.,Sheahan Patricia A. (1995). "Catalogue of world wide diamond and kimberlite occurrences: A selective and annotative approach." Journal of Geochemical Exploration **Volume 53**: Page 73-111{Kimberlite Nonkimberlite Diamond-Bearing Rocks(all rock types)}

Janse A. J. A. (1991). "Review of supposedly non-kimberlitic and non-lamproitic diamond host rocks." Proceedings of the 5th International Kimberlite Conference Araxá, Brazil 1991 **Volume 2: Diamonds: Characterization, genesis and exploration**: Page 144-159.**Companhia de Pesquisa de Recursos Minerais CPRM** {Kimberlite Nonkimberlite Diamond-Bearing Rocks(all rock types)}

Kaminskiy F. V.,Patoka M. G.,Sheymovich V. S. (1979). "Geologic and tectonic position of diamond-bearing basalts of Kamchatka." Doklady Akademii Nauk SSSR, 1979 **Volume 246**(3): Page 55-58{Kimberlite Nonkimberlite Diamond-Bearing Rocks(all rock types)}

Kaminskiy F. V.,Vaganov V. I. (1976). "Petrological conditions for diamond occurrences in alpine-type ultrabasic rocks." International Geology Review **Volume19**(10): Page 1,151-1,162{Kimberlite Nonkimberlite Diamond-Bearing Rocks(all rock types)}

Kaminsky F. V.,Sablukov S. M.,Sablukova L. I.,Shpanov V. E.,Zhuravlev D. Z. (1998). "Diamondiferous minette dykes from the Parker Lake area, N.W.T., Canada." Extended Abstracts 7th International Kimberlite Conference Cape Town 1998: Page 392-394{Kimberlite Nonkimberlite Diamond-Bearing Rocks(all rock types)}

Kato T.,Enami M.,Zhai M. (1997). "Ultra-high-pressure (UHP) marble and eclogite in the Su-Lu UHP terrane, Eastern China." Journal of Metamorphic Geology **Voume 15**(2): Page 169,179-182{Kimberlite Nonkimberlite Diamond-Bearing Rocks(all rock types)}

Kern Hartmut,Gao Shan,Jin Zhengmin,Popp Till,Jin Shuyan (1999). "Petrophysical studies on rocks from the Dabie ultrahigh-pressure (UHP) metamorphic belt, Central China: Implications for the composition and delamination of the lower crust." Tectonophysics **Volume 301**: Page 191-215{Kimberlite Nonkimberlite Diamond-Bearing Rocks(all rock types)}

Kornilova V. P.,Safronov A. F.,Philipov N. D.,Zayzev A. I. (1998). "The garnet of diamond association in lamprophires from the Anabar massif." Extended Abstracts 7th International Kimberlite Conference Cape Town 1998: Page 458-459{Kimberlite Nonkimberlite Diamond-Bearing Rocks(all rock types)}

Kresten P. (1991). "Chemistry of fenitization at Fen, Norway and Alnö, Sweden." Proceedings of the 5th International Kimberlite Conference Araxá, Brazil 1991 **Volume 1: Kimberlites, related rocks and mantle xenoliths**: Page 252-262.**Companhia de Pesquisa de Recursos Minerais CPRM** {Kimberlite Nonkimberlite Diamond-Bearing Rocks(all rock types)}

Kresten Peter,Nairis Henno J. (1982). "Alnö diamonds." GFF Research Notes **Volume 104**: Page 210{Kimberlite Nonkimberlite Diamond-Bearing Rocks(all rock types)}

Kumar Niraj,Reisberg Laurie,Zindler Alan (1996). "A major and trace element and strontium, neodymium, and osmium isotopic study of a thick pyroxenite layer from the Beni Bousera ultramafic complex of Northern Morocco." Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta **Volume 60**(8): Page 1,429-1,444{Kimberlite Nonkimberlite Diamond-Bearing Rocks(all rock types)}

Larsen Rune B.,Burke Ernst A. J.,Dobrzhinetskaya Larissa F.,Eide Elizabeth A.,Sturt Brian A. (1995). "N_2-CO_2-CH_4-H_2O metamorphic fluids in microdiamond-bearing lithologies from the Western Gneiss Region in Norway." NGU-BULL **Volume 427**: Page 41-43{Kimberlite Nonkimberlite Diamond-Bearing Rocks(all rock types)}

Larsen Rune B.,Eide Elizabeth A.,Burke Ernst A. J. (1998). "Evolution of metamorphic volatiles during exhumation of microdiamond-bearing granulites in the Western Gneiss Region, Norway." Contrib Mineral and Petrol **Volume 133**: Page 106-121{Kimberlite Nonkimberlite Diamond-Bearing Rocks(all rock types)}

Lee D. C.,Boyd S. R.,Griffin B. J.,Griffin W. L.,Reddicliffe T. (1994). "Coanjula diamonds, Northern Territory, Australia." Proceedings of the 5th International Kimberlite Conference Araxá, Brazil 1991 **Volume 2: Diamonds: Characterization, genesis and exploration**: Page 51-68.**Companhia de Pesquisa de Recursos Minerais CPRM** {Kimberlite Nonkimberlite Diamond-Bearing Rocks(all rock types)}

Levinson A. A.,Cook F. A. (2000). "Geological knowledge: A key to the future of the diamond industry." Geoscience Canada **Volume 27**(1): Page 19-22{Kimberlite Nonkimberlite Diamond-Bearing Rocks(all rock types)}

Liou J. G.,Maruyama S.,Ernst W. G. (1997). "Seeing a montain in a grain of garnet." Science **Volume 276**(April 4): Page 48-49{Kimberlite Nonkimberlite Diamond-Bearing Rocks(all rock types)}

Liou J. G.,Zhang R. Y. (1996). "Occurrences of intergranular coesite in ultrahigh-*P* rocks from the Sulu region, Eastern China: Implications for lack of fluid during exhumation." American Mineralogist **Volume 81**: Page 1,217-1,221{Kimberlite Nonkimberlite Diamond-Bearing Rocks(all rock types)}

Liou J. G.,Zhang R. Y.,Jahn Bor-ming (1997). "Petrology, geochemistry and isotope data on a ultrahigh-pressure jadeite quartzite from Shuanghe, Dabie Mountains, East-Central China." Lithos **Volume 41**: Page 59-78{Kimberlite Nonkimberlite Diamond-Bearing Rocks(all rock types)}

Lloyd F. E.,Bailey D. K. (1994). "Complex mineral textures in Bebedourite: Possible links with alkali clinopyroxenite xenoliths and kamafugitic volcanism." Proceedings of the 5th International Kimberlite Conference Araxá, Brazil 1991 **Volume 1: Kimberlites, related rocks and mantle xenoliths**: Page 263-269.**Companhia de Pesquisa de Recursos Minerais CPRM** {Kimberlite Nonkimberlite Diamond-Bearing Rocks(all rock types)}

MacRae N. D.,Armitage A. E.,Miller A. R.,Roddick J. C.,Jones A. L.,Mudry M. P. (1996). "The diamondiferous Aklulâk lamprophyre dyke, Gibson Lake area, N.W.T." Searching for Diamonds in Canada. Geological Survey of Canada, Open File 3228: Page 101-107{Kimberlite Nonkimberlite Diamond-Bearing Rocks(all rock types)}

MacRae Neil D.,Armitage Allan E.,Jones Adrienne L.,Miller Allan R. (1995). "A diamondiferous lamprophyre dike, Gibson Lake area, Northwest Territories." International Geology Review **Volume 37**: Page 212-229{Kimberlite Nonkimberlite Diamond-Bearing Rocks(all rock types)}

Massonne H.-J. (1998). "A new occurrence of microdiamonds in quartzofeldspathic rocks of the Saxonian Erzgebirge, Germany, and their metamorphic evolution." Extended Abstracts 7th International Kimberlite Conference Cape Town 1998: Page 552-554{Kimberlite Nonkimberlite Diamond-Bearing Rocks(all rock types)}

Massonne H.-J. (1999). "A new occurrence of microdiamonds in quartzofeldspathic rocks of the Saxonian Erzgebirge, Germany, and their metamorphic evolution." The P.H. Nixon Volume. Proceedings of the 7th International Kimberlite Conference Cape Town **Volume 2**: Page 533-539.**Red Roof Design** {Kimberlite Nonkimberlite Diamond-Bearing Rocks(all rock types)}

Meyer Henry O. A.,Garwood Blaine L.,Svisero Darcy P.,Smith Craig B. (1991). "Alkaline ultrabasic intrusions in Western Minas Gerais, Brazil." Proceedings of the 5th International Kimberlite Conference Araxá, Brazil 1991 **Volume 1: Kimberlites, related rocks and mantle xenoliths**: Page 140-155.**Companhia de Pesquisa de Recursos Minerais CPRM** {Kimberlite Nonkimberlite Diamond-Bearing Rocks(all rock types)}

Nixon P. H. (1995). "The morphology and nature of primary diamondiferous occurrences." Journal of Geochemical Exploration **Volume 53**: Page 41-71{Kimberlite Nonkimberlite Diamond-Bearing Rocks(all rock types)}

Nixon P. H.,Davies G. R.,Slodkevich V. V.,Bergman S. C. (1986). "Graphite pseudomorphs after diamond in the eclogite-peridotite massif of Beni Bousera, Morocco, and a review of anomalous diamond occurrences." Extended Abstracts 4th International Kimberlite Conference, Perth, W. Australia: Page 412-414{Kimberlite Nonkimberlite Diamond-Bearing Rocks(all rock types)}

Nixon P. H.,Pearson D. G.,Condliffe E. (1999). "Harzburgites with spinifex texture from SE Spain – petrological and geochemical constraints on their origin." The P.H. Nixon Volume. Proceedings of the 7th International Kimberlite Conference Cape Town **Volume 2**: Page 605-615.**Red Roof Design** {Kimberlite Nonkimberlite Diamond-Bearing Rocks(all rock types)}

Nixon P. H.,Pearson D. G.,Davies G. R. (1991). "Diamonds: The oceanic lithosphere connection with special reference to Beni Bousera, North Morocco." Ophiolite Genesis and Evolution of the Oceanic Lithosphere: Page 275-289{Kimberlite Nonkimberlite Diamond-Bearing Rocks(all rock types)}

Pasteris Jill Dill (1988). "Secondary graphitization in mantle-derived rocks." Geology **Volume 16**(September): Page 804-807{Kimberlite Nonkimberlite Diamond-Bearing Rocks(all rock types)}

Pearson D. G.,Davies G. R.,Nixon P. H. (1989). "Graphite-bearing pyroxenites from Morocco: Evidence of recycled oceanic lithosphere and the origin of E-type diamond." Extended Abstracts Workshop on Diamonds, 28th International Geological Congress, July 15-16, 1989. Washington D. C.: Page 83-86{Kimberlite Nonkimberlite Diamond-Bearing Rocks(all rock types)}

Pearson D. G.,Davies G. R.,Nixon P. H. (1993). "Geochemical constraints on the petrogenesis of diamond facies pyroxenites from the Beni Bousera peridotite massif, North Morocco." Journal of Petrology **Volume 34**(1): Page 125-126,166-172{Kimberlite Nonkimberlite Diamond-Bearing Rocks(all rock types)}

Pearson D. G.,Davies G. R.,Nixon P. H.,Milledge H. J. (1989). "Graphitized diamonds from a peridotite massif in Morocco and implications for anomalous diamond occurrences." Nature **Volume 338**(March 2): Page 60-62{Kimberlite Nonkimberlite Diamond-Bearing Rocks(all rock types)}

Peterson Tony D. (1994). "Early proterozoic ultrapotassic volcanism of the Keewatin Hinterland, Canada." Proceedings of the 5th International Kimberlite Conference Araxá, Brazil 1991 **Volume 1: Kimberlites, related rocks and mantle xenoliths**: Page 221-235.**Companhia de Pesquisa de Recursos Minearis CPRM** (Kimberlite Nonkimberlite Diamond-Bearing Rocks(all rock types))

Ratschbacher Lothar,Hacker Bradley R.,Webb Laura E.,McWilliams Michael,Ireland Trevor,Dong Shuwen,Calvert Andrew,Chateigner Daniel,Wenk Hans-Rudolf (2000). "Exhumation of the ultrahigh-pressure continental crust in East Central China: Cretaceous and Cenozoic unroofing and the Tan-Lu fault." Journal of Geophysical Research **Volume 105**(B6): Page 13,303-3,338(Kimberlite Nonkimberlite Diamond-Bearing Rocks(all rock types))

Rock Nicholas M. S.,Groves David I. (1988). "Do lamprophyres carry gold as well as diamonds?" Nature **Volume 332**(March 17): Page 253-255(Kimberlite Nonkimberlite Diamond-Bearing Rocks(all rock types))

Serenko V. P.,Khar'kiv A. D.,Laz'ko Ye. Ye. (1976). "Comparative characteristics of xenoliths of deep-seated rocks and their association with diamond occurrences (as in kimberlite pipes of Yakutia)." International Geology Review **Volume 19**(10): Page 1,142-1,150(Kimberlite Nonkimberlite Diamond-Bearing Rocks(all rock types))

Shatsky V. S.,Jagoutz E.,Sobolev N. V.,Kozmenko O. A.,Parkhomenko V. S.,Troesch M. (1999). "Geochemistry and age of ultrahigh pressure metamorphic rocks from the Kokchetav massif (Northern Kazakhstan)." Contrib Mineral and Petrol **Volume 137**: Page 185-205(Kimberlite Nonkimberlite Diamond-Bearing Rocks(all rock types))

Shatsky V. S.,Sobolev N. V.,Yefimova E. S. (1989). "Morphological features of accessory microdiamonds from metamorphic rocks of the earth's crust." Extended Abstracts Workshop on Diamonds, 28th International Geological Congress July 15-16, 1989, Washington D. C.: Page 94-95(Kimberlite Nonkimberlite Diamond-Bearing Rocks(all rock types))

Shilo Academician N. A.,Kaminskiy F. V.,Lavrova L. D.,Dolmatov B. K.,Pleshakov A. P.,Tkachenko L. A.,Shepeleva K. A. (1979). "First diamond find in ultramafic rocks of Kamchatka." Doklady Akademii Nauk SSSR, 1979 **Volume 248**(5): Page 176-179(Kimberlite Nonkimberlite Diamond-Bearing Rocks(all rock types))

Shilo Academician N. A.,Kaminskiy F. V.,Palandzhyan S. A.,Til'man S. M.,Tkachenko L. A.,Lavrova L. D.,Shepeleva K. A. (1978). "First diamond finds in alpine-type ultramafic rocks of the Northeastern USSR." Doklady Earth Science Sections **Volume 241**(July-August 1978): Page179-182.**Scripta Publishing Co** (Kimberlite Nonkimberlite Diamond-Bearing Rocks(all rock types))

Shutong Xu,Okay A. I.,Shouyuan Ji,Sengör A. M. C.,Wen Su,Yican Liu,Laili Jiang (1992). "Diamond from the Dabie Shan metamorphic rocks and its implication for tectonic setting." Science **Volume 256**(April 3): Page 80-82(Kimberlite Nonkimberlite Diamond-Bearing Rocks(all rock types))

Sobolev N. V.,Shatsky V. S. (1990). "Diamond inclusions in garnets from metamorphic rocks: A new environment for diamond formation." Nature **Volume 343**(February 22): Page 742-745,748(Kimberlite Nonkimberlite Diamond-Bearing Rocks(all rock types))

Sutherland F. L.,Hollis J. D.,Raynor L. R. (1985). "Diamonds from nepheline mugearite? A discussion of 'Garnet websterites and associated ultramafic inclusions from a nepheline mugearite in the Walcha area, New South Wales, Australia'." Mineralogical Magazine **Volume 49**: Page 748-751(Kimberlite Nonkimberlite Diamond-Bearing Rocks(all rock types))

Svisero Darcy P.,Meyer Henry O. A. (1989). "Diamonds from Romaria Mine, Minas Gerais, Brazil." Extended Abstracts 28th International Geological Congress, July 15-16, 1989, Washington D. C.: Page 113-114(Kimberlite Nonkimberlite Diamond-Bearing Rocks(all rock types))

Tropper P.,Essene E. J.,Sharp Z. D.,Hunziker J. C. (1999). "Application of K-feldspar-jadeite-quartz barometry to eclogite facies metagranites and metapelites in the Sesia Lanzo Zone (Western Alps, Italy)." Journal of Metamorphic Geology **Volume 17**(2): Page 195-196,205-209(Kimberlite Nonkimberlite Diamond-Bearing Rocks(all rock types))

Tsai C.-H.,Liou J. G.,Ernst W. G. (2000). "Petrological characterization and tectonic significance of retrogressed garnet peridotites, Raobazhai area, North Dabie Complex, East-Central China." Journal of Metamorphic Geology **Volume 18**(2): Page 181-192(Kimberlite Nonkimberlite Diamond-Bearing Rocks(all rock types))

Van Der Meer F. (1996). "Metamorphic facies zonation in the Ronda peridotites: Spectroscopic results from field and GER imaging spectrometer data." Int. J. Remote Sensing **Volume 17**(9): Pag. 1,633-1,657(Kimberlite Nonkimberlite Diamond-Bearing Rocks(all rock types))

Van Der Wal Dirk,Vissers Reinoud L. M. (1996). "Structural petrology of the Ronda peridotite, SW Spain: Deformation history." Journal of Petrology **Volume 37**(1): Page 23-43(Kimberlite Nonkimberlite Diamond-Bearing Rocks(all rock types))

van Roermund Herman L. M.,Drury Martyn R. (1998). "Ultra-high pressure (P > 6 GPa) garnet peridotites in Western Norway: Exhumation of mantle rocks from > 185 km depth." Terra Nova **Volume 10**(6): Page 295-301(Kimberlite Nonkimberlite Diamond-Bearing Rocks(all rock types))

Wain Alice (1997). "New evidence for coesite in eclogite and gneisses: Defining an ultrahigh-pressure province in the Western Gneiss region of Norway." Geology **Volume 25**(10): Page 927-930{Kimberlite Nonkimberlite Diamond-Bearing Rocks(all rock types)}

Wang Xianada,Neubauer Franz,Genser Johann,Yang Weiran (1998). "The Dabie UHP unit, Central China: A cretaceous extensional allochthon superposed on a Triassic orogen." Terra Nova **Volume 10**(5): Page 260-267{Kimberlite Nonkimberlite Diamond-Bearing Rocks(all rock types)}

Wang Xiaomin,Liou J. G.,Maruyama Shigenori (1992). "Coesite-bearing eclogites from the Dabie Mountains, Central China: Petrogenesis, *P-T* paths, and implications for regional tectonics." Journal of Geology **Volume 100**: Page 231-250{Kimberlite Nonkimberlite Diamond-Bearing Rocks(all rock types)}

Wismer Susan (1996). "The Nasty Game. How environmental assessment is failing aboriginal communities in Canada's North." Alternatives Journal **Volume 22**(4): Page 10-17{Kimberlite Nonkimberlite Diamond-Bearing Rocks(all rock types)}

Xiao Yilin,Hoefs Jochen,vadenKerkhof Alfons M.,Fiebig Jens,Zhen Yongfei (2000). "Fluid history of UHP metamorphism in Dabie Shan, China: A fluid inclusion and oxygen isotope study on the coesite-bearing eclogite from Bixiling." Contrib Mineral and Petrol **Volume 139**: Page 1-16{Kimberlite Nonkimberlite Diamond-Bearing Rocks(all rock types)}

Yang J.-J.,Jahn B.-M. (2000). "Deep subduction of mantle-derived garnet peridotites from the Su-Lu UHP metamorphic terrane in China." Journal of Metamorphic Geology **Volume 18**(2): Page 167-180{Kimberlite Nonkimberlite Diamond-Bearing Rocks(all rock types)}

Zeck H. P. (1997). "Mantle peridotites outlining the Gibraltar Arc – centrifugal extensional allochthons derived from the earlier Alpine, westward subducted nappe pile." Tectonophysics **Volume 281**: Page 195-207{Kimberlite Nonkimberlite Diamond-Bearing Rocks(all rock types)}

Zhang R. Y.,Liou J. G.,Ernst W. G.,Coleman R. G.,Sobolev N. V.,Shatsky V. S. (1997). "Metamorphic evolution of diamond-bearing and associated rocks from the Kokchetav Massif, Northern Kazakhstan." Journal of Metamorphic Geology **Volume 15**(4): Page 479-496{Kimberlite Nonkimberlite Diamond-Bearing Rocks(all rock types)}

Zhang R. Y.,Liou J. G.,Yang J. S.,Yui T.-F. (2000). "Petrochemical constraints for dual origin of garnet peridotites from the Dabie-Sulu UHP terrane, Eastern-Central China." Journal of Metamorphic Geology **Volume 18**(2): Page 149-166{Kimberlite Nonkimberlite Diamond-Bearing Rocks(all rock types)}

Zhang Ru Y.,Liou Juhn G. (1998). "Dual origin of garnet peridotites of Dabie-Sulu UHP terrane, Eastern-Central China." Episodes **Volume 21**(4): Page 229-234.**The International Union of Geological Sciences** {Kimberlite Nonkimberlite Diamond-Bearing Rocks(all rock types)}

Zheng Yong-Fei,Fu Bin,Gong Bing,Wang Zheng-Rong (1998). "Carbon isotope anomaly in marbles associated with eclogites from the Dabie Mountains in China." The Journal of Geology **Volume 106**: Page 97-103{Kimberlite Nonkimberlite Diamond-Bearing Rocks(all rock types)}

Kimberlite – General Topics on Xenoliths

Allègre Claude J.,Shimizu Nobu,Rousseau Dominique (1982). "History of the continental lithosphere recorded by ultramafic xenoliths." Nature **Volume 296**(April 22): Page 732-735{Kimberlite Xenoliths General}

Aoki Ken-Ichiro,Fujimaki Hirokazu,Kitamura Masao (1980). "Exsolved garnet-bearing pyroxene megacrysts from some South African kimberlites." Lithos **Volume 13**: Page 269-279{Kimberlite Xenoliths General}

Boyd F. R. (1987). "High-and low-temperature garnet peridotite xenoliths and their possible relation to the lithosphere-asthenosphere boundary beneath Southern Africa." Mantle Xenoliths: Page 403-412.**John Wiley & Sons** {Kimberlite Xenoliths General}

Boyd F. R.,Danchin R. V. (1980). "Lherzolites, eclogites, and megacrysts from some kimberlites of Angola." American Journal of Science **Volume 280-A**: Page 528-549{Kimberlite Xenoliths General}

Boyd F. R.,Finger L. W. (1975). "Ultramafic rocks and minerals. Homogeneity of minerals in mantle rocks from Lesotho." Annual Report of the Director Geophysical Laboratory 1974-1975, Carnegie Institute: Page 519-525{Kimberlite Xenoliths General}

Chen Y. D.,O'Reilly Suzanne Y.,Kinny P. D.,Griffin W. L. (1994). "Dating lower crust and upper mantle events: An ion microprobe study of xenoliths from kimberlitic pipes, South Australia." Lithos **Volume 32**: Page 77-94{Kimberlite Xenoliths General}

Chinner G. A.,Cornell D. H. (1974). "Evidence of kimberlite-grospydite reaction." Contr. Mineral. and Petrol. **Volume 45**: Page 153-160{Kimberlite Xenoliths General}

Cookenboo Harrison O.,Orchard Michael J.,Daoud David K. (1998). "Remnants of Paleozoic cover on the Archean Canadian Shield: Limestone xenoliths from kimberlite in the Central Slave craton." Geology **Volume 26**(5): Page 391-394{Kimberlite Xenoliths General}

Davies G. R.,Spriggs A. J.,Nixon P. H. (2001). "A non-cognate origin for the Gibeon kimberlite megacryst suite, Namibia: Implications for the origin of Namibian kimberlites." Journal of Petrology **Volume 42**(1): Page 159-172{Kimberlite Xenoliths General}

Dawson J. B. (1968). "Recent researches on kimberlite and diamond geology." Economic Geology **Volume 63**(5): Page 504-511{Kimberlite Xenoliths General}

Dawson J. B.,Harley S. L.,Rudnick R. L.,Ireland T. R. (1997). "Equilibration and reaction in Archaean quartz-sapphirine granulite xenoliths from the Lace kimberlite pipe, South Africa." Journal of Metamorphic Geology **Volume 15**(2): Page 253-266{Kimberlite Xenoliths General}

Edwards A. C.,Lovering J. F.,Ferguson John (1979). "High pressure basic inclusions from the Kayrunnera kimberlitic diatreme in New South Wales, Australia." Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology **Volume 69**: Page 185-192{Kimberlite Xenoliths General}

Eggler D. H.,Dudas F. O.,Hearn B. C.,McCallum M. E.,McGee E. S.,Meyer H. O. A.,Schulze D. J. (1987). "Lithosphere of the continental United States: Xenoliths in kimberlites and other alkaline magmas." Mantle Xenoliths: Page 41-57.**John Wiley & Sons** {Kimberlite Xenoliths General}

Goleva N. B.,Rabinovich B. S.,Laz'ko Ye. Ye. (1982). "Lithophile trace elements in minerals of peridotite xenoliths from kimberlites of Yakutia." Doklady Akademii Nauk SSSR, 1979 **Volume 263**(6): Page 182-186{Kimberlite Xenoliths General}

Griffin W. L.,Kresten P. (1987). "Scandinavia – the carbonatite connection." Mantle Xenoliths: Page 101-106.**John Wiley & Sons** {Kimberlite Xenoliths General}

Guan-Zhi He (1987). "Mantle xenoliths from kimberlites in China." Mantle Xenoliths: Page 181-186.**John Wiley & Sons** {Kimberlite Xenoliths General}

Hanghoj Karen,Kelemen Peter,Bernstein Stefan,Blusztajn Jerzy,Frei Robert (2001). "Osmium isotopes in the Wiedemann Fjord mantle xenoliths: A unique record of cratonic mantle formation by melt depletion in the Archaean." Geochemistry, Geophysics, Geosystems **Volume 2**(Paper No. 2000GC000085): Page 1-18{Kimberlite Xenoliths General}

Harte Ben (1977). "Rock nomenclature with particular relation to deformation and recrystallisation textures in olivine-bearing xenoliths." Journal of Geology **Volume 85**: Page 279-288{Kimberlite Xenoliths General}

Hatton C. J. (1998). "The difference between sheared and granular peridotites." Extended Abstracts 7th International Kimberlite Conference Cape Town 1998: Page 311-313{Kimberlite Xenoliths General}

Hölttä P.,Huhma H.,Mänttäri I.,Peltonen P.,Juhanoja J. J. (2000). "Petrology and geochemistry of mafic granulite xenoliths from the Lahtojoki kimberlite pipe, Eastern Finland." Lithos **Volume 51**: Page 109-133{Kimberlite Xenoliths General}

Hubbard Fred (1986). "The diamond-source kimberlite paradox of Sierra Leone: An alternative kimberlite emplacement mode." Journal of African Earth Sciences **Volume 5**(6): Page 599-601,603-605{Kimberlite Xenoliths General}

Khar'kiv A. D.,Nikishov K. N.,Safronov A. F.,Savrasov D. I. (1982). "Genesis of amphibolized plutonic xenoliths from Obnazhennaya kimberlite pipe." Doklady Akademii Nauk SSSR, 1982 **Volume 262**(5): Page 142-146{Kimberlite Xenoliths General}

Khar'kiv A. D.,Nikishov K. N.,Safronov A. F.,Savrasov D. I. (1983). "Plutonic metasomatism of zoned mantle xenoliths from the Obnazhennaya kimberlite pipe." Doklady Akademii Nauk SSSR, 1983 **Volume 271**(3): Page 153-156{Kimberlite Xenoliths General}

Kogarko L. N.,Turkov V. A.,Ryabchikov I. D.,Kolesov G. M.,Shubina N. A.,Karpushina V. A.,Kovalenko V. I. (1986). "Compostion of the earth's primary mantle, as inferred from the study of nodules." Doklady Akademii Nauk SSSR, 1986 **Volume 290**(1): Page 145-148{Kimberlite Xenoliths General}

Kyle P. R.,Wright A.,Kirsch I. (1987). "Ultramafic xenoliths in the late Cenozoic McMurdo Volcanic Group, Western Ross Sea embayment, Antarctica." Mantle Xenoliths: Page 287-293.**John Wiley & Sons** {Kimberlite Xenoliths General}

Lee C.-T.,Rudnick R. L. (1999). "Compositionally stratified cratonic lithosphere: Petrology and geochemistry of peridotite xenoliths from the Labait volcan, Tanzania." The P.H. Nixon Volume. Proceedings of the 7th International Kimberlite Conference Cape Town **Volume 2**: Page 503-521.**Red Roof Design** {Kimberlite Xenoliths General}

MacGregor Ian D.,Carter J. L. (1970). "The chemistry of clinopyroxenes and garnets of eclogite and peridotite xenoliths from the Roberts Victor Mine, South Africa." Phys. Earth Planet Interiors **Volume 3**: Page 391-397{Kimberlite Xenoliths General}

Mazzone Peter,Haggerty Stephen E. (1989). "Peraluminous xenoliths in kimberlite: Metamorphosed restites produced by partial melting of pelites." Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta **Volume 53**: Page 1,551-1,561{Kimberlite Xenoliths General}

Medaris Jr. L. G.,Fournelle J. H.,Wang H. F.,Jelinek E. (1997). "Thermobarometry and reconstructed chemical compositons of spinel-pyroxene simplectites: Evidence for pre-existing garnet in lherzolite xenoliths form Czech Neogene Lavas." Russian Geology and Geophysics. Special Issue: Proceedings of the 6th International Kimberlite Conference **Volume 38**(1: Kimberlites, related rocks and mantle xenoliths): Page 277-286.**Allerton Press, Inc./New York** {Kimberlite Xenoliths General}

Menzies M. A.,Arculus R. J.,Best M. G.,Bergman S. C.,Ehrenberg S. N.,Irving A. J.,Roden M. F.,Schulze D. J. (1987). "A record of subduction process and within-plate volcanism in lithospheric xenoliths of the Sourthwestern USA." Mantle Xenoliths: Page 59-74.**John Wiley & Sons** {Kimberlite Xenoliths General}

Meyer Henry O. A.,Waldman Michael A.,Garwood Blaine L. (1994). "Mantle xenoliths from kimberlite near Kirkland Lake, Ontario." The Canadian Mineralogist **Volume 32**: Page 295-306{Kimberlite Xenoliths General}

Mitchell R. H. (1987). "Mantle-derived xenoliths in Canada." Mantle Xenoliths: Page 33-40.**John Wiley & Sons** {Kimberlite Xenoliths General}

Moser D.,Heaman L. M. (1995). "Paleoproterozoic metamorphism of the lower crust of the Superior craton as revealed by U-PB zircon dating of kimberlite-borne, granulite-facies xenoliths." International Conference on Tectonics & Metallogeny of Early/Mid Precambrian Orogenic Belts. Program and Abstracts, Precambrian '95, Montreal, Canada: Page 286{Kimberlite Xenoliths General}

Nixon P. H. (1987). "Kimberlitic xenoliths and their cratonic setting." Mantle Xenoliths: Page 215-239.**John Wiley & Sons** {Kimberlite Xenoliths General}

Nixon P. H.,Boyd F. R.,Lee D. C. (1987). "Western Australia – xenoliths from kimberlites and lamproites." Mantle Xenoliths: Page 281-286.**John Wiley & Sons** {Kimberlite Xenoliths General}

Nixon P. H.,Davies G. R. (1987). "Mantle xenolith perspectives." Mantle Xenoliths: Page 741-756.**John Wiley & Sons** {Kimberlite Xenoliths General}

Nixon P. H.,Rogers N. W.,Gibson I. L.,Grey A. (1981). "Depleted and fertile mantle xenoliths from Southern African kimberlites." Ann. Rev. Earth Planet. Sci **Volume 9**: Page 284-309{Kimberlite Xenoliths General}

Pasteris J. D. (1987). "Fluid inclusions in mantle xenoliths." Mantle Xenoliths: Page 691-707.**John Wiley & Sons** {Kimberlite Xenoliths General}

Pearson N. J.,Griffin W. L.,Doyle B. J.,O'Reilly S. Y.,van Achterbergh E.,Kivi K. (1998). "Xenoliths from kimberlite pipes of the Lac de Gras area, Slave Craton, Canada." Extended Abstracts 7th International Kimberlite Conference Cape Town 1998: Page 670-672{Kimberlite Xenoliths General}

Pearson N. J.,Griffin W. L.,Doyle B. J.,O'Reilly S. Y.,van Achterbergh E.,Kivi K. (1999). "Xenoliths from kimberlite pipes of the Lac de Gras Area, Slave Craton, Canada." The P.H. Nixon Volume. Proceedings of the 7th International Kimberlite Conference Cape Town **Volume 2**: Page 644-658.**Red Roof Design** {Kimberlite Xenoliths General}

Pearson N. J.,O'Reilly S. Y.,Griffin W. L. (1995). "The crust-mantle boundary beneath cratons and craton margins: A transect across the south-west margin of the Kaapavaal craton." Lithos **Volume 36**: Page 257-287{Kimberlite Xenoliths General}

Peltonen P. (1999). "Silicification of garnet peridotite xenoliths from the Lahtojoki kimberlite pipe, Finland." The P.H. Nixon Volume. Proceedings of the 7th International Kimberlite Conference Cape Town **Volume 2**: Page 659-663.**Red Roof Design** {Kimberlite Xenoliths General}

Poberezhskiy V. A.,Khar'kiv A. D.,Smirnov G. I.,Nikishov K. N. (1979). "Xenoliths of the spinel-pyroxene depth facies from kimberlitic rocks." Doklady Akademii Nauk SSSR, 1979 **Volume 248**(1): Page 99-102{Kimberlite Xenoliths General}

Popivnyak I. V.,Laz'ko Ye. Ye. (1979). "Inclusions of solidified melt in minerals of kimberlitic rocks of Western Yakutia." Doklady Akademii Nauk SSSR, 1979 **Volume 244**(1): Page 86-89{Kimberlite Xenoliths General}

Qi Qu,Taylor L. A.,Snyder G. A.,Clayton R. N.,Mayeda T. K.,Sobolev N. V. (1997). "Detailed petrology and geochemistry of a rare corundum eclogite xenolith from Obnazhennaya, Yakutia." Russian Geology and Geophysics. Special Issue: Proceedings of the 6th International Kimberlite Conference **Volume 38**(1: Kimberlites, related rocks and mantle xenoliths): Page 247-260.**Allerton Press, Inc./New York** {Kimberlite Xenoliths General}

Roden M. F.,Laz'ko E. E.,Jagoutz E. (1999). "The role of garnet pyroxenites in the Siberian lithosphere: Evidence from the Mir kimberlite." The P.H. Nixon Volume. Proceedings of the 7th International Kimberlite Conference Cape Town **Volume 2**: Page 714-720.**Red Roof Design** {Kimberlite Xenoliths General}

Savrasov D. I.,Kharkiv A. D. (1979). "Density of xenoliths of deep rocks from kimberlites of the Obnazhennaya pipe and a density model of the upper mantle." International Geology Review **Volume 23**(2): Pge 217-226{Kimberlite Xenoliths General}

Schulze D. J. (1987). "Megacrysts from alkalic volcanic rocks." Mantle Xenoliths: Page 433-451.**John Wiley & Sons** {Kimberlite Xenoliths General}

Selverstone Jane,Pun Aurora,Condie Kent C. (1999). "Xenolithic evidence for proterozoic crustal evolution beneath the Colorado Plateau." Geological Society of America Bulletin **Volume 111**(4): Page 590-606{Kimberlite Xenoliths General}

Sen G. (1987). "Xenoliths associated with the Hawaiian hot spot." Mantle Xenoliths: Page 359-375.**John Wiley & Sons** {Kimberlite Xenoliths General}

Shee Simon R.,Gurney John J. (1979). "The mineralogy of xenoliths from Orapa, Botswana." The Mantle Sample: Inclusions in Kimberlites and Other Volcanics. Proceedings of the 2nd International Kimberlite Conference **Volume 2**: Page 37-49.**American Geophysical Union** {Kimberlite Xenoliths General}

Sobolev N. V.,Brown David A. (1977). "Deep-seated inclusions in kimberlites and the problem of the composition of the upper mantle. The mineralogical criteria of the diamond-bearing kimberlites." Page 247-279.**American Geophysical Union** {Kimberlite Xenoliths General}

Thornber C. R. (1994). "Ultramafic inclusions from Harrat Hutaymah: A record of mantle magmatism beneath North Central Arabia." Proceedings of the 5th International Kimberlite Conference Araxá, Brazil 1991 **Volume 1: Kimberlites, related rocks and mantle xenoliths**: Page 434-454.**Companhia de Pesquisa de Recursos Minerais CPRM** {Kimberlite Xenoliths General}

Kimberlite – Diamond-Bearing Xenoliths

Biryuzkov V. M.,Gornov P. Yu.,Ivanov G. I.,Kosygin Academician Yu. A. (1989). "First diamond fluids in plutonic xenoliths at the Eastern margin of the Siberian craton." Doklady Akademii Nauk SSSR, 1989 **Volume 305**(5): Page 122-125{Kimberlite Xenoliths with Diamond}

Dawson J. B.,Smith J. V. (1975). "Occurrence of diamond in a mica-garnet lherzolite xenolith from kimberlite." Nature **Volume 254**(April 17): Page 580-581{Kimberlite Xenoliths with Diamond}

Gurney J. J.,Siebert J. C.,Whitfield G. G. (1969). "A diamondiferous eclogite from the Roberts Victor Mine." Upper Mantle Project. South Arican National Committe Symposium **Special Publication No. 2**: Page 351-357.**Geological Society of South Africa** {Kimberlite Xenoliths with Diamond}

Jerde Eric A.,Taylor Lawrence A.,Crozaz Ghislaine,Sobolev Nikolai V.,Sobolev Vladimir N. (1993). "Diamondiferous eclogites from Yakutia, Siberia: Evidence for a diversty of protoliths." Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology **Volume 114**: Page 189-202{Kimberlite Xenoliths with Diamond}

Kirkley M. B.,Gurney J. J.,Levinson A. A. (1992). "Diamond Mining. Age, origin and emplacement of diamonds: A review of scientific advances in the last decade." CIM Bulletin **Volume 84**(956): Page 48-57{Kimberlite Xenoliths with Diamond}

Mabuza M.,Viljoen K. S.,Majola S. (1998). "New diamond-bearing xenoliths from the Orapa Mine, Botswana." Extended Abstracts 7th International Kimberlite Conference Cape Town 1998: Page 521-523{Kimberlite Xenoliths with Diamond}

Marakushev A. A. (1981). "The diamond-bearing igneous rocks of kimberlite pipes." Doklady Akademii Nauk SSSR, 1981 **Volume 256**(5): Page 91-94{Kimberlite Xenoliths with Diamond}

McCallum M. E.,Eggler David H. (1976). "Diamonds in an upper mantle peridotite nodule from kimberlite in Southern Wyoming." Science **Volume 192**: Page 253-256{Kimberlite Xenoliths with Diamond}

Pokhilenko N. P.,Sobolev N. V.,Yefimova Ye. S. (1982). "Xenolith of broken-down diamond-bearing Kyanite eclogite from the Udachnaya pipe, Yakutia." Doklady Akademii Nauk SSSR, 1982 **Volume 266**(1): Page 90-93{Kimberlite Xenoliths with Diamond}

Richardson Stephen H.,Erlank Anthony J.,Hart Stanley R. (1985). "Kimberlite-borne garnet peridotite xenoliths from old enriched subcontinental lithosphere." Earth and Planetary Science Letters **Volume 75**: Page 116-128{Kimberlite Xenoliths with Diamond}

Robinson D. N.,Gurney J. J.,Shee S. R. (1984). "Diamond eclogite and graphite eclogite xenoliths from Orapa, Botswana." Kimberlites II: The Mantle and Crust-Mantle Relationships. Proceedings of the 3rd International Kimberlite Conference. Developments in Petrology IIB **Volume 2**: Page 11-24.**Elsevier, Amsterdam-Oxford-New York-Tokyo** {Kimberlite Xenoliths with Diamond}

Robinson Derek N. (1979). "Diamond and graphite in eclogite xenoliths from kimberlite." The Mantle Sample: Inclusions in Kimberlites and Other Volcanics. Proceedings of the 2nd International Kimberlite Conference **Volume 2**: Page 50-58.**American Geophysical Union** {Kimberlite Xenoliths with Diamond}

Schulze Daniel J. (1992). "Diamond eclogite from Sloan Ranch, Colorado, and its bearing on the diamond grade of the Sloan kimberlite." Economic Geology **Volume 87**: Page 2,175-2,179{Kimberlite Xenoliths with Diamond}

Schulze Daniel J.,Wiese Diana,Steude John (1996). "Abundance and distribution of diamonds in eclogite revealed by volume visualization of CT X-ray scans." The Journal of Geology **Volume 104**: Page 109-114{Kimberlite Xenoliths with Diamond}

Shee S. R.,Gurney J. J.,Robinson D. N. (1982). "Two diamond-bearing peridotite xenoliths from the Finsch kimberlite, South Africa." Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology **Volume 81**: Page 79-87{Kimberlite Xenoliths with Diamond}

Snyder G. A.,Taylor L. A.,Beard B. L.,Halliday A. N.,Sobolev N. V. (1998). "The diamond-bearing Mir eclogites, Yakutia: Nd and Sr isotopic evidence for continental crustal input in an archean oceanic environment." Extended Abstracts 7th International Kimberlite Conference Cape Town 1998: Page 826-828{Kimberlite Xenoliths with Diamond}

Spetsius Zdislav V. (1998). "Two generations of diamonds in the eclogite xenoliths." Extended Abstracts 7th International Kimberlite Conference Cape Town 1998: Page 844-846{Kimberlite Xenoliths with Diamond}

Viljoen K. S.,Swash P. M.,Otter M. L.,Schulze D. J.,Lawless P. J. (1992). "Diamondiferous garnet harzburgites from the Finsch kimberlite, Northern Cape, South Africa." Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology **Volume 110**: Page 133-138{Kimberlite Xenoliths with Diamond}

Kimberlite - Lherzolite Xenoliths

Aoki Ken-ichiro,Prinz Martin (1974). "Chromian spinels in lherzolite inclusions from Itinome-gata, Japan." Contr. Mineral. and Petrol. **Volume 46**: Page 249-256{Kimberlite Xenoliths Lherzolite}

Aoki Ken-ichiro,Shiba Ikuko (1973). "Pyroxenes from lherzolite inclusions of Itinome-gata, Japan." Lithos **Volume 6**: Page 41-51{Kimberlite Xenoliths Lherzolite}

Boyd F. R.,Nixon P. H. (1975). "Origins of the ultramafic nodules from some kimberlites of Northern Lesotho and the Monastery Mine, South Africa." Physics and Chemistry of the Earth **Voume 9**: Page 431-454.**Pergamon Press** {Kimberlite Xenoliths Lherzolite}

Boyd F. R.,Nixon P. H. (1978). "Ultramafic nodules from the Kimberley pipes, South Africa." Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta **Volume 42**: Page 1,367-1,382{Kimberlite Xenoliths Lherzolite}

Carswell D. A. (1980). "Mantle derived lherzolite nodules associated with kimberlite, carbonatite and basalt magmatism: A review." Lithos **Volume 13**: Page 121-138{Kimberlite Xenoliths Lherzolite}

Carswell D. A.,Clarke D. B.,Mitchell R. H. (1979). "The petrology and geochemistry of ultramafic nodules from pipe 200, Northern Lesotho." The Mantle Sample: Inclusions in Kimberlites and Other Volcanics. Proceedings of the 2nd International Kimberlite Conference **Volume 2**: Page 127-133,136-144.**American Geophysical Union** {Kimberlite Xenoliths Lherzolite}

Carswell D. A.,Gibb F. G. F. (1987). "Garnet lherzolite xenoliths in the kimberlites of Northern Lesotho: Revised *P-T* equilibration conditions and upper mantle palaeogeotherm." Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology **Volume 97**: Page 473-487{Kimberlite Xenoliths Lherzolite}

Guo Jingfeng,Griffin William L.,O'Reilly Suzanne Y. (1999). "Geochemistry and origin of sulphide minerals in mantle xenoliths: Qilin, Southeastern China." Journal of Petrology **Volume 40**(7): Page 1,125-1,149{Kimberlite Xenoliths Lherzolite}

Neal Clive R.,Taylor Lawrence A.,Davidson Jon P.,Holden Peter,Halliday Alex N.,Nixon Peter H.,Paces James B.,Clayton Robert N.,Mayeda Toshiko K. (1990). "Eclogites with oceanic crustal and mantle signatures from the Bellsbank kimberlite, South Africa, part 2: Sr, Nd, and O isootope geochemistry." Earth and Planetary Science Letters **Volume 99**: Page 362-379{Kimberlite Xenoliths Lherzolite}

Nixon Peter H.,Coleman Patrick J. (1978). "Garnet-bearing lherzolites and discrete nodule suites from the Malaita Alnoite, Solomon Islands, and their bearing on the nature and origin of the Ontong, Java Plateau." Bull. Aust. Soc. Explor. Geophys. **Volume 9**(3): Page 103-107{Kimberlite Xenoliths Lherzolite}

Pokhilenko N. P.,Sobolev N. V.,Sobolev Academician V. S.,Lavrent'yev Yu. G. (1978). "Xenolith of diamond-bearing ilmenite-pyrope lherzolite from the Udachnaya kimberlite pipe, Yakutia." Doklady Earth Science Sections **Volume 231**(2): Page 149-151.**Scripta Publishing Co.** {Kimberlite Xenoliths Lherzolite}

Smith D.,Boyd F. R. (1987). "Compositional heterogeneities in a high-temperature lherzolite nodule and implications for mantle processes." Mantle Xenoliths: Page 551-561.**John Wiley & Sons** {Kimberlite Xenoliths Lherzolite}

Takeshi Mori,Green David H. (1978). "Laboratory duplication of phase equilibria observed in natural garnet lherzolites." Journal of Geology **Volume 86**(January-November): Page 83-97.**The University of Chicago Press** {Kimberlite Xenoliths Lherzolite}

Varne R. (1977). "On the origin of spinel lherzolite inclusions in basaltic rocks from Tasmania and elsewhere." Journal of Petrology **Volume 18**(Part 1): Page 1-23{Kimberlite Xenoliths Lherzolite}

Kimberlite - Peridotite, Harzburgite and Eclogite Xenoliths

Barnicoat A. C.,Cartwright I. (1997). "The gabbro–eclogite transformation: An oxygen isotope and petrographic study of West Alpine ophiolites." J. Metamorphic Geol. **Volume 15**: Page 93-104{Kimberlite Xenoliths Peridotite Harzburgite Eclogite}

Barth M. G.,Rudnick R. L.,Spicuzza M. J.,Valley J. W.,Haggerty S. E. (1998). "The role of eclogites in the growth of Archean cratons: A case study from West Africa." Extended Abstracts 7th International Kimberlite Conference Cape Town 1998: Page 52-54{Kimberlite Xenoliths Peridotite Harzburgite Eclogite}

Bishop F. C.,Smith J. V.,Dawson J. B. (1978). "Na, K, P and Ti in garnet, pyroxene and olivine from peridotite and eclogite xenoliths from African kimberlites." Lithos **Volume 11**: Page 155-173{Kimberlite Xenoliths Peridotite Harzburgite Eclogite}

Bodinier Jean-Louis,Dupuy Claude,Dostal Jarda,Merlet Claude (1987). "Distribution of trace transition elements in olivine and pyroxenes from ultramafic xenoliths: Application of microprobe analysis." American Mineralogist **Volume 72**: Page 902-913{Kimberlite Xenoliths Peridotite Harzburgite Eclogite}

Carswell D. A.,Dawson J. B. (1970). "Garnet periodotite xenoliths in South African kimberlite pipes and their petrogenesis." Contr. Mineral. and Petrol. **Volume 25**: Page 163-184{Kimberlite Xenoliths Peridotite Harzburgite Eclogite}

Cox K. G.,Gurney J. J.,Harte B. (1973). "Xenoliths from the Matsoku pipe." Lesotho Kimberlites: Page 76-100.**Lesotho National Development Corporation** {Kimberlite Xenoliths Peridotite Harzburgite Eclogite}

Dirks P. H. G. M.,Sithole T. A. (1999). "Eclogites in the Makuti gneisses of Zimbabwe: Implications for the tectonic evolution of the Zambezi Belt in Southern Africa." J. Metamorphic Geol. **Volume 17**: Page 593-612{Kimberlite Xenoliths Peridotite Harzburgite Eclogite}

Enami Masaki,Zan Quija,Yin Yujun (1993). "High-pressure eclogites in Northern Jiangsu – Sourthern Shandong province, Eastern China." J. Metamorphic Geol. **Volume 11**: Page 589,597-603{Kimberlite Xenoliths Peridotite Harzburgite Eclogite}

Garanin V. K.,Kudryavtseva G. P.,Khar'kiv A. D.,Chistyakova V. F. (1982). "New eclogite variety in kimberlite pipes of Yakutia." Doklady Akademii Nauk SSSR, 1982 **Volume 262**(6): Page 147-151{Kimberlite Xenoliths Peridotite Harzburgite Eclogite}

Habib Shanif,Taylor Wayne R.,Macrae Neil,Starkey John (1997). "Sem and infrared microspectrometry of the Akluilak minette microdiamonds from the Gibson-MacQuoid Lake belt, Northwest Territories: A study of nitrogen aggregation and hydrogen content in diamond." Ottawa '97 GAC/MAC Annual Meeting, May 19-21, 1997, 50th Anniversay Celebration **Abstract Volume**: Page A60{Kimberlite Xenoliths Peridotite Harzburgite Eclogite}

Hops J. J.,Gurney J. J.,Harte B.,Winterburn P. (1989). "Megacrysts and high temperature nodules from the Jagersfontein kimberlite pipe." 4IKK Proceedings of the 4th International Kimberlite Conference, Perth 1986, Kimberlites and Related Rocks **Volume 2: Their mantle/crust setting, diamonds and diamond exploration**(GSA Special Publication No. 14): Page 759-770.**Blackwell Scientific Publications** {Kimberlite Xenoliths Peridotite Harzburgite Eclogite}

Jacob Dorrit,Jagoutz Emil (1994). "A diamond-graphite bearing eclogitic xenolith from Roberts Victor (South Africa): Indications for petrogenesis from Pb-, Nd- and Sr- isotopes." Proceedings of the 5th International Kimberlite Conference Araxá, Brazil 1991 **Volume 1: Kimberlites, related rocks and mantle xenoliths**: Page 304-317.**Companhia de Pesquisa de Recursos Minerais CPRM** {Kimberlite Xenoliths Peridotite Harzburgite Eclogite}

Jerde Eric A.,Taylor Lawrence A.,Crozaz Ghislaine,Sobolev Nikolai V. (1993). "Exsolution of garnet within clinopyroxene of mantle eclogites: Major-and trace-element chemistry." Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology **Volume 114**: Page 148-159{Kimberlite Xenoliths Peridotite Harzburgite Eclogite}

John T.,Schenk V.,Tembo F. (2000). "MORB-type geochemical signatures of eclogites from Central Zambia: Evidence for a Precambrian suture-zone." Journal of African Earth Sciences **Volume 30**(June): Page 42{Kimberlite Xenoliths Peridotite Harzburgite Eclogite}

Keller R. A.,Taylor L. A.,Snyder G. A.,Sobolev V. N.,Carlson W. D.,Bezborodov S. M.,Sobolev N. V. (1999). "Detailed pull-apart of a diamondiferous eclogite xenolith: Implications for mantle processes during diamond genesis." The J. B. Dawson Volume, Proceedings of the 7th International Kimberlite Conference **Volume 1**: Page 397-402.**Red Roof Design** {Kimberlite Xenoliths Peridotite Harzburgite Eclogite}

Klápová Helena,Konopásek Jiri,Schulmann Karel (1998). "Eclogites from the Czech part of the Erzgebirge: Multi-stage metamorphic and stuctural evolution." Journal of the Geological Society, London **Volume 155**: Page 567-583{Kimberlite Xenoliths Peridotite Harzburgite Eclogite}

Kuehner S. M.,Irving A. J. (1999). "Eclogite and metabasite xenoliths of subducted slab origin from the Paleogene Cedar Mountain diatremes, Southwestern Wyoming, USA." The J. B. Dawson Volume, Proceedings of the 7th International Kimberlite Conference **Volume 1**: Page 485-493.**Red Roof Design** {Kimberlite Xenoliths Peridotite Harzburgite Eclogite}

Leitch A. M.,Cordery M. J.,Davies G. F.,Campbell I. H. (1997). "Floor basalts from eclogite-bearing mantle plumes." S. Afr. J. Geol. **Volume 100**(4): Page 311-318{Kimberlite Xenoliths Peridotite Harzburgite Eclogite}

MacGregor Ian D.,Manton William I. (1986). "Roberts Victor eclogites: Ancient oceanic crust." Journal of Geophysical Research **Volume 91**(B14): Page 14,063-14,079{Kimberlite Xenoliths Peridotite Harzburgite Eclogite}

Markl Gregor,Bucher Kurt (1997). "Proterozoic eclogites from the Lofoten islands, Northern Norway." Lithos **Volume 42**: Page 15-35{Kimberlite Xenoliths Peridotite Harzburgite Eclogite}

McCandless T. E.,Gurney J. J. (1989). "Sodium in garnet and potassium in clinopyroxene: Criteria for classifying mantle eclogites." 4IKK Proceedings of the 4th International Kimberlite Conference, Perth 1986. Kimberlites and Related Rocks **Volume 2: Their mantle/crust setting, diamonds and diamond exploration**(GSA Special Publication No. 14): Page 827-832.**Blackwell Scientific Publications** {Kimberlite Xenoliths Peridotite Harzburgite Eclogite}

McCormick Tamsin C.,Smyth Joseph R.,Caporuscio Florie A. (1994). "Chemical systematics of secondary phases in mantle eclogites." Proceedings of the 5th International Kimberlite Conference Araxá, Brazil 1991 **Volume 1: Kimberlites, related rocks and mantle xenoliths**: Page 405-419.**Companhia de Pesquisa de Recursos Minerais CPRM** {Kimberlite Xenoliths Peridotite Harzburgite Eclogite}

Messiga B.,Kienast J. R.,Rebay G.,Riccardi M. P.,Tribuzio R. (1999). "Cr-rich magnesiochloritoid eclogites from the Monviso ophiolites (Western Alps, Italy)." J. Metamorphic Geol. **Volume 17**: Page 287-299{Kimberlite Xenoliths Peridotite Harzburgite Eclogite}

Nixon P. H.,van Calsteren P. W. C.,Boyd F. R.,Hawkesworth C. J. (1987). "Harzburgites with garnets of diamond facies from Southern African kimberlites." Mantle Xenoliths: Page 523-533.**John Wiley & Sons** {Kimberlite Xenoliths Peridotite Harzburgite Eclogite}

O'Hara M. J.,Saunders M. J.,Mercy E. L. P. (1975). "Garnet-peridotite, primary ultabasic magma and eclogite: Interpretation of upper mantle processes in kimberlite." Physics and Chemistry of the Earth **Volume 9**: Page 571-604.**Pergamon Press** {Kimberlite Xenoliths Peridotite Harzburgite Eclogite}

Olsen Arne,Birkeland Tore (1973). "Electron microscope study of peridotite xenoliths in kimberlites." Contr. Mineral. and Petrol. **Volume 42**: Page 147-157{Kimberlite Xenoliths Peridotite Harzburgite Eclogite}

Peltonen P.,Huhma H.,Tyni M.,Shimizu N. (1999). "Garnet peridotite xenoliths from kimberlites of Finland: Nature of the continental mantle at an Archæan craton – Proterozoic mobile belt transition." The P.H. Nixon Volume. Proceedings of the 7th International Kimberlite Conference Cape Town **Volume 2**: Page 664-676.**Red Roof Design** {Kimberlite Xenoliths Peridotite Harzburgite Eclogite}

Perchuk A.,Philippot P. (1997). "Rapid cooling and exhumation of eclogitic rocks from the Great Caucasus, Russia." J. Metamorphic Geol. **Volume 15**: Page 299-310{Kimberlite Xenoliths Peridotite Harzburgite Eclogite}

Ponomarenko A. J.,Sobolev N. V.,Pokhilenko N. P.,Lavrent'yev Yu. G.,Sobolev Academician V. S. (1977). "Diamond-bearing grospidite and diamond-bearing kyanite eclogite from the Udachnaya kimberlite pipe, Yakutia." Doklady Earth Science Sections **Volume 226**: Page 158-161.**Scripta Publishing Co.** {Kimberlite Xenoliths Peridotite Harzburgite Eclogite}

Reid Arch M.,Donaldson C. H.,Brown R. W.,Ridley W. I.,Dawson J. B. (1975). "Mineral chemistry of peridotite xenoliths from the Lashaine volcano, Tanzania." Physics and Chemistry of the Earth **Volume 9**: Page 525-543.**Pergamon Press** {Kimberlite Xenoliths Peridotite Harzburgite Eclogite}

Richardson Stephen H.,Erlank Anthony J.,Hart Stanley R. (1985). "Kimberlite-borne garnet peridotite xenoliths from old enriched subcontinental lithosphere." Earth and Planetary Science Letters **Volume 75**: Page 116-128{Kimberlite Xenoliths Peridotite Harzburgite Eclogite}

Ryan P. D.,Dewey J. F. (1997). "Continental eclogites and the Wilson Cycle." Journal of the Geological Society, London **Volume 154**: Page 437-442{Kimberlite Xenoliths Peridotite Harzburgite Eclogite}

Sautter Vilolaine,Harte Ben (1988). "Diffusion gradients in an eclogite xenolith from the Roberts Victor kimberlite pipe: 1. Mechanism and evolution of garnet exsolution in $A1_2O_3$-rich clinopyroxene." Journal of Petrology **Volume 29**(Part 6): Page 1,325-1,352{Kimberlite Xenoliths Peridotite Harzburgite Eclogite}

Smith J. V.,Dawson J. B. (1975). "Chemistry of Ti-poor spinels ilmenites and rutiles from peridotite and eclogite xenoliths." Physics and Chemistry of the Earth **Volume 9**: Page 309-322.**Pergamon Press** {Kimberlite Xenoliths Peridotite Harzburgite Eclogite}

Sobolev N. V. (1972). "Petrology of xenoliths in kimberlitic pipes and indications of their abyssal origin." 24th Session International Geological Congress, Montreal, Canada, 1972. Petrology **Section 2**: Page 297-302{Kimberlite Xenoliths Peridotite Harzburgite Eclogite}

Suwa Kanenori,Yusa Yasuhisa,Kishida Nobutaka (1975). "Petrology of peridotite nodules from Ndonyuo Olnchoro, Samburu District, Central Kenya." Physics and Chemistry of the Earth **Volume 9**: Page 273-286.**Pergamon Press** {Kimberlite Xenoliths Peridotite Harzburgite Eclogite}

Taylor Lawrence A.,Neal Clive R. (1989). "Eclogites with oceanic crustal and mantle signatures from the Bellsbank kimberlite, South Africa, Part 1: Mineralogy, petrography, and whole rock chemistry." Journal of Geology **Volume 97**: Page 551-567{Kimberlite Xenoliths Peridotite Harzburgite Eclogite}

Viljoen K. S.,Robinson D. N.,Swash P. M.,Griffin W. L.,Otter M. L.,Ryan C. G.,Win T. T. (1994). "Diamond-and graphite-bearing peridotite xenoliths from the Roberts Victor kimberlite, South Africa." Proceedings of the 5th International Kimberlite Conference Araxá, Brazil 1991 **Volume 1: Kimberlites, related rocks and mantle xenoliths**: Page 285-303.**Companhia de Pesquisa de Recursos Minerais CPRM** {Kimberlite Xenoliths Peridotite Harzburgite Eclogite}

Walker R. J.,Carlson R. W.,Shirey S. B.,Boyd F. R. (1989). "Os, Sr, Nd, and Pb isotope systematics of Southern African peridotite xenoliths: Implications for the chemical evolution of subcontinental mantle." Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta **Volume 53**: Page 1,583-1,595{Kimberlite Xenoliths Peridotite Harzburgite Eclogite}

Zhang R. Y.,Liou J. G. (1997). "Partial tranformation of gabbro to coesite-bearing eclogite from Yangkou, the Sulu terrane, China." J. Metamorphic Geol. **Volume 15**: Page 183,199-202{Kimberlite Xenoliths Peridotite Harzburgite Eclogite}

Kimberlite - Strontium, Lead and Neodynium Isotopes

Akagi T.,Masuda A. (1988). "Isotopic and elemental evidence for a relationship between kimberlite and Zaire cubic diamonds." Nature **Volume 336**(December 15): Page 665-667{Kimberlite Isotopes Sr, Pb, Nd}

Barrett D. R. (1975). "The genesis of kimberlites and associated rocks: Strontium isotopic evidence." Physics and Chemistry of the Earth **Volume 9**: Page 637-653.**Pergamon Press** {Kimberlite Isotopes Sr, Pb, Nd}

Barrett D. R.,Berg G. W. (1975). "Complementary petrographic and strontium-isotope ratio studies of South African kimberlite." Physics and Chemistry of the Earth **Volume 9**: Page 619-635.**Pergamon Press** {Kimberlite Isotopes Sr, Pb, Nd}

Basu Asish R.,Tatsumoto Mitsunobu (1979). "Samarium-neodymium systematics in kimberlites and in the minerals of garnet lherzolite inclusions." Science **Volume 205**(July 27): Page 398-401{Kimberlite Isotopes Sr, Pb, Nd}

Basu Asish R.,Tatsumoto Mitsunobu (1980). "Nd-isotopes in selected mantle-derived rocks and minerals and their implications for mantle evolution." Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology **Volume 75**: Page 43-54{Kimberlite Isotopes Sr, Pb, Nd}

Demaiffe D.,Fieremans M. (1981). "Strontium-isotopic geochemistry of the Mbuji Mayi and Kundelungu kimberlites (Zaire, Central Africa)." Chemical Geology **Volume 31**: Page 311-323{Kimberlite Isotopes Sr, Pb, Nd}

Fraser K. J.,Hawkesworth C. J.,Erlank A. J.,Mitchell R. H.,Scott-Smith B. H. (1985-1986). "Sr, Nd and Pb isotope and minor element geochemistry of lamproites and kimberlites." Earth and Planetary Science Letters **Volume 76**: Page 57-70{Kimberlite Isotopes Sr, Pb, Nd}

Günther Michael,Jagoutz Emil (1991). "Isotopic disequilibria (Sm/Nd, Rb/Sr) between minerals of coarse grained, low temperature garnet peridotites from Kimberley floors, Southern Africa." Proceedings of the 5th International Kimberlite Conference Araxá, Brazil 1991 **Volume 1: Kimberlites, related rocks and mantle xenoliths**: Page 354-365.**Companhia de Pesquisa de Recursos Minerais CPRM** {Kimberlite Isotopes Sr, Pb, Nd}

Heaman L. M. (1989). "The nature of the subcontinental mantle from Sr-Nd-Pb isotopic studies on kimberlitic perovskite." Earth and Planetary Science Letters **Volume 92**: Page 323-334{Kimberlite Isotopes Sr, Pb, Nd}

Jones R. A. (1987). "Strontium and neodymium isotopic and rare earth element evidence for the genesis of megacrysts in kimberlites of Southern Africa." Mantle Xenoliths: Page 711-724.**John Wiley & Sons** {Kimberlite Isotopes Sr, Pb, Nd}

Knoche Ruth,Sweeney Russel J.,Luth Robert W. (1999). "Carbonation and decarbonation of eclogites: The role of garnet." Contrib Mineral and Petrol **Volume 135**: Page 332-339{Kimberlite Isotopes Sr, Pb, Nd}

Kramers J. D. (1977). "Lead and strontium isotopes in cretaceous kimberlites and mantle-derived xenoliths from Southern Africa." Earth and Planetary Science Letters **Volume 34**: Page 419-431{Kimberlite Isotopes Sr, Pb, Nd}

Kramers J. D. (1979). "Lead, uranium, strontium, potassium and rubidium in inclusion-bearing diamonds and mantle-derived xenoliths from Southern Africa." Earth and Planetary Science Letters **Volume 42**: Page 58-70{Kimberlite Isotopes Sr, Pb, Nd}

Kramers J. D.,Smith C. B. (1983). "A feasibility study of U–Pb and Pb–Pb dating of kimberlites using groundmass mineral fractions and whole-rock samples." Isotope Geoscience **Volume 1**: Page 23-38{Kimberlite Isotopes Sr, Pb, Nd}

le Roex Anton P. (1986). "Geochemical correlation between Southern African kimberlites and South Atlantic hotspots." Nature **Volume 324**(November 20): Page 243-245{Kimberlite Isotopes Sr, Pb, Nd}

Macdougall J. D.,Haggerty Stephen E. (1999). "Ultradeep xenoliths from African kimberlites: Sr and Nd isotopic compositions suggest complex history." Earth and Planetary Science Letters **Volume 170**: Page 73-82{Kimberlite Isotopes Sr, Pb, Nd}

McCulloch M. T. (1989). "Sm-Nd systematics in eclogite and garnet peridotite nodules from kimberlites: Implications for the early differentiation of the earth." 4IKK Proceedings of the 4th International Kimberlite Conference, Perth 1986. Kimberlites and Related Rocks **Volume 2: Their mantle/crust setting, diamonds and diamond exploration**(GSA Special Publication No. 14): Page 864-876.**Blackwell Scientific Publications** {Kimberlite Isotopes Sr, Pb, Nd}

Menzies M. A.,Hawkesworth C. J. (1987). "Upper mantle processes and composition." Mantle Xenoliths: Page 725-738.**John Wiley & Sons** {Kimberlite Isotopes Sr, Pb, Nd}

Mitchell Roger H.,Crocket James H. (1971). "The isotopic composition of strontium in some South Arican kimberlites." Contr. Mineral. and Petrol. **Volume 30**: Page 277-290{Kimberlite Isotopes Sr, Pb, Nd}

Paul D. K. (1979). "Isotopic composition of strontium in Indian kimberlites." Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta **Volume 43**: Page 389-394{Kimberlite Isotopes Sr, Pb, Nd}

Richardson Stephen H. (1989). "Radiogenic isotope studies of diamond inclusions." Extended Abstracts Workshop on Diamonds, 28th International Geological Congress, July 15-16, 1989. Washington D. C.: Page 87-90{Kimberlite Isotopes Sr, Pb, Nd}

Smith C. B.,Gurney J. J.,Harris J. W.,Robinson D. N.,Shee S. R.,Jagoutz E. (1989). "Sr and Nd isotopic systematics of diamond-bearing eclogite xenoliths and eclogitic inclusions in diamond from Southern Africa." 4IKK Proceedings of the 4th International Kimberlite Conference, Perth 1986. Kimberlites and Related Rocks **Volume 2: Their mantle/crust setting, diamonds and diamond exploration**(GSA Special Publication No. 14): Page 853-863.**Blackwell Scientific Publications** {Kimberlite Isotopes Sr, Pb, Nd}

Smith Craig B. (1983). "Pb, Sr and Nd isotopic evidence for sources of Sourthern African Cretaceous kimberlites." Nature **Volume 304**(July 7): Page 51-54{Kimberlite Isotopes Sr, Pb, Nd}

Weis D.,Demaiffe D. (1985). "A depleted mantle source for kimberlites from Zaire: Nd, Sr and Pb isotopic evidence." Earth and Planetary Science Letters **Volume 73**: Page 269-277{Kimberlite Isotopes Sr, Pb, Nd}

Zaytsev A. I.,Nikishov K. N.,Nenashev N. I.,Marshintsev V. K.,Komilova V. P.,Safronov A. F.,Barashkov Yu. P.,Zol'nikov G. V. (1982). "Rubidium and strontium isotope composition of xenoliths of ultrabasic rocks from the "Udachnaya" kimberlite pipe." International Geology Review **Volume 21**(5): Page 559-566{Kimberlite Isotopes Sr, Pb, Nd}

Kimberlite – Carbon, Oxygen and Nitrogen Isotopes

Boyd F. R.,Pillinger C. T.,Milledge H. J.,Mendelssohn M. J.,Seal M. (1992). "C and N isotopic composition and the infrared absorption spectra of coated diamonds: Evidence for the regional uniformity of CO_2–H_2O rich fluids in lithospheric mantle." Earth and Planetary Science Letters **Volume 109**: Page 633-644{Kimberlite Isotopes C,O,N}

Boyd F. R.,Seal M.,Mattey D. P.,Mendelssohn M. J.,Milledge H. J.,Pillinger C. T. (1986). "Zoned diamonds: Records of mantle volatile activity." Terra cognita, 6th International Conference on Geochronology, Cosmochronology and Isotope Geology **Volume 6**(2): Page 191{Kimberlite Isotopes C,O,N}

Boyd S. R.,Mattey D. P.,Pillinger C. T.,Milledge H. J.,Mendelssohn M.,Seal M. (1987). "Multiple growth events during diamond genesis: An integrated study of carbon and nitrogen isotopes and nitrogen aggregation state in coated stones." Earth and Planetary Science Letters **Volume 86**: Page 341-353{Kimberlite Isotopes C,O,N}

Boyd S. R.,Pillinger C. T.,Milledge H. J.,Seal M. J. (1992). "C and N isotopic composition and the infrared absorption spectra of coated diamonds: Evidence for the regional uniformity of CO_2–H_2O rich fluids in lithospheric mantle." Earth and Planetary Science Letters **Volume 108**: Page 139-150{Kimberlite Isotopes C,O,N}

Boyd Stuart R.,Pillinger C. T. (1994). "A preliminary study of $^{15}N/^{14}N$ in octahedral growth form diamonds." Chemical Geology **Volume 116**: Page 43-59{Kimberlite Isotopes C,O,N}

Boyd Stuart R.,Pineau François,Javoy Marc (1994). "Modelling the growth of natural diamonds." Chemical Geology **Volume 116**: Page 29-42{Kimberlite Isotopes C,O,N}

Bratus M. D.,Tatarintsev V. I.,Sakhro B. E. (1987). "Fluid-inclusion compositions in chilled particles from explosive ring structures and kimberlite pipes." Geokhimiya **Volume 11**: Page 50-55{Kimberlite Isotopes C,O,N}

Bulanova G. P.,Shelkov D.,Milledge H. J.,Hauri E. H.,Smith C. B. (1999). "Nature of eclogitic diamonds from Yakutian kimberlites: Evidence from isotopic composition and chemistry of inclusions." The J. B. Dawson Volume, Proceedings of the 7th International Kimberlite Conference **Volume 1**: Page 57-65.**Red Roof Design** {Kimberlite Isotopes C,O,N}

Cartigny P.,Harris J. W.,Javoy M. (1999). "Eclogite, peridotitic and metamorphic diamonds and the problems of carbon recycling – The case of Orapa (Botswana)." The J. B. Dawson Volume, Proceedings of the 7th International Kimberlite Conference **Volume 1**: Page 117-124.**Red Roof Design** {Kimberlite Isotopes C,O,N}

Cartigny Pierre,Boyd Stuart R.,Harris Jeff. W.,Javoy Marc (1997). "Nitrogen isotopes in peridotitic diamonds from Fuxian, China: The mantle signature." Terra Nova **Volume 9**: Page 175-179{Kimberlite Isotopes C,O,N}

Cartigny Pierre,Harris Jeff W.,Javoy Marc (1998). "Eclogite peridotitic, metamorphic diamonds and the problems of carbon recycling." Extended Abstracts 7th International Kimberlite Conference Cape Town 1998: Page 141-143{Kimberlite Isotopes C,O,N}

Cartigny Pierre,Harris Jeffrey W.,Javoy Marc (1998). "Eclogitic diamond formation at Jwaneng: No room for a recycled component." Science **Volume 280**(May 29): Page 1,421-1,424{Kimberlite Isotopes C,O,N}

Deines Peter (1980). "The carbon isotopic composition of diamonds: Relationship to diamond shape, color, occurrence and vapor composition." Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta **Volume 44**: Page 943-961{Kimberlite Isotopes C,O,N}

Deines Peter (1989). "Regularities in the C and nitrogen content of the mantle revealed through studies of diamonds and the chemistry of their inclusions." Extended Abstracts Workshop on Diamonds, 28th International Geological Congress, July 15-16, 1989, Washington D. C.: Page 18-20{Kimberlite Isotopes C,O,N}

Deines Peter,Gurney J. J.,Harris J. W. (1984). "Associated chemical and carbon isotopic composition variations in diamonds from Finsch and Premier kimberlite, South Africa." Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta **Volume 48**: Page 325-342{Kimberlite Isotopes C,O,N}

Deines Peter,Harris J. W.,Gurney J. J. (1987). "Carbon isotopic composition, nitrogen content and inclusion composition of diamonds from the Roberts Victor kimberlite, South Africa: Evidence for ^{13}C depletion in the mantle." Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta **Volume 51**: Page 1,227-1,243{Kimberlite Isotopes C,O,N}

Deines Peter,Harris J. W.,Robinson D. N.,Gurney J. J.,Shee S. R. (1991). "Carbon and oxygen isotope variations in diamond and graphite eclogites from Orapa, Botswana, and the nitrogen content of their diamonds." Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta **Volume 55**: Page 515-524{Kimberlite Isotopes C,O,N}

Dontsova Ye. I.,Kononova V. A.,Kuznetsova L. D. (1977). "The oxygen-isotope composition of carbonatites and similar rocks in relation to their sources and mineralization." Geochemistry International **Volume 14**(4): Page 1-11.**Scripta Publishing Co** {Kimberlite Isotopes C,O,N}

Eggler David H.,Lorand J. P. (1994). "Sulfides, diamonds, and mantle fO_2." Proceedings of the 5th International Kimberlite Conference Araxá, Brazil 1991 **Volume 2: Diamonds: Characterization, genesis and exploration**: Page 160-169.**Companhia de Pesquisa de Recursos Minerais CPRM** {Kimberlite Isotopes C,O,N}

Evans Jr. Howard T.,Dwornik Edward J. (1986). "Kassite from the Diamond Jo quarry, Magnet Cove, Hot Spring County, Arkansas: The problem of cafetite and kassite." American Mineralogist **Volume 71**: Page 1,045-1,048{Kimberlite Isotopes C,O,N}

Galimov E. M. (1984). "The relation between formation conditions and variations in isotope composition of diamonds." Geochem. Int. **Volume 22**(1): Page 118-142{Kimberlite Isotopes C,O,N}

Galimov E. M. (1991). "Isotope fractionation related to kimberlite magmatism and diamond formation." Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta **Volume 55**: Page 1,697-1,708{Kimberlite Isotopes C,O,N}

Galimov E. M.,Kaminskiy F. V.,Ivanovskaya I. N. (1978). "Carbon-isotope composition of diamonds from the Urals, Timan, Sayan, the Ukraine, and elswhere." Geochemistry International: Page 11-18{Kimberlite Isotopes C,O,N}

Galimov E. M.,Kaminskiy F. V.,Mal'tsev K. A.,Sobolev N. V.,Botkunov A. I. (1989). *"The relation between $\delta^{13}C$ and mineral-inclusion* assemblages in diamonds from paired kimberlite pipes." Geokimiya **Volume 5**: Page 134-137{Kimberlite Isotopes C,O,N}

Galimov E. M.,Solov'yeva L. V.,Belomesnyy A. B. (1989). "Isotopic composition of various forms of carbon in eclogite from kimberlite of the Mir pipe." Doklady Akademii Nauk SSSR, 1989 **Volume 305**(4): Page 204-206{Kimberlite Isotopes C,O,N}

Galimov E. M.,Ukhanov A. V. (1989). "The carbonate component of kimberlites." Geochem. Int. **Volume 26**(10): Page 14-24{Kimberlite Isotopes C,O,N}

Ivanovskaya I. N.,Shternberg L. Ye.,Makhov S. F.,Musina A. R.,Filonenko V. P. (1981). "Carbon isotope fractionation in solid-state diamond synthesis." Geochem. Int. **Volume 18**(5): Page 82-83{Kimberlite Isotopes C,O,N}

Jacques A. L.,Hall A. E.,Sheraton J. W.,Smith C. B.,Sun S-S.,Drew R. M.,Foudoulis C.,Ellingsen K. (1989). "Composition of crystalline inclusions and C-isotopic composition of Argyle and Ellendale diamonds." 4IKK Proceedings of the 4th International Kimberlite Conference, Perth 1986. Kimberlites and Related Rocks **Volume 2: Their mantle/crust setting, diamonds and diamond exploration**(GSA Special Publication No. 14): Page 966-989.**Blackwell Scientific Publications** {Kimberlite Isotopes C,O,N}

Javoy M.,Pineau F.,Demaiffe D. (1984). "Nitrogen and carbon isotopic composition in the diamonds of Mbuji Mayi (Zaïre)." Earth and Planetary Science Letters **Volume 68**: Page 399-412{Kimberlite Isotopes C,O,N}

Kirkley M. B.,Gurney J. J. (1989). "Carbon isotope modelling of biogenic origins for carbon in eclogitic diamonds." Extended Abstracts Workshop on diamonds, 28th International Geological Congress, July 15-16, 1989. Washington D. C.: Page 40-43{Kimberlite Isotopes C,O,N}

Kobelski B. J.,Gold D. P.,Deines P. (1979). "Geochemistry-Variations in stable isotope compositions for carbon and oxygen in some South African and Lesothan kimberlites." Proceedings of the 2nd Kimberlite Conference. Kimberlites, Diatremes, and Diamonds: Their geology, petrology and geochemistry. **Volume 1**: Page 252,253,256-271.**American Geophysical Union** {Kimberlite Isotopes C,O,N}

Kostrovitskiy S. I.,Dneprovskaya L. V.,Brandt S. S.,Maslovskaya M. N.,Botkunov A. I.,Brandt S. B. (1983). "Correlation of strontium-, carbon- and oxygen-isotope distributions in carbonates from kimberlite pipes of Yakutia." Doklady Akademii Nauk SSSR, 1983 **Volume 272**(5): Page 205-207{Kimberlite Isotopes C,O,N}

Mal'tsev K. A. (1992). "Nitrogen aggregation and the isotope composition of carbon and nitrogen in diamonds." Geochemistry International **Volume 29**(7): Page 140-144.**Scripta Technica, Inc.** {Kimberlite Isotopes C,O,N}

Mattey David P. (1987). "Carbon isotopes in the mantle." Terra cognita **Volume 7**: Page 31-37{Kimberlite Isotopes C,O,N}

McCandless T. E.,Gurney J. J. (1997). "Diamond eclogites: Comparison with carbonaceous chondrites, carbonaceous shales, and microbial carbon-enriched morb." Russian Geology and Geophysics, Special Issue: Proceedings of the 6th International Kimberlite Conference **Volume 38**(2: Diamonds: characterization, genesis and exploration): Page 394-404.**Allerton Press, Inc./New York** {Kimberlite Isotopes C,O,N}

Ongley Jennifer S.,Basu Asish R.,Kyser Kurtis T. (1987). "Oxygen isotopes in coexisting garnets, clinopyroxenes and phlogopites of Roberts Victor eclogites: Implications for petrogenesis and mantle metasomatism." Earth and Planetary Science Letters **Volume 83**: Page 80-84{Kimberlite Isotopes C,O,N}

Otter M. L.,Gurney J. J.,McCandless T. E. (1989). "The carbon isotope composition of Sloan diamonds." Extended Abstracts Workshop on Diamonds, 28th International Geological Congress, July 15-16, 1989. Washington D. C.: Page 76-79{Kimberlite Isotopes C,O,N}

Rogers Nick,Hawkesworth Chris (1984). "New date for diamonds." Nature **Volume 310**(July 19): Page 187-188{Kimberlite Isotopes C,O,N}

Schulze D. J.,Valley J. W.,Viljoen K. S.,Stiefenhofer J.,Spicuzza M. (1997). "Carbon isotope composition of graphite in mantle eclogites." The Journal of Geology **Volume 105**: Page 379-386{Kimberlite Isotopes C,O,N}

Shelkov D.,Verkhovsky A. B.,Milledge H. J.,Pillinger C. T. (1997). "Carbonado: A compartison between Brazilian and Ubangui sources with other forms of microcrystalline diamond based on carbon and nitrogen isotopes." Russian Geology and Geophysics, Special Issue: Proceedings of the 6th International Kimberlite Conference. **Volume 38**(2: Diamonds: characterization, genesis and exploration): Page 332-340.**Allerton Press, Inc./New York** {Kimberlite Isotopes C,O,N}

Sheppard Simon M. F.,Dawson J. B. (1975). "Hydrogen, carbon and oxygen isotope of megacryst and matrix minerals from Lesothan and South African kimberlites." Physics and Chemistry of the Earth **Volume 9**: Page 747-763.**Pergamon Press** {Kimberlite Isotopes C,O,N}

Sutherland F. L.,Temby P.,Raynor L. R.,Hollis J. D. (1994). "A review of the East Australian diamond province." Proceedings of the 5th International Kimberlite Conference Araxá, Brazil 1991 **Volume 2: Diamonds: Characterization, genesis and exploration**: Page 170-184.**Companhia de Pesquisa de Recursos Minerais CPRM** {Kimberlite Isotopes C,O,N}

Swart P. K.,Pillinger C. T.,Milledge H. J.,Seal M. (1983). "Carbon isotopic variation within individual diamonds." Nature **Volume 303**(June 30): Page 793-795{Kimberlite Isotopes C,O,N}

Trautman R. L.,Griffin B. J.,Taylor W. R.,Spetsius Z. V.,Smith C. B.,Lee D. C. (1997). "A comparison of the microdiamonds from kimberlite and lamproite of Yakutia and Australia." Russian Geology and Geophysics. Special Issue: Proceedings of the 6th International Kimberlite Conference **Volume 38**(2: Diamonds: characterization, genesis and exploration): Page 341-355.""Allerton Press, Inc./New York"" {Kimberlite Isotopes C,O,N}

Ustinov V. I.,Ukhanov A. V.,Grinenko V. A. (1981). "Oxygen-isotope compositions of mantle xenoliths from the Obnazhennaya kimberlite pipe in North Yakutia." Geochemistry International **Volume 18**(3): Page 170-174{Kimberlite Isotopes C,O,N}

Ustinov V. I.,Ukhanov A. V.,Grinenko V. A.,Gavrilov Ye. Ya. (1987). "δ^{18} O in eclogites from the Udachnaya and Obnazhennaya kimberlite pipes." Geokhimiya **Volume 11**: Page 117-120{Kimberlite Isotopes C,O,N}

Valley John W.,Kinny Peter D.,Schulze Daniel J.,Spicuzza Michael J. (1998). "Zircon megacrysts from kimberlite: Oxygen isotope variability among mantle melts." Contrib Mineral and Petrol **Volume 133**: Page 1-11{Kimberlite Isotopes C,O,N}

Vdovyskin G. P.,Bodunov Ye. N.,Izosimova A. N.,Botkunov A. I.,Utkina N. A.,Bochkovskaya A. B.,Zuyeva I. N. (1979). "Bitumens in the Mir kimberlite pipe." Doklady Akademii Nauk SSSR, 1979 **Volume 245**(4): Page 206-210{Kimberlite Isotopes C,O,N}

Vinogradov A. P.,Kropotova O. I.,Ustinov V. I. (1965). "Possible sources of carbon in diamonds as indicated by the C^{12}/C^{13} ratios." Geochemistry International **Volume 2**(3): Page 495-503{Kimberlite Isotopes C,O,N}

Kimberlite – Argon Isotopes

Burgess R.,Turner G.,Harris J. W. (1992). "^{40}Ar-^{39} Ar laser probe studies of clinopyroxene inclusions in eclogitic diamonds." Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta **Volume 56**: Page 389-402{Kimberlite Isotopes Ar}

Kaneoka Ichiro,Aoki Ken-Ichiro (1978). "^{40}Ar/^{39}Ar analyses of phlogopite nodules and phlogopite-bearing peridotites in South African kimberlites." Earth and Planetary Science Letters **Volume 40**: Page 119-129{Kimberlite Isotopes Ar}

Phillips D.,Onstott T. C. (1988). "Argon isotopic zoning in mantle phlogopite." Geology **Volume 16**(June): Page 542-546{Kimberlite Isotopes Ar}

Turner G.,Burgess R.,Bannon M. (1990). "Volatile-rich mantle fluids inferred from inclusions in diamond and mantle xenoliths." Nature **Volume 344**(April 12): Page 653-655{Kimberlite Isotopes Ar}

Kimberlite – Helium Isotopes

Kravisov A. I.,Voytov G. I.,Bobrov V. A.,Akimov A. P.,Ivanov A. N.,Serdyukov L. I. (1979). "Composition and isotopes of gases in the Mir kimberlite pipe." Doklady Akademii Nauk SSSR, 1979 **Volume 245**(4): Page 214-216{Kimberlite Isotopes He}

Lal D.,Craig H.,Wacker J. F.,Poreda R. (1989). "^{3}He in diamonds: The cosmogenic component." Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta **Volume 53**: Page 569-574{Kimberlite Isotopes He}

Lal D.,Nishiizumi K.,Klein J.,Middleton R.,Craig H. (1987). "Cosmogenic ^{10}Be in Zaire alluvial diamonds: Implications for ^{3}He contents of diamonds." Nature **Volume 328**(July 9): Page 139-141{Kimberlite Isotopes He}

Mal'tsev K. A.,Galimov E. M. (1989). "Isotope distribution in hydrogen of diamond." Doklady Akademii Nauk SSSR, 1989 **Volume 308**(6): Page 229-231{Kimberlite Isotopes He}

Ozima M.,Zashu S.,Nitoh O. (1983). "^{3}He/^{4}He ratio, noble gas abundance and K-Ar dating of diamonds – An attempt to search for the records of early terrestrial history." Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta **Volume 47**: Page 2,217-2,224{Kimberlite Isotopes He}

Wiens R.,Lal D.,Craig H. (1990). "Helium and carbon isotopes in Indian diamonds." Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta **Volume 54**: Page 2,587-2,591{Kimberlite Isotopes He}

Kimberlite – Sulphur Isotopes

Grinenko L. N.,Ukhanov A. V. (1977). "Sulphur levels and isotopic compositions in upper-mantle xenoliths from the Obnazhennaya kimberlite pipe." Geochemistry International **Volume 14**(6): Page 169-171.""Scripta Publishing Co""

Kimberlite – General Geochemistry

Ahrens L. H.,Cherry R. D.,Erlank A. J. (1967). "Observations on the Th-U relationship in zircons from granitic rocks and from kimberlites." Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta **Volume 31**: Page 2,379-2,387{Kimberlite Geochemistry General}

Bibby D. M.,Fesq H. W.,Sellschop J. P. F. (1978). "Trace elements in diamonds of different types." Nature **Volume 276**(November 23): Page 379-381{Kimberlite Geochemistry General}

Dawson J. B. (1967). "Geochemistry and origin of kimberlite." Ultramafic and Related Rocks: Page 269-278.**John Wiley & Sons, Inc.** {Kimberlite Geochemistry General}

Gurney J. J.,Berg G. W.,Ahrens L. H. (1966). "Observations on caesium enrichment and the potassium/rubidium/caesium relationship in eclogites from the Roberts Victor Mine, South Africa." Nature **Volume 210**(June 4): Page 1,025-1,027{Kimberlite Geochemistry General}

Ilupin I. P. (1983). "Tantalum in ilmenites from kimberlites and from kimberlite matrix of the Siberian province." Doklady Akademii Nauk SSSR, 1983 **Volume 272**(5): Page 161-163{Kimberlite Geochemistry General}

Ilupin I. P. (1986). "Zinc distribution in kimberlites of South Africa and Siberia." Doklady Akademii Nauk SSSR, 1986 **Volume 291**(4): Page 208-210{Kimberlite Geochemistry General}

Ilupin I. P.,Komarov A. N. (1979). "Geochemistry-New data on the geochemistry of uranium in kimberlite." Doklady Akademii Nauk SSSR, 1979 **Volume 249**(1): Page 168-170{Kimberlite Geochemistry General}

Ilupin I. P.,Vitozhents G. Ch.,Kuligin V. M. (1984). "Instrumental neutron-activation analysis for sodium, potassium, cesium, and barium in Siberian kimberlites." Geochem. Int. **Volume 22**(1): Page 50-55{Kimberlite Geochemistry General}

Ionov D. A.,Bushlyakov I. N.,Kovalenko V. I. (1986). "Fluorine and chlorine content of phlogopite, amphibole and apatite from plutonic xenoliths of the Shavarin Tsaram volcano, Mongolian People's Republic." Doklady Akademii Nauk SSSR, 1986 **Volume 287**(5): Page 174-177{Kimberlite Geochemistry General}

Kaminskiy F. V.,Frantsesson Ye. V.,Khvostova V. P. (1974). "Geochemistry-First information on platinum metals (Pt, Pd, Rh, Ir, Ru, Os) in kimberlitic rocks." Doklady Akademii Nauk SSSR, 1974 **Volume 219**(1): Page 190-193{Kimberlite Geochemistry General}

Kaminskiy F. V.,Popolitov E. I.,Frantsesson Ye. V.,Tsykhanskiy V. D. (1977). "Zr, Hf, Nb, and Ta in kimberlites." Geochemistry International **Volume 14**(5): Page 193-201.**Scripta Publishing Co** {Kimberlite Geochemistry General}

Kozlov A. A.,Petrukhin V. A.,Semenov G. S.,Frantsesson Ye. V. (1984). "Rare and radioactive elements in accessory perovskite from West Yakutia kimberlites." Geochem. Int. **Volume 22**(4): Page 34-39{Kimberlite Geochemistry General}

McCammon C. A. (1998). "Methods for determination of $Fe^{3+}/\sum Fe$ in microscopic samples." Extended Abstracts 7th International Kimberlite Conference Cape Town 1998: Page 555-557{Kimberlite Geochemistry General}

Mogarovskiy V. V. (1986). "Trace elements in alkalic basaltoid rocks and lamprophyres of the Southern Tien Shan and Pamirs." Doklady Akademii Nauk SSSR, 1986 **Volume 291**(1): Page 170-172{Kimberlite Geochemistry General}

Moore A. C. (1973). "Carbonatites and kimberlites in Australia: A review of the evidence." Miner. Sci. Engng. **Volume 5**(2): Page 81-92{Kimberlite Geochemistry General}

Paul D. K.,Buckley F.,Nixon P. H. (1976). "Fluorine and chlorine geochemistry of kimberlites." Chemical Geology **Volume 17**: Page 125-133{Kimberlite Geochemistry General}

Paul D. K.,Crocket J. H.,Nixon P. H. (1979). "Abundances of palladium, iridium and gold in kimberlites and associated nodules." Kimberlites, Diatremes, and Diamonds: Their geology, petrology, and geochemistry. Proceedings of the 2nd International Kimberlite Conference **Volume 1**: Page 272-279.**American Geophysical Union** {Kimberlite Geochemistry General}

Paul D. K.,Gale N. H.,Harris P. G. (1977). "Uranium and thorium abundances in Indian kimberlites." Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta **Volume 41**: Page 335-339{Kimberlite Geochemistry General}

Petrov L. L.,Solov'yeva L. V.,Abramov V. A.,Kostrovitskiy S. I. (1977). "Brief communications boron contents of plutonic xenoliths from the Obnazhennaya and Mir kimberlite pipes." Geochemistry International: Page 71-76{Kimberlite Geochemistry General}

Reitan Paul H. (1974). "Eu anomaly in kimberlite." Geology **Volume 2**(2): Page 72{Kimberlite Geochemistry General}

Ruotsala Albert P. (1974). "Scientific communications: Alteration of the Finsch kimberlite pipe, South Africa." Economic Geology **Volume 70**: Page 587-590{Kimberlite Geochemistry General}

Shimizu N.,Allègre C J. (1978). "Geochemistry of transition elements in garnet lherzolite nodules in kimberlites." Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology **Volume 67**(1-4): Page 41-50{Kimberlite Geochemistry General}

Smith C. B.,Gurney J. J.,Skinner E. M. W.,Clement C. R.,Ebrahim N. (1985). "Geochemical character of Southern African kimberlites: A new approach based on isotopic constraints." Transactions of the Geological Society of South Africa **Volume 88**: Page 267-280{Kimberlite Geochemistry General}

Wedepohl K. H.,Muramatsu Y. (1979). "The chemical composition of kimberlites compared with the average composition of three basaltic magma types." Kimberlites, Diatremes, and Diamonds: Their geology, petrology, and geochemistry. Proceedings of the 2nd International Kimberlite Conference **Volume 1**: Page 300-312.**American Geophysical Union** {Kimberlite Geochemistry General}

Kimberlite – Rare Earth Element (REE) Geochemistry

Fesq H. W.,Kable E. J. D.,Gurney J. J. (1975). "Aspects of the geochemistry of kimberlites from the Premier Mine, and other selected South African occurrences with particular reference to the rare earth elements." Physics and chemistry of the earth **Volume 9**: Page 687-707.**Pergamon Press** {Kimberlite Geochemistry REE}

Green T. H.,Pearson N. J. (1985). "Rare earth element partitioning between clinopyroxene and silicate liquid at moderate to high pressure." Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology **Volume 91**: Page 24-36{Kimberlite Geochemistry REE}

Irving Anthony J.,Frey Frederick A. (1978). "Distribution of trace elements between garnet megacrysts and host volcanic liquids of kimberlitic to rhyolitic composition." Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta **Volume 42**: Page 771-787{Kimberlite Geochemistry REE}

Kaminskiy F. V.,Sazonova O. F.,Frantsesson Ye. V. (1978). "Rare-earth levels in kimberlites and ultrabasic xenoliths." Geochemistry International **Volume 15**(4): Page 68-74{Kimberlite Geochemistry REE}

Mitchell Roger H.,Brunfelt Arild O. (1975). "Rare earth element geochemistry of kimberlite." Physics and Chemistry of the Earth **Volume 9**: Page 671-686.**Pergamon Press** {Kimberlite Geochemistry REE}

Paul D. K.,Potts P. J.,Gibson I. L.,Harris P. G. (1975). "Rare-earth abundances in Indian kimberlite." Earth and Planetary Science Letters **Volume 25**: Page 151-158{Kimberlite Geochemistry REE}

Stosch Heinz-Günter (1982). "Rare earth element partitioning between minerals from anhydrous spinel peridotite xenoliths." Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta **Volume 46**: Page 793-811{Kimberlite Geochemistry REE}

Kimberlite – General Petrology

Beard A. D.,Downes H.,Hegner E.,Sablutkov S. M. (2000). "Geochemistry and mineralogy of kimberlites from the Arkhangelsk Region, NW Russia: Evidence for transitional kimberlite magma types." Lithos **Volume 51**: Page 47-73{Kimberlite Petrology General}

Bizzi L. A.,Pimentel M. (1998). "Source characteristics of Brazilian kimberlites." Extended Abstracts 7th International Kimberlite Conference Cape Town 1998: Page 87-88{Kimberlite Petrology General}

Dawson J. B. (1984). "Petrogenesis of kimberlite." Kimberlite Occurrence and Origin: A basis for conceptual models in exploration **Volume 8**: Page 103-111.**The Geology Department & University Extension, The University of Western Australia** {Kimberlite Petrology General}

Eggler D. H. (1989). "Kimberlites: How do they form?" 4IKK Proceedings of the 4th International Kimberlite Conference, Perth 1986, Kimberlites and Related Rocks **Volume 1: Their composition, occurrence, origin and emplacement**(GSA Special Publication No. 14): Page 489-504.**Blackwell Scientific Publications** {Kimberlite Petrology General}

Field M.,Gibson J. G.,Wilkes T. A.,Gababotse J.,Khutjwe P. (1997). "The geology of the Orapa A/K1 Kimberlite Botswana: Further insight into the emplacement of kimberlite pipes." Russian Geology and Geophysics, Special Issue: Proceedings of the 6th International Kimberlite Conference **Volume 38**(1: Kimberlites, related rocks and mantle xenoliths): Page 24-39.**Allerton Press, Inc./New York** {Kimberlite Petrology General}

Gon'shakova V. I.,Zaritskiy A. I.,Kirikilitsa I. S.,Levenshteyn M. L.,Strekozov N. F.,Teteryuk P. I.,Khitrov V. G. (1974). "The problem of kimberlitic magmatism in the Azov region." International Geology Review **Volume 17**(2): Page 175-186{Kimberlite Petrology General}

Greenwood J. C.,Gibson S. A.,Thompson R. N.,Weska R. K.,Dickin A. P. (1999). "Cretaceous kimberlites from the Paranatinga-Batovi region, Central Brazil: Geochemical evidence for subcratonic lithospheric mantle heterogeneity." The J. B. Dawson Volume, Proceedings of the 7th International Kimberlite Conference **Volume 1**: Page 291-298.**Red Roof Design** {Kimberlite Petrology General}

Gurney J. J. (1990). "The diamondiferous roots of our wandering continent." Journal of Geology **Volume 93**(3): Page 424-437.**Geological Society of South Africa** {Kimberlite Petrology General}

Haggerty Stephen E. (1986). "Diamond genesis in a multiply-constrained model." Nature **Volume 320**(March 6): Page 34-38{Kimberlite Petrology General}

Haggerty Stephen E. (1994). "Superkimberlites: A geodynamic diamond window to the earth's core." Earth and Planetary Science Letters **Volume 122**: Page 57-69{Kimberlite Petrology General}

Jephcoat Andrew P. (1998). "Rare-gas solids in the earth's deep interior." Nature **Volume 393**(May 28): Page 355-358{Kimberlite Petrology General}

Kennedy George C.,Nordlie Bert E. (1968). "The genesis of diamond deposits." Economic Geology **Volume 63**: Page 495-503{Kimberlite Petrology General}

Kesson S. E.,Ringwood A. E.,Hibberson W. O. (1994). "Kimberlite melting relations revisited." Earth and Planetary Science Letters **Volume 121**: Page 261-262{Kimberlite Petrology General}

Kostrovitskiy S. I.,Piskunova L. F. (1989). "Two groups of symplectites from the same kimberlite pipe." Transactions (Doklady) of the USSR Academy of Sciences, Earth Science Sections **Volume 306**(3): Page 176-179.**Scripta Technica, Inc.** {Kimberlite Petrology General}

Larsen Lotte Melchior,Rønsbo Jørn (1993). "Conditions of origin of kimberlites in West Greenland: New evidence from the Sarfartoq and Sukkertoppen regions." Rapp.Grønlands geol. Unders. **Volume 159**: Page 115-120{Kimberlite Petrology General}

Lee D. C.,Milledge H. J.,Reddicliffe T. H.,Scott Smith B. H.,Taylor W. R.,Ward L. M. (1997). "The Merlin kimberlites, Northern Territory, Australia." Russian Geology and Geophysics. Special Issue: Proceedings of the 6th International Kimberlite Conference **Volume 38**(1: Kimberlites, related rocks and mantle xenoliths): Page 82-96.**Allerton Press, Inc./New York** {Kimberlite Petrology General}

Lock N. P.,Dawson J. B. (1980). "Garnet-olivine reaction in the upper mantle: Evidence from peridotite xenoliths in the Letseng-la-Terae kimberlites, Lesotho." Transactions of the Royal Society of Edinburgh. Earth Sciences **Volume 71**: Page 47-53{Kimberlite Petrology General}

McCandless T. E. (1998). "Kimberlites: The products of deep-seated subduction." Extended Abstracts 7th International Kimberlite Conference Cape Town 1998: Page 558-560{Kimberlite Petrology General}

Meyer Henry O. A. (1985). "Genesis of diamond: A mantle saga." American Mineralogist **Volume 70**: Page 344-355{Kimberlite Petrology General}

Moats M. A.,Ulmer G. C. (1989). "(CCO) and (FMQ) oxygen buffer values for upper mantle conditions: Implications for kimberlite, carbonatite, and diamond genesis." Extended Abstracts Workshop on Diamonds, 28th International Geological Congress, July 15-16, 1989, Washington D. C.: Page 61-64{Kimberlite Petrology General}

Moore A. E.,Erlank A. J. (1979). "Unusual olivine zoning – evidence for complex physico-chemical changes during the evolution of olivine melilitite and kimberlite magmas." Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology **Volume 70**: Page 391-405{Kimberlite Petrology General}

Nagabhushanam B.,Venkatanarayana B. (1985). "Geology and geochemistry of kimberlites of Wajrakarur area, Anantapur District, Andhra Pradesh." Geophysical Research Bulletin **Volume 23**(1): Page 43-54{Kimberlite Petrology General}

Nielson J. E. (1989). "Nature and sequence of mantle magmatic events indicated by compositional variations in a composite xenolith from Lashaine Volcano, Tanzania." 4IKK Proceedings of the 4th International Kimberlite Conference, Perth 1986. Kimberlites and Related Rocks **Volume 2: Their mantle/crust setting, diamonds and diamond exploration**(GSA Special Publication No. 14): Page 700-708.**Blackwell Scientific Publications** {Kimberlite Petrology General}

O'Brien H. E.,Tyni M. (1999). "Mineralogy and geochemistry of kimberlites and related rocks from Finland." The P.H. Nixon Volume. Proceedings of the 7th International Kimberlite Conference Cape Town **Volume 2**: Page 625-636.**Red Roof Design** {Kimberlite Petrology General}

Ogasawara Y.,Liou J. G.,Zhang R. Y. (1997). "Thermochemical calculation of log f_{O2}-T-P stability relations of diamond-bearing assemblages in the model system CaO-MgO-SiO_2-C-O_2-H_2O." Russian Geology and Geophysics. Special Issue: Proceedings of the 6th International Kimberlite Conference **Volume 38**(2: Diamonds: Characterization, genesis and exploration): Page 587-598.**Allerton Press, Inc./New York** {Kimberlite Petrology General}

Ozima Minoru (1998). "Noble gases under pressure in the mantle." Nature **Volume 393**(May 28): Page 303-304{Kimberlite Petrology General}

Pasteris Jill Dill (1983). "Kimberlites: A look into the earth's mantle." American Scientist **Volume 71**(May-June): Page 282-288{Kimberlite Petrology General}

Portnov A. M. (1982). "Self-oxidation of mantle fluid and the genesis of kimberlite." Doklady Akademii Nauk SSSR, 1982 **Volume 267**(4): Page 166-168{Kimberlite Petrology General}

Price S. E.,Russell J. K.,Kopylova M. G. (2000). "Primitive magma from the Jericho pipe, N.W.T., Canada: Constraints on primary kimberlite melt chemistry." Journal of Petrology **Volume 41**(6): Page 789-808{Kimberlite Petrology General}

Ringwood A. E.,Kesson S. E.,Hibberson W.,Ware N. (1992). "Origin of kimberlites and related magmas." Earth and Planetary Science Letters **Volume 113**: Page 521-538{Kimberlite Petrology General}

Schulze Daniel J. (1985). "Geological notes. Evidence for primary kimberlitic liquids in megacrysts form kimberlites in Kentucky, U.S.A." Journal of Geology **Volume 93**: Page 75-79{Kimberlite Petrology General}

Scott Smith Barbara H. (1995). "Petrology and diamonds." Explor. Mining Geol. **Volume 4**(2): Page 127-140{Kimberlite Petrology General}

Seggie A. G.,Hannweg G. W.,Colgan E. A.,Smith C. B. (1999). "The geology and geochemistry of the Venetia kimberlite cluster, Northern Province, South Africa." The P.H. Nixon Volume. Proceedings of the 7th International Kimberlite Conference Cape Town **Volume 2**(Red Roof Design): Page 750-756.**Red Roof Design** {Kimberlite Petrology General}

Shee S. R.,Bristow J. W.,Bell D. R.,Smith C. B.,Allsopp H. L.,Shee P. B. (1989). "The petrology of kimberlites, related rocks and associated mantle xenoliths from the Kuruman province, South Africa." 4IKK Proceedings of the 4th International Kimberlite Conference, Perth 1986. Kimberlites and Related Rocks **Volume 1:Their composition, occurrence, origin and emplacement**(GSA Special Publication No. 14): Page 60-82.**Blackwell Scientific Publications** {Kimberlite Petrology General}

Shee S. R.,Vercoe S. C.,Wyatt B. A.,Hwang P. H.,Campbell A. N.,Colgan E. A. (1999). "Discovery and geology of the Nabberu kimberlite province, Western Australia." The P.H. Nixon Volume. Proceedings of the 7th International Kimberlite Conference Cape Town **Volume 2**: Page 764-772.**Red Roof Design** {Kimberlite Petrology General}

Sweeney R. J.,Winter F. (1998). "Kimberlite as high-pressure melts: The determination of segregation depth from major element chemistry." Extended Abstracts 7th International Kimberlite Conference Cape Town 1998: Page 877-879{Kimberlite Petrology General}

Sweeney R. J.,Winter F. (1999). "Kimberlite as high-pressure melts: The determination of segregation depth from major element chemistry." The P.H. Nixon Volume. Proceedings of the 7th International Kimberlite Conference Cape Town **Volume 2**: Page 846-851.**Red Roof Design** {Kimberlite Petrology General}

Tompkins L. A.,Meyer S. P.,Han Z.,Hu S.,Armstrong R.,Taylor W. R. (1999). "Petrology and geochemistry of kimberlites from Shandong and Liaoning Provinces, China." The P.H. Nixon Volume. Proceedings of the 7th International Kimberlite Conference Cape Town **Volume 2**: Page 872-887.**Red Roof Design** {Kimberlite Petrology General}

Wang Wuyi,Takahashi Eiichi (1999). "Subsolidus and melting experiments of a K-rich basaltic composition to 27 GPa: Implication for the behavior of patassium in the mantle." American Mineralogist **Volume 84**: Page 357-361{Kimberlite Petrology General}

Wylie P. J.,Lee W.-J. (1998). "Kimberlites, carbonatites, peridotites and silicate-carbonate liquid immiscibility explained in parts of the system CaO-(Na_2O+K_2O)-(MgO+FeO)-(SiO_2+Al_2O_3)-CO_2." Extended Abstracts 7th International Kimberlite Conference Cape Town 1998: Page 974-976{Kimberlite Petrology General}

Wylie Peter J. (1980). "The origin of kimberlite." Journal of Geophysical Research **Volume 85**(B12): Page 6,902-6,910{Kimberlite Petrology General}

Yoder Jr. H. S. (1975). "Relationship of melilite-bearing rocks to kimberlite: A preliminary report on the system akermanite–Co_2." Physics and Chemistry of the Earth **Volume 9**: Page 883-894.**Pergamon Press** {Kimberlite Petrology General}

Kimberlite – Relationship to Subduction Processes

Abbott Dallas (1991). "The case for accretion of the tectosphere by buoyant subduction." Geophysical Research Letters **Volume 18**(4): Page 585-588{Kimberlite Petrology Subduction}

Adams John (1989). "Seismicity and seismotectonics of Southeastern Canada." Annals of the New York Academy of Sciences **Volume 558**: Page 40-53{Kimberlite Petrology Subduction}

Barron L. M.,Lishmund S,Oakes G. M.,Barron B. J.,Sutherland F. L. (1996). "Subduction model for the origin of some diamonds in the Phanerozoic of Eastern New South Wales." Australian Journal of Earth Sciences **Volume 43**: Page 257-267{Kimberlite Petrology Subduction}

Barron L. M.,Lishmund S. R.,Oakes G. M.,Barron B. J. (1994). "Subduction diamonds in New South Wales: Implications for exploration in Eastern Australia." Geological Survey of New South Wales **Quarterly Notes 94**: Page 1-23{Kimberlite Petrology Subduction}

Doig Ronald (1970). "An alkaline rock province linking Europe and North America." Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences **Volume 7**(22): Page 22-28{Kimberlite Petrology Subduction}

Eldridge C. S.,Compston W.,Williams I. S.,Harris J. W.,Bristow J. W. (1991). "Isotope evidence for the involvement of recycled sediments in diamond formation." Nature **Volume 353**(October 17): Page 649-653{Kimberlite Petrology Subduction}

England Philip,Houseman Greg (1984). "On the geodynamic setting of kimberlite genesis." Earth and Planetary Science Letters **Volume 67**: Page 109-122{Kimberlite Petrology Subduction}

Forsyth D. A. (1981). "Characteristics of the Western Quebec seismic zone." Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences **Volume 18**: Page 103-109,112-119{Kimberlite Petrology Subduction}

Gurney J. J. (1990). "The diamondiferous roots of our wandering continent." South African Journal of Geology **Volume 93**(3): Page 424-437{Kimberlite Petrology Subduction}

Haggerty Stephen E. (1986). "Diamond genesis in a multiply-constrained model." Nature **Volume 320**(March 6): Page 34-38{Kimberlite Petrology Subduction}

Helmstaedt H. (1978). "Volcanology, Geochemistry and Petrology. Ultramafic xenoliths from diamondiferous kimberlites-fragments of metamorphosed ophiolites?" EOS Transactions, American Geophysical Union **Volume 59**(4): Page 392-393{Kimberlite Petrology Subduction}

Helmstaedt H.,Gurney J. J. (1984). "Kimberlites of Southern Africa - are they related to subduction processes?" Kimberlites I: Kimberlites and Related Rocks. Developments in Petrology IIA. Proceedings of the 3rd International Kimberlite Conference **Volume 1**: Page 425-434.**Elsevier, Amsterdam-Oxford-New York-Tokyo** {Kimberlite Petrology Subduction}

Helmstaedt H.,Schulze D. J. (1989). "Southern African kimberlites and their mantle sample: Implications for Archaean tectonics and lithosphere evolution." 4IKK Proceedings of the 4th International Kimberlite Conference, Perth 1986. Kimberlites and Related Rocks **Volume 1: Their composition, occurrence, origin and emplacement**(GSA Special Publication No. 14): Page 358-368.**Blackwell Scientific Publications** {Kimberlite Petrology Subduction}

Jordan Thomas H. (1988). "Structure and formation of the continental tectosphere." Journal of Petrology(Special Lithosphere Issue): Page 11,27-37{Kimberlite Petrology Subduction}

Kesson S. E.,Ringwood A. E. (1989). "Slab–mantle interactions 2.The formation of diamonds." Chemical Geology **Volume 78**: Page 97-118{Kimberlite Petrology Subduction}

Kesson S. E.,Ringwood A. E. (1989). "Slab – mantle interactions 1.Sheared and refertilised garnet peridotite xenoliths – samples of Wadati – Benioff zones?" Chemical Geology **Volume 78**: Page 83-96{Kimberlite Petrology Subduction}

Kumarapeli P. S. (1978). "The St. Lawrence Paleo-rift system: A comparative study." Tectonics and Geophysics of Continental Rifts **Volume 2 of the Proceedings of the NATO advanced study institute Paleorift systems with emphasis on the Permian Oslo Rift, held in Oslo, Norway, July 27-August 5, 1977**: Page 367-384.**D. Reidel Publishing Company** {Kimberlite Petrology Subduction}

Kumarapeli P. S. (1985). "Vestiges of Iapetan rifting in the craton west of the Northern Appalachians." Geoscience Canada **Volume 12**(2): Page 54-59{Kimberlite Petrology Subduction}

Kumarapeli Stephen (1987). "Seismic zones, ancient fault systems and post-glacial faulting in Eastern Canada." Open File 1617, Geological Survey of Canada: Page 1-51{Kimberlite Petrology Subduction}

Kutina Jan (1971). "The Hudson Bay Paleolineament and anomalous concentration of metals along it." Economic Geology **Volume 66**: Page 314-325{Kimberlite Petrology Subduction}

Kutina Jan,Fabbri Andrea (1972). "Relationship of structural lineaments and mineral occurrences in the Abitibi area of the Canadian Shield." Paper 71-9, Geological Survey of Canada: Page 1-32{Kimberlite Petrology Subduction}

Menzies M. A.,Arculus R. J.,Best M. G.,Bergman S. C.,Ehrenberg S. N.,Irving A. J.,Roden M. F.,Schulze D. J. (1987). "A record of subduction process and within-plate volcanism in lithospheric xenoliths of the Southwestern USA." Mantle Xenoliths: Page 59-74.**John Wiley & Sons** {Kimberlite Petrology Subduction}

Mereu R. F.,Wang D.,Kuhn O.,Forsyth D. A.,Green A. G.,Morel P.,Buchbinder G. G. R.,Crossley D.,Schwarz E.,DuBerger R.,Brooks C.,Clowes R. (1986). "The 1982 COCRUST seismic experiment across the Ottawa–Bonnechere graben and Grenville front in Ontario and Quebec." Geophys. J. R. astr. Soc. **Volume 84**: Page 491-514{Kimberlite Petrology Subduction}

Nelson D. R.,Chivas A. R.,Chappell B. W.,McCulloch M. T. (1988). "Geochemical and isotopic systematics in carbonatites and implications for the evolution of ocean-island sources." Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta **Volume 52**: Page 1-17{Kimberlite Petrology Subduction}

Peyve A. V.,Perfil'yev A. S.,Savel'yeva G. N. (1976). "Deep-seated inclusions, kimberlites, and the problem of continental drift." International Geology Review **Volume 19**(4): Page 405-415{Kimberlite Petrology Subduction}

Ringwood A. E. (1990). "Slab – mantle interactions 3.Petrogenesis of intraplate magmas and structure of the upper mantle." Chemical Geology **Volume 82**: Page 187-207{Kimberlite Petrology Subduction}

Schreyer Werner (1988). "Subduction of continental crust to mantle depths: Petrological evidence." Episodes **Volume 11**(2): Page 97-104{Kimberlite Petrology Subduction}

Williams H. R.,Williams R. A. (1977). "Kimberlites and plate-tectonics in West Africa." Nature **Volume 270**(December 8): Page 507-508{Kimberlite Petrology Subduction}

Kimberlite - Metasomatism

Ashchepkov Igor V.,Litasov Yury D.,Dobretsov Nikolai L. (1994). "Pyroxenites and composite garnet peridotite xenoliths from picrite-basalt, Vitim plateau (Trans Baikal): Implications for thermobarometry and mantle reconstruction." Proceedings of the 5th International Kimberlite Conference Araxá, Brazil 1991 **Volume 1: Kimberlites, related rocks and mantle xenoliths**: Page 455-466.**Companhia de Pesquisa de Recursos Minerais CPRM** {Kimberlite Petrology Metasomatism}

Bailey D. K. (1984). "Kimberlite: "The Mantle Sample" formed by ultrametasomatism." Kimberlites I: Kimberlites and related rocks. Developments in PetrologyIIA. Proceedings of the 3rd International Kimberlite Conference **Volume 1**: Page 323-333.**Elsevier, Amsterdam-Oxford-New York-Tokyo** {Kimberlite Petrology Metasomatism}

Dautria J. M.,Girod M. (1987). "Cenozoic volcanism associated with swells and rifts." Mantle Xenoliths: Page 195-214.**John Wiley & Sons** {Kimberlite Petrology Metasomatism}

Dawson J. B. (1987). "The MARID suite of xenoliths in kimberlite: Relationship to veined and metasomatised peridotite xenoliths." Mantle Xenoliths: Page 465-473.**John Wiley & Sons** {Kimberlite Petrology Metasomatism}

Dawson J. B. (1987). "The kimberlite clan: Relationship with olivine and leucite lamproites, and inferences for upper-mantle metasomatism." Geological Society **Special Publication No. 30**: Page 95-101{Kimberlite Petrology Metasomatism}

Field Stephen W.,Haggerty Stephen E.,Erlank A. J. (1989). "Subcontinental metasomatism in the region of Jagersfontein, South Africa." 4IKK Proceedings of the 4th International Kimberlite Conference, Perth 1986. Kimberlites and Related Rocks **Volume 2: Their mantle/crust setting, diamonds and diamond exploration**(GSA Special Publication No. 14): Page 771-783.**Blackwell Scientific Publications** {Kimberlite Petrology Metasomatism}

Franz L.,Brey G. P.,Okrusch M. (1997). "Metasomatic reequilibration of mantle xenoliths from the Gibeon Kimberlite Province (Namibia)." Russian Geology and Geophysics. Special Issue: Proceedings of the 6th International Kimberlite Conference **Volume 38**(1: Kimberlites, related rocks and mantle xenoliths): Page 261-276.**Allerton Press, Inc./New York** {Kimberlite Petrology Metasomatism}

Grégoire M.,Moine B. N.,O'Reilly Suzanne Y.,Cottin J. Y.,Giret A. (2000). "Trace element residence and partitioning in mantle xenoliths metasomatized by hightly alkaline, silicate-and carbonate-rich melts (Kerguelen Islands, Indian Ocean)." Journal of Petrology **Volume 41**(4): Page 477-507{Kimberlite Petrology Metasomatism}

Griffin W. L.,Shee S. R.,Ryan C. G.,Win T. T.,Wyatt B. A. (1999). "Harzburgite to lherzolite and back again: Metasomatic processes in ultramafic xenoliths from the Wesselton kimberlite, Kimberley, South Africa." Contrib Mineral and Petrol **Volume 134**: Page 232-250{Kimberlite Petrology Metasomatism}

Günther M.,Jagoutz E. (1997). "The meaning of Sm/Nd apparent ages from kimberlite-derived, coarse grained low temperature garnet peridotites from Yakutia." Russian Geology and Geophysics. Special Issue: Proceedings of the 6th International Kimberlite Conference **Volume 38**(1: Kimberlites, related rocks and mantle xenoliths): Page 229-239.**Allerton Press, Inc./New York** {Kimberlite Petrology Metasomatism}

Habib Shanif,Taylor Wayne R.,Macrae Neil,Starkey John (1997). "Sem and infrared microspectrometry of the Akluilak minette microdiamonds from the Gibson-MacQuoid Lake belt, Northwest Territories: A study of nitrogen aggregation and hydrogen content in diamond." Ottawa '97 GAC/MAC Annual Meeting May 19-21, 1997. 50th Anniversay Celebration **Abstract Volume**: Page A60{Kimberlite Petrology Metasomatism}

Haggerty S. E. (1987). "Metasomatic mineral titanates in upper mantle xenoliths." Mantle Xenoliths: Page 671-690.**John Wiley & Sons** {Kimberlite Petrology Metasomatism}

Haggerty S. E. (1989). "Upper mantle opaque mineral stratigraphy and the genesis of metasomites and alkali-rich melts." 4IKK Proceedings of the 4th International Kimberlite Conference, Perth 1986, Kimberlites and Related Rocks **Volume 2: Their mantle/crust setting, diamonds and diamond exploration**(GSA Special Publication No 14): Page 687-699.**Blackwell Scientific Publications** {Kimberlite Petrology Metasomatism}

Harte B. (1987). "Metasomatic events recorded in mantle xenoliths: An overview." Mantle Xenoliths: Page 625-640.**John Wiley & Sons** {Kimberlite Petrology Metasomatism}

Hawkesworth C. J.,Fraser K. J.,Rogers N. W. (1985). "Kimberlites and lamproites: Extreme products of mantle enrichment processes." Transactions of the Geological Society of South Africa **Volume 88**: Page 439-447{Kimberlite Petrology Metasomatism}

Ionov D. A.,Hofmann A. W.,Shimizu N. (1994). "Metasomatism-induced melting in mantle xenoliths from Mongolia." Journal of Petrology **Volume 35**(3): Page 753-785{Kimberlite Petrology Metasomatism}

Kinny P. D.,Dawson J. B. (1992). "A mantle metasomatic injection event linked to late Cretaceous kimberlite magmatism." Nature **Volume360**(December 24/31): Page 726-728{Kimberlite Petrology Metasomatism}

Laurora Angela,Mazzucchelli Maurizio,Rivalenti Giorgio,Vannucci Riccardo,Zanetti Alberto,Barbieri Maria Adelaide,Cingolani Carlos A. (2001). "Metasomatism and melting in carbonated peridotite xenoliths form the mantle wedge: The Gobernador Gregores Case (Southern Patagonia)." Journal of Petrology **Volume 42**(1): Page 69-73,76-87{Kimberlite Petrology Metasomatism}

Lloyd F. E.,Nixon P. H.,Hornung G.,Condliffe E. (1987). "Regional K-metasomatism in the mantle beneath the west branch of the East African Rift: Alkali clinopyroxenite xenoliths in highly potassic magmas." Mantle Xenoliths: Page 641-659.**John Wiley & Sons** {Kimberlite Petrology Metasomatism}

Long Andrew M.,Menzies A. Martin,Thirlwall Matthew F.,Upton Brian G. J.,Aspen Peder (1994). "Carbonatite-mantle interaction: A possible origin for megacryst/xenolith suites in Scotland." Proceedings of the 5th International Kimberlite Conference Araxá, Brazil 1991 **Volume 1: Kimberlites, related rocks and mantle xenoliths**: Page 467-477.**Companhia de Pesquisa de Recursos Minerais CPRM** {Kimberlite Petrology Metasomatism}

McDonough William F. (1994). "Chemical and isotopic systematics of continental lithospheric mantle." Proceedings of the 5th International Kimberlite Conference Araxá, Brazil 1991 **Volume 1: Kimberlites, related rocks and mantle xenoliths**: Page 478-485.**Companhia de Pesquisa de Recursos Minerais CPRM** {Kimberlite Petrology Metasomatism}

McGuire Anne V.,Dyar M. Darby,Nielson Jane E. (1991). "Metasomatic oxidation of upper mantle peridotite." Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology **Volume 109**: Page 252-264{Kimberlite Petrology Metasomatism}

Menzies Martin Adrian,Bodinier Jean Louis,Downes Hilary,Thirlwall Matthew (1994). "Temporal and spatial relationships within two orogenic lherzolite massifs-a key to understanding shallow mantle xenoliths." Proceedings of the 5th International Kimberlite Conference Araxá, Brazil 1991 **Volume 1: Kimberlites, related rocks and mantle xenoliths**: Page 423-433.**Companhia de Pesquisa de Recursos Minerais CPRM** {Kimberlite Petrology Metasomatism}

O'Reilly S. Y. (1987). "Volatile-rich mantle beneath Eastern Australia." Mantle Xenoliths: Page 661-670.**John Wiley & Sons** {Kimberlite Petrology Metasomatism}

Rudnick Roberta L.,McDonough William F.,Orpin Alan (1994). "Northern Tanzanian peridotite xenoliths: A comparison with Kaapvaal peridotites and inferences on metasomatic interactions." Proceedings of the 5th International Kimberlite Conference Araxá, Brazil 1991 **Volume 1: Kimberlites, related rocks and mantle xenoliths**: Page 336-353.**Companhia de Pesquisa de Recursos Minerais CPRM** {Kimberlite Petrology Metasomatism}

Schulze D. J. (1994). "Abundance and distribution of low-Ca garnet harzburgites in the subcratonic lithosphere of Southern Africa." Proceedings of the 5th International Kimberlite Conference Araxá, Brazil 1991 **Volume 1: Kimberlites, related rocks and mantle xenoliths**: Page 327-335.**Companhia de Pesquisa de Recursos Minerais CPRM** {Kimberlite Petrology Metasomatism}

Shimizu N.,Pokhilenko N. P.,Boyd F. R.,Pearson D. G. (1997). "Geochemical characteristics of mantle xenoliths from the Udachnaya kimberlite pipe." Russian Geology and Geophysics. Special Issue: Proceedings of the 6th International Kimberlite Conference **Volume 38**(1: Kimberlites, related rocks and mantle xenoliths): Page 205-217.**Allerton Press, Inc./New York** {Kimberlite Petrology Metasomatism}

Shimizu N.,Richardson S. H. (1987). "Trace element abundance patterns of garnet inclusions in perdotite-suite diamonds." Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta **Volume 51**: Page 755-758{Kimberlite Petrology Metasomatism}

Sobolev V. N.,Taylor L. A.,Snyder G. A.,Sobolev N. V.,Pokhilenko N. P.,Kharkiv A. D. (1997). "A unique metasomatized peridotite xenolith from the Mir kimberlite, Siberian Platform." Russian Geology and Geophysics. Special Issue: Proceedings of the 6th International Kimberlite Conference **Volume 38**(1: Kimberlites, related rocks and mantle xenoliths): Page 218-228.**Allerton Press, Inc./New York** {Kimberlite Petrology Metasomatism}

Solovjeva L. V.,Egorov K. N.,Markova M. E.,Kharkiv A. D.,Popolitov K. E.,Barankevich V. G. (1997). "Mantle metasomatism and melting in mantle-derived xenoliths from the Udachnaya kimberlite; their possible relationship with diamond and kimberlite formation." Russian Geology and Geophysics. Special Issue: Proceedings of the 6th International Kimberlite Conference **Volume 38**(1: Kimberlites, related rocks and mantle xenoliths): Page 182-204.**Allerton Press, Inc./New York** {Kimberlite Petrology Metasomatism}

Spetsius Z. V.,Griffin W. L.. (1997). "Trace elements in minerals from eclogites from the Udachnaya kimberlite pipe, Yakutia." Russian Geology and Geophysics. Special Issue: Proceedings of the 6th International Kimberlite Conference **Volume 38**(1: Kimberlites, related rocks and mantle xenoliths): Page 240-246.**Allerton Press, Inc./New York** {Kimberlite Petrology Metasomatism}

Stachel Thomas,Harris Jeff W. (1997). "Diamond precipitation and mantle metasomatism – evidence from the trace element chemistry of silicate inclusions in diamonds from Akwatia, Ghana." Contrib Mineral and Petrol **Volume 129**: Page 143-154{Kimberlite Petrology Metasomatism}

Wedepohl K. Hans.,Hartmann Gerald (1994). "The compositon of the primitive upper earth's mantle." Proceedings of the 5th International Kimberlite Conference Araxá, Brazil 1991 **Volume 1: Kimberlites, related rocks and mantle xenoliths**: Page 486-495.**Companhia de Pesquisa de Recursos Minerais CPRM** {Kimberlite Petrology Metasomatism}

Wiechert Uwe,Ionov Dmitri A.,Wedepohl Karl Hans (1997). "Spinel peridotite xenoliths from the Atsagin-Dush volcano, Dariganga lava plateau, Mongolia: A record of partial melting and cryptic metasomatism in the upper mantle." Contrib Mineral and Petrol **Volume 126**: Page 345-364{Kimberlite Petrology Metasomatism}

Witt-Eickschen Gudrun,Kramm Ulrich (1997). "Mantle upwelling and metasomatism beneath Central Europe: Geochemical and isotopic constraints from mantle xenoliths from the Rhön (Germany)." Journal of Petrology **Volume 38**(4): Page 479-493{Kimberlite Petrology Metasomatism}

Wyllie P. J. (1987). "Metasomatism and fluid generation in mantle xenoliths." Mantle Xenoliths: Page 609-621.**John Wiley & Sons** {Kimberlite Petrology Metasomatism}

Yaxley Gregory M.,Crawford Anthony J.,Green David H. (1991). "Evidence for carbonatite metasomatism in spinel peridotite xenoliths from Western Victoria, Australia." Earth and Planetary Science Letters **Volume 107**: Page 305-317{Kimberlite Petrology Metasomatism}

Yaxley Gregory M.,Kamenetsky Vadim,Green David H.,Falloon Trevor J. (1997). "Glasses in mantle xenoliths from Western Victoria, Australia, and their relevance to mantle processes." Earth and Planetary Science Letters **Volume 148**: Page 433-446{Kimberlite Petrology Metasomatism}

Kimberlite - Depth of Origin

Berman Robert G. (1991). "Thermobarometry using multi-equilibrium calculations: A new technique, with petrological applications." Canadian Mineralogist **Volume 29**: Page 833-855{Kimberlite Petrology Depth of Origin}

Danchin R. V.,Ferguson John,McIver J. R.,Nixon P. H. (1975). "The composition of late stage kimberlite liquids as revealed by nucleated autoliths." Physics and Chemistry of the Earth **Volume 9**: Page 235-245.**Pergamon Press** {Kimberlite Petrology Depth of Origin}

Dawson J. B. (1972). "Kimberlites and their relation to the mantle." Phil. Trans. R. Soc. Lond. A. **Volume 271**: Page 297-311{Kimberlite Petrology Depth of Origin}

Dawson J. B. (1980). "The nature of the upper mantle." Mineralogical Magazine **Volume 44**(333,March 1981): Page 1-18{Kimberlite Petrology Depth of Origin}

Dawson J. B. (1984). "Ascent and emplacement of kimberlite magma." Kimberlite occurrence and origin: A basis for conceptual models in exploration. A seminar **Publication No. 8**: Page 113-124.**The Geology Department and University Extension, The University of Western Australia** {Kimberlite Petrology Depth of Origin}

Dawson J. B. (1984). "Petrogenesis of kimberlite." Kimberlite occurrence and origin: A basis for conceptual models in exploration. A seminar **Publication 8**: Page 103-111.**The Geology Department and University Extension, The University of Western Australia** {Kimberlite Petrology Depth of Origin}

Gupta Alok K.,Yagi Kenzo (1979). "Experimental study on two picrites with reference to the genesis of kimberlite." Kimberlites, Diatremes, and Diamonds: Their geology, petrology, and geochemistry. Proceedings of the 2nd International Kimberlite Conference **Volume 1**: Page 339-343.**American Geophysical Union** {Kimberlite Petrology Depth of Origin}

Harris Peter G.,Middlemost Eric A. K. (1969). "The evolutoin of kimberlites." Lithos **Volume 3**: Page 77-88{Kimberlite Petrology Depth of Origin}

Middlemost Eric A. K.,Paul Dalim K. (1984-1985). "Indian kimberlites and the genesis of kimberlites." Chemical Geology **Volume 47**: Page 249-260{Kimberlite Petrology Depth of Origin}

Trofimov V. S. (1981). "New data on tlhe formation of diamonds in kimberlites of the upper strata of the earth's crust." International Geology Review **Volume 24**(8): Page 920-924.**American Geological Institute** {Kimberlite Petrology Depth of Origin}

Yoder Jr. H. S. (1975). "Relationship of melilite-bearing rocks to kimberlite: A preliminary report on the system akermanite-CO_2." Physics and Chemistry of the Earth **Volume 9**: Page 883-894.**Pergamon Press** {Kimberlite Petrology Depth of Origin}

Kimberlite – Relationship to Hot Spot Diapirs

Crough Thomas S.,Morgan Jason W.,Hargraves Robert B. (1980). "Kimberlites: Their relation to mantle hotspots." Earth and Planetary Science Letters **Volume 50**: Page 260-274{Kimberlite Petrology Hot Spot Diapir}

Green II H. W. (1974). "A diapiric model for the origin of kimberlite pipes and the pyroxene geotherm." EOS Transactions, American Geophysical Union **Volume 55**(4): Page 215{Kimberlite Petrology Hot Spot Diapir}

Green II H. W.,Gueguen Y. (1974). "Origin of kimberlite pipes by diapiric upwelling in the upper mantle." Nature **Volume 249**(June 14): Page 617-620{Kimberlite Petrology Hot Spot Diapir}

Helmstaedt H. H.,Gurney J. J. (1997). "Geodynamic controls of kimberlites – what are the roles of hotspot and plate tectonics?" Russian Geology and Geophysics. Special Issue: Proceedings of the 6th International Kimberlite Conference **Volume 38**(2: Diamonds: Characterization, genesis and exploration): Page 492-508.**Allerton Press, Inc./New York** {Kimberlite Petrology Hot Spot Diapir}

Ringwood A. E.,Kesson S. E.,Hibberson W.,Ware N. (1992). "Origin of kimberlites and related magmas." Earth and Planetary Science Letters **Volume 113**: Page 521-538{Kimberlite Petrology Hot Spot Diapir}

Whitehead Jr. John A.,Luther Douglas S. (1975). "Dynamics of laboratory diapir and plume models." Journal of Geophysical Research **Volume 80**(5): Page 705-717{Kimberlite Petrology Hot Spot Diapir}

Kimberlite – Immiscibility in Kimberlites

Boctor Nabil Z.,Boyd F. R. (1981). "Oxide minerals in a layered kimberlite-carbonate sill from Benfontein, South Africa." Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology **Volume 76**: Page 253-259{Kimberlite Petrology Immiscibility}

Boyd F. R.,England J. L. (1965). "System enstatite-pyrope and its bearing on the genesis of kimberlite." The Geological Society of America Inc., Abstracts for 1964. Abstracts of papers submitted for six meetings with which the Society was associated. **Volume 82**(GSA Special Papers): Page 17-18{Kimberlite Petrology Immiscibility}

Clarke D. Barrie,MacKay Robert M. (1990). "An ilmenite-garnet-clinopyroxene nodule from Matsoku: Evidence for oxide-rich liquid immiscibility in kimberlites?" Canadian Mineralogist **Volume 28**: Page 229-239{Kimberlite Petrology Immiscibility}

Dawson John Barry,Hawthorne John Barry (1973). "Magmatic sedimantation and carbonatitic differentiation in kimberlite sills at Benfontein, South Africa." Jl geol. Soc. Lond. **Volume 129**: Page 61-85{Kimberlite Petrology Immiscibility}

Kryvoshlyk I. N. (1998). "Brief review of the theory of liquid immiscibility of kimberlite magma." Extended Abstracts 7th International Kimberlite Conference Cape Town 1998: Page 473-474{Kimberlite Petrology Immiscibility}

Moore A. E.,Erlank A. J. (1979). "Unusual olivine zoning – evidence for complex physico-chemical changes during the evolution of olivine melilitite and kimberlite magmas." Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology **Volume 70**: Page 391-405{Kimberlite Petrology Immiscibility}

Nekrasov I. Ya.,Gorbachev N. S. (1978). "Possible mechanism of kimberlite formation." Doklady Akademii Nauk SSSR, 1978 **Volume 240**(1): Page 139-142{Kimberlite Petrology Immiscibility}

Robins B. (1972). "Syenite-carbonatite relationships in the Seiland Gabbro Province, Finnmark, Northern Norway." Norges Geologiske Undersokelse **Volume 272**: Page 43-58{Kimberlite Petrology Immiscibility}

Kimberlite - Experimental Partial Melting

Boctor N. Z.,Yoder Jr. H. S. (1986). "Petrology of some melilite-bearing rocks from Cape Province, Republic of South Africa: Relationship to kimberlites." American Journal of Science **Volume 286**(September): Page 513-539{Kimberlite Petrology Experimental Partial Melting}

Canil Dante,Scarfe Christopher M. (1990). "Phase relations in peridotite + CO_2 systems to 12 GPa: Implications for the origin of kimberlite and carbonate stability in the earth's upper mantle." Journal of Geophysical Research **Volume 95**(B10): Page 15,805-15,816{Kimberlite Petrology Experimental Partial Melting}

Edgar Alan D.,Arima Makoto,Baldwin Diane K.,Bell David R.,Shee Simon R.,Skinner E. Michael W.,Walker Edward C. (1988). "High-pressure-temperature melting experiments on a SiO_2-poor aphanitic kimberlite from the Wesselton mine, Kimberley, South Africa." American Mineralogist **Volume 73**: Page 324-533{Kimberlite Petrology Experimental Partial Melting}

Eggler David H.,Wendlandt Richard F. (1979). "Experimental studies on the relationship between kimberlite magmas and partial melting of peridotite." Kimberlites, Diatremes, and Diamonds: Their geology, petrology, and geochemistry. Proceedings of the 2nd International Kimberlite Conference **Volume 1**: Page 330-338.**American Geophysical Union** {Kimberlite Petrology Experimental Partial Melting}

Gupta Alok K.,Yagi Kenzo (1979). "Experimental study on two picrites with reference to the genesis of kimberlite." Kimberlites, Diatremes, and Diamonds: Their geology, petrology, and geochemistry. Proceedings of the 2nd International Kimberlite Conference **Volume 1**: Page 339-343.**American Geophysical Union** {Kimberlite Petrology Experimental Partial Melting}

Ilupin I. P. (1981). "Relationship of kimberlite to other igneous rocks and the problem of kimberlite-magma generation." Doklady Akademii Nauk SSSR, 1981 **Volume 261**(5): Page 141-144{Kimberlite Petrology Experimental Partial Melting}

Kramers J. D.,Smith C. B.,Lock N. P.,Harmon R. S.,Boyd F. R. (1981). "Can kimberlites be generated from an ordinary mantle?" Nature **Volume 291**(May 7): Page 53-56{Kimberlite Petrology Experimental Partial Melting}

Moore A. E. (1983). "A note on the occurrence of melilite in kimberlites and olivine melilitites." Mineralogical Magazine **Volume 47**(September): Page 404-406{Kimberlite Petrology Experimental Partial Melting}

Perchuk L. L.,Vaganov V. I. (1980). "Petrochemical and thermodynamic evidence on the origin of kimberlites." Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology **Volume 72**: Page 219-228{Kimberlite Petrology Experimental Partial Melting}

Ringwood A. E.,Kesson S. E.,Hibberson W.,Ware N. (1992). "Origin of kimberlites and related magmas." Earth and Planetary Science Letters **Volume 113**: Page 521-538{Kimberlite Petrology Experimental Partial Melting}

Simakov S. K. (1983). "Estimation of diamond content of plutonic rocks (kimberlites) by calculating the free energy of solution of diamond in iron-containing melt." Doklady Akademii Nauk SSSR, 1983 **Volume 271**(2): Page 183-186{Kimberlite Petrology Experimental Partial Melting}

Wyllie Peter J. (1976). "Silicate–carbonate systems with bearing on the origin and crystallization of carbonatites." Proceedings of the 1st International Symposium on Carbonatites: Page 61-78{Kimberlite Petrology Experimental Partial Melting}

Wyllie Peter J. (1979). "Kimberlite magmas from the system peridotite-Co_2-H_2O." Kimberlites, Diatremes, and Diamonds: Their geology, petrology, and geochemistry. Proceedings of the 2nd International Kimberlite Conference **Volume 1**: Page 319-329.**American Geophysical Union** {Kimberlite Petrology Experimental Partial Melting}

Kimberlite - Fractional Crystallization

Arima Makoto,Nakayama Kazuhiro,Akaishi Minoru,Yamaoka Shinobu,Kanda Hisao (1993). "Crystallization of diamond from a silicate melt of kimberlite composition in high-pressure and high-temperature experiments." Geology **Volume 21**(November): Page 968-970{Kimberlite Petrology Fractional Crystallization}

MacGregor Ian D. (1970). "An hypothesis for the origin of kimberlite." Mineral. Soc. Amer. Spec. Pap. **Volume 3**: Page 51-62{Kimberlite Petrology Fractional Crystallization}

Kimberlite - Speed of Emplacement

Canil Dante,Fedortchouk Yana (1999). "Garnet dissolution and the emplacement of kimberlites." Earth and Planetary Science Letters **Volume 167**: Page 227-237{Speed of Emplacement}

Eggler D. H. (1989). "Kimberlites: How do they form?" 4IKK Proceedings of the 4th International Kimberlite Conference, Perth 1986, Kimberlites and Related Rocks **Volume 1: Their compostion, occurrence, origin and emplacement**(GSA Special Publication No. 14): Page 489-504.**Blackwell Scientific Publications** {Speed of Emplacement}

Harris P. G. (1984). "Kimberlite volcanism." Kimberlite Occurrence and Origin: A basis for conceptual models in exploration. A Seminar, summary of presented papers(Publication No. 8): Page 125-142.**The Geological Department and University Extension, The University of Western Australia** {Speed of Emplacement}

Lorenz Volker,Zimanowski Bernd,Fröhlich Georg (1994). "Experiments on explosive basic and ultrabasic, ultramafic, and carbonatitic volcanism." Proceedings of the 5th International Kimberlite Conference Araxá, Brazil 1991 **Volume 1: Kimberlites, related rocks and mantle xenoliths**: Page 270-282.**Companhia de Pesquisa de Recursos Minerais CPRM** {Speed of Emplacement}

Papale P.,Polacci M. (1999). "Role of carbon dioxide in the dynamics of magma ascent in explosive eruptions." Bull Volcanol **Volume 60**: Page 583-594{Speed of Emplacement}

Rice A. (1999). "Can the blasting excavation engineering sciences provide insight into the processes of kimberlite emplacement and eruption?" The P.H. Nixon Volume. Proceedings of the 7th International Kimberlite Conference Cape Town **Volume 2**: Page 699-708.**Red Roof Design** {Speed of Emplacement}

Kimberlite - Kimberlitic Volcanism

Edwards C. B.,Howkins J. B. (1966). "Kimberlites in Tanganyika with special reference to the Mwadui occurrence." Economic Geology **Volume 61**: Page 537-554{Kimberlite Kimberlitic Volcanism}

Harris P. G. (1984). "Kimberlite volcanism." Kimberlite Occurrence and Origin: A basis for conceptual models in exploration **Publication No. 8**: Page 125-142.**The Geology Department & University Extension, The University of Western Australia** {Kimberlite Kimberlitic Volcanism}

Kurszlaukis S.,Bilttner R.,Zimanowski B.,Lorenz V. (1998). "On the first experimental phreatomagmatic explosion of a kimberlite melt." Journal of Volcanology and Geothermal Research **Volume 80**: Page 323-326{Kimberlite Kimberlitic Volcanism}

Kurszlaukis S.,Franz L.,Lorenz V. (1998). "On the volcanology of the Gibeon Kimberlite Field, Namibia." Journal of Volcanology and Geothermal Research **Volume 84**: Page 257-272{Kimberlite Kimberlitic Volcanism}

Lorenz Volker (1980). "Explosive volcanism of alkalibasaltic to kimberlitic melts." Lithos, Carbonatite Symposium Abstract **Volume 13**: Page 217-219{Kimberlite Kimberlitic Volcanism}

Makhlayev L. V.,Surina N. P. (1963). "Maymecha-Kotuy province of ultrabasic and alkalic rocks--a new region of kimberlite magmatism." Doklady Akademii Nauk SSSR, 1963 **Volume 153**(5): Page 178-180{Kimberlite Kimberlitic Volcanism}

McIver J. R.,Ferguson John (1979). "Kimberlitic, melilititic, trachytic and carbonatite eruptives at Saltpetre Kop, Sutherland, South Africa." Kimberlites, Diatremes, and Diamonds: Their geology, petrology, and geochemistry. Proceedings of the 2nd International Kimberlite Conference **Volume 1**: Page 111-128.**American Geophysical Union** {Kimberlite Kimberlitic Volcanism}

Middlemost Eric A. K. (1974). "Petrogenetic model for the origin of carbonatites." Lithos **Volume 7**: Page 275-278{Kimberlite Kimberlitic Volcanism}

Nikishov K. N.,Koval'sky V. V.,Marshintsev V. K. (1972). "Alkaline-ultrabasic rocks (alnoites, kimberlite and carbonatite) of the Northeast Siberian platform." 24th IGC **Section 14**: Page 51-55{Kimberlite Kimberlitic Volcanism}

Nixon P. H. (1973). "Kimberlitic volcanoes in East Africa." Overseas Geology and Mineral Resources. 50th Anniversary Geological Survey and Mines Department Uganda **Volume 41**: Page 119-138.**Institute of Geological Sciences** {Kimberlite Kimberlitic Volcanism}

Staritskiy Yu. G.,Alexandrov Eugene A. (1963). "Some features of magmatism and metallogeny of platform regions." International Geology Review **Volume 5**(4): Page 402-417.**American Geological Institute** {Kimberlite Kimberlitic Volcanism}

von Eckermann Harry (1966). "The age relationship between the alnöite dikes at Alnö and the sövite pegmatites, and the possibility of occurrence of inflammable gas beneath the alkaline diatremes." Arkiv För Mineralogi Och Geologi **Volume 4**(12): Page 369-375{Kimberlite Kimberlitic Volcanism}

Kimberlite – Relationship with Carbonatites

Boctor Nabil Z.,Boyd F. R. (1982). "Petrology of kimberlite from the DeBruyn and Martin Mine, Bellsbank, South Africa." American Mineralogist **Volume 67**: Page 917-925{Kimberlite Carbonatite Relations}

Dalton John A.,Presnall Dean C. (1998). "The continuum of primary carbnatitic–kimberlitic melt compositions in equilibrium with lherzolite: Data from the system CaO-MgO-Al_2O_3-CO_2 at 6 GPa." Journal of Petrology **Volume 39**(11 & 12): Page 1,953-1.964{Kimberlite Carbonatite Relations}

Dalton John A.,Presnall Dean C. (1998). "Carbonatitic melts along the solidus of model lherzolite in the system CaO-MgO-Al_2O_3-SiO_2-CO_2 from 3 to 7 GPa." Contrib Mineral and Petrol **Volume 131**: Page 123-135{Kimberlite Carbonatite Relations}

Dalton John A.,Prsesnall Dean C. (1997). "Phase relations in the system CaO-MgO-Al_2-O_3.SiO_2-CO_2 from 3.0 to 7.0 GPa: Carbonatites, kimberlites and carbonatite-kimberlite relations." GAC/MAC Annual Meeting Ottawa '97, 50th Anniversary Celebration **Abstract Volume**: Page A34{Kimberlite Carbonatite Relations}

Dawson J. B. (1966). "Symposium on kimberlite-carbonatites. The kimberlite-carbonatite relationship." Mineralogical Society of India **IMA Volume**: Page 1-4{Kimberlite Carbonatite Relations}

Dawson J. B.,James D.,Paslick C.,Halliday A. M. (1997). "Ultrabasic potassic low-volume magmatism and continental rifting in North-Central Tanzania: Association with enhanced heat flow." Russian Geology and Geophysics, Special Issue: Proceedings of the 6th International Kimberlite Conference **Volume 38**(1: Kimberlites, related rocks and mantle xenoliths): Page 69-81.**Allerton Press, Inc./New York** {Kimberlite Carbonatite Relations}

Dawson John Barry,Hawthorne John Barry (1973). "Magmatic sedimentation and carbonatitic differentiation in kimberlite sills at Benfontein, South Africa." Jl geol. Soc. Lond. **Volume 129**: Page 61-85{Kimberlite Carbonatite Relations}

Deines P.,Gold D. P. (1973). "The isotopic composition of carbonatite and kimberlite carbonates and their bearing on the isotopic composition of deep-seated carbon." Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta **Volume 37**: Page 1,709-1,733{Kimberlite Carbonatite Relations}

Egorov Leonid S. (1970). "Carbonatites and ultrabasic-alkaline rocks of the Maimecha-Kotui region, N. Siberia." Lithos **Volume 3**: Page 341-359{Kimberlite Carbonatite Relations}

Exley R. A.,Jones A. P. (1983). "$^{87}Sr/^{86}Sr$ in kimberlitic carbonates by ion microprobe: Hydrothermal alteration, crustal contamination and relation to carbonatite." Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology **Volume 83**: Page 288-292{Kimberlite Carbonatite Relations}

Ferguson John,Martin H.,Nicolaysen L. O.,Danchin R. V. (1975). "Gross Brukkaros: A kimberlite-carbonatite volcano." Physics and Chemistry of the Earth **Volume 9**: Page 219-234.**Pergamon Press** {Kimberlite Carbonatite Relations}

Fesq H. W.,Kable E. J. D.,Gurney J. J. (1975). "Aspects of the geochemistry of kimberlites from the Premier Mine, and other selected South African occurrences with particular reference to the rare earth elements." Physics and Chemistry of the Earth **Volume 9**: Page 687-707.**Pergamon Press** {Kimberlite Carbonatite Relations}

Gaspar J. C.,Arújo D. P.,Melo M. V. L. C. (1998). "Olivine in carbonatitic and silicate rocks in carbonatite complexes." Extended Abstracts 7th International Kimberlite Conference Cape Town 1998: Page 239-241{Kimberlite Carbonatite Relations}

Gittins J.,Hewins Roger H.,Laurin André F. (1975). "Kimberlitic-carbonatitic dikes of the Saguenay River Valley, Quebec, Canada." Physics and Chemistry of the Earth **Volume 9**: Page 137-148.**Pergamon Press** {Kimberlite Carbonatite Relations}

Haggerty Stephen E. (1986). "Kimberlite-carbonatite relations: Brethren or distant cousins?" GAC,MAC,CGU Ottawa 1986, Joint Annual Meeting May 19-21, 1986, Carleton University, Program with Abstracts **Volume 11**: Page 76{Kimberlite Carbonatite Relations}

Harmer R. E. (1998). "Carbonatite magmas in the mantle: Evidence and relationship to kimberlites, orangeites and lamproites." Extended Abstracts 7th International Kimberlite Conference Cape Town 1998: Page 302-304{Kimberlite Carbonatite Relations}

Harmer R. E. (1999). "A common source for carbonatites, kimberlites and megacrysts?" The J. B. Dawson Volume, Proceedings of the 7th International Kimberlite Conference **Volume 1**: Page 332-340.**Red Roof Design** {Kimberlite Carbonatite Relations}

Hearn Jr. B. Carter (1989). "Alkalic ultramafic magmas in North-Central Montana, USA: Genetic connections of alnöite, kimberlite, and carbonatite." 4IKK Proceedings of the 4th International Kimberlite Conference, Perth 1986, Kimberlites and Related Rocks **Volume 1: Their composition, occurrence, origin and emplacement**(GSA Spceial Publication No. 14): Page 109-119.**Blackwell Scientific Publications** {Kimberlite Carbonatite Relations}

James T. C. (1965). "Diamantiferous diatremes." Economic Geology **Volume 60**: Page 1,073-1,080{Kimberlite Carbonatite Relations}

Janse A. J. A. (1969). "Gross Brukkaros, a probable carbonatite volcano in the Nama plateau of Sothwest Africa." Geological Society of America Bulletin **Volume 80**(April): Page 573-586{Kimberlite Carbonatite Relations}

Jones A. P.,Dobson D.,Milledge H. J.,Taniguchi T.,Litivin Y.,Genge M. J.,Rabe R. (1998). "Experiments with low-T potassic carbonatitic melts, fluids and diamonds." Extended Abstracts 7th International Kimberlite Conference Cape Town 1998: Page 386-388{Kimberlite Carbonatite Relations}

Jones A. P.,Wyllie P. J. (1985). "Paragenetic trends of oxide minerals in carbonate-rich kimberlites, with new analyses from the Benfontein Sill, South Africa." Journal of Petrology **Volume 26**(1): Page 210-222{Kimberlite Carbonatite Relations}

King B. C.,Sutherland D. S. (1960). "Alkaline rocks of Eastern and Southern Africa." Science Progress. A Quarterly Review of Scientific Thought, Work & Affairs **Volume 48**(192): Page 709-720.**Edward Arnold (Publishers) Ltd.** {Kimberlite Carbonatite Relations}

Kurszlaukis S.,Franz L. (1997). "Phase petrology, geochemistry and evolution of the ultrabasic-carbonatitic Blue Hills complex (Southern Namibia)." Russian Geology and Geophysics. Special Issue: Proceedings of the 6th International Kimberlite Conference **Volume 38**(1: Kimberlites, related rocks and mantle xenoliths): Page 50-68.**Allerton Press, Inc./New York** {Kimberlite Carbonatite Relations}

Kurszlaukis S.,Lorenz V. (1997). "Volcanological features of a low-viscosity melt: The carbonatitic Gross Brukkaros volcanic field, Namibia." Bull Volcanol **Volume 58**: Page 421-431{Kimberlite Carbonatite Relations}

Larsen Lotte Melchior (1980). "Lamprophyric and kimberlitic dykes associated with the Sarfartôq carbonatite complex, Southern West Greenland." Grønlands Geologiske Undersøgelse Report of Activities, 1979 **The Geological Survey of Greenland Report No. 100**: Page 65-69{Kimberlite Carbonatite Relations}

Lorenz V.,Kurszlaukis S. (1997). "On the last explosions of carbonatite pipe G3b, Gross Brukkaros, Namibia." Bull Volcanol **Volume 59**: Page 1-9{Kimberlite Carbonatite Relations}

Lorenz V.,Kurszlaukis S.,Stachel T.,Stanistreet I. G. (1997). "Volcanology of the carbonatitic Gross Brukkaros Volcanic Field, Namibia." Russian Geology and Geophysics. Special Issue: Proceedings of the 6th International Kimberlite Conference **Volume 38**(1: Kimberlites, related rocks and mantle xenoliths): Page 40-49.**Allerton Press, Inc./New York** {Kimberlite Carbonatite Relations}

Mal'kov B. A. (1975). "Carbonatite-kimberlite, a new type of diamond-bearing rock." Doklady Akademii Nauk SSSR, 1975 **Volume 221**(5): Page 193-195{Kimberlite Carbonatite Relations}

Marshintsev V. K.,Balakshin G. D. (1969). "Nature of carbonatite at the east flank of the Anabar arch." Doklady Akademii Nauk SSSR, 1969 **Volume 188**(3): Page 70-73{Kimberlite Carbonatite Relations}

McGetchin T. R.,Nikhanj Y. S.,Chodos A. A. (1973). "Carbonatite-kimberlite relations in the Cane Valley diatreme, San Juan County, Utah." Journal of Geophysical Research **Volume 78**(11): Page 1,854-1,869{Kimberlite Carbonatite Relations}

Mitchell R. H. (1970). "Kimberlite and related rocks--a critical reappraisal." Journal of Geology **Volume 78**: Page 686-704{Kimberlite Carbonatite Relations}

Mitchell Roger H. (1979). "The alleged kimberlite-carbonatite relationship: Additional contrary mineralogical evidence." American Journal of Science **Volume 279**(May): Page 570-589{Kimberlite Carbonatite Relations}

Mitchell Roger H.,Chakhmouradian Anton R. (1998). "Instability of perovskite in a CO_2-rich environment: Examples from carbonatite and kimberlite." The Canadian Mineralogist. Journal of the Mineralogical Association of Canada **Volume 36**: Page 939-951{Kimberlite Carbonatite Relations}

Moore A. E.,Verwoerd W. J. (1985). "The olivine melilitite-"Kimberlite"--carbonatite suite of Namaqualand and Bushmanland, South Africa." Transactions of the Geological Society of South Africa **Volume 88**: Page 281-294{Kimberlite Carbonatite Relations}

Nelson D. R.,Chivas A. R.,Chappell B. W.,McCulloch M. T. (1988). "Geochemical and isotopic systematics in carbonatites and implications for the evolution of ocean-island sources." Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta **Volume 52**: Page 1-17{Kimberlite Carbonatite Relations}

Ramberg Ivar B. (1973). "Gravity studies of the Fen complex, Norway, and their petrological significance." Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology **Volume 38**: Page 115-134{Kimberlite Carbonatite Relations}

Reid Arch M.,Donaldson C. H.,Dawson J. B.,Brown R. W.,Ridley W. I. (1975). "The Igwisi Hills extrusive Kimberlites." Physics and Chemistry of the Earth **Volume 9**: Page 199-218.**Pergamon Press** {Kimberlite Carbonatite Relations}

Robinson D. N. (1975). "Magnetite-serpentine-calcite dykes at Premier Mine and aspects of their relationship to kimberlite and to carbonatite of alkalic carbonatite complexes." Physics and Chemistry of the Earth **Volume 9**: Page 61-70.**Pergamon Press** {Kimberlite Carbonatite Relations}

Tompkins Linda A.,Haggerty Stephen E. (1985). "Groundmass oxide minerals in the Koidu kimberlite dikes, Sierra Leone, West Africa." Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology **Volume 91**: Page 245-263{Kimberlite Carbonatite Relations}

Vaganov V. I. (1978). "Petrologic relationship of kimberlite to alkalic ultramafic rocks, alkalic basalt and carbonatite." Doklady Akademii Nauk SSSR, 1978 **Volume 241**(1): Page 143-145{Kimberlite Carbonatite Relations}

Verwoerd W. J. (1967). "The carbonatites of South Africa and South West Africa." Republic of South Africa Department of Mines. Geological Survey: A Nuclear Raw Materials Investigation Primarily for the Atomic Energy Board **Handbook 6**: Page 334-335.**Pretoria Government Printer** {Kimberlite Carbonatite Relations}

Wallace R. C. (1975). "Mineralogy and petrology of xenoliths in a diatreme from South Westland, New Zealand." Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology **Volume 49**: Page 191-199{Kimberlite Carbonatite Relations}

Wendlandt R. F. (1984). "An experimental and theoretical anaylysis of partial melting in the system $KAlSiO_4$-CaO-MgO-SiO_2-Co_2 and applications to the genesis of potassic magmas, carbonatites and kimberlites." Kimberlites I: Kimberlites and related rocks. Developments in Petrology IIA. Proceedings of the 3rd International Kimberlite Conference **Volume 1**: Page 359-369.**Elsevier, Amsterdam-Oxford-New York-Tokyo** {Kimberlite Carbonatite Relations}

Wyllie P. J.,Huang W.-L.,Otto Jens,Byrnes A. P. (1983). "Carbonation of peridotites and decarbonation of siliceous dolomites represented in the system CaO-MgO-SiO_2-CO_2 to 30 kbar." Tectonophysics **Volume 100**: Page 359-388{Kimberlite Carbonatite Relations}

Wyllie P. J.,Lee W.-J. (1998). "Kimberlites, carbonatites, peridotites and silicate-carbonate liquid immiscibility explained in parts of the system CaO-(Na_2O+K_2O)-(MgO+FeO)-(SiO_2+Al_2O_3)-CO_2." The P.H. Nixon Volume. Proceedings of the 7th International Kimberlite Conference Cape Town **Volume 2**: Page 923-932.**Red Roof Design** {Kimberlite Carbonatite Relations}

Kimberlite - Geothermometry and Geobarometry

Bertrand P.,Sotin C.,Mercier J.-C. C.,Takahashi E. (1986). "From the simplest chemical system to the natural one: Garnet peidotite barometry." Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology **Volume 93**: Page 168-178{Kimberlite Geothermal and Geobarometry}

Boyd F. R. (1975). "Stress-heating and compositional variations in enstatites from sheared lherzolites." Annual Report of the Director Geophysical Laboratory 1974-1975, Carnegie Institute: Page 525-528{Kimberlite Geothermal and Geobarometry}

Boyd F. R.,Finnerty A. A. (1980). "Conditions of origin of natural diamonds of peridotite affinity." Journal of Geophysical Research **Volume 85**(B12): Page 6,911-6,918{Kimberlite Geothermal and Geobarometry}

Boyd F. R.,Gurney J. J.,Richardson S. H. (1985). "Evidence for a 150–200-km thick Archaean lithosphere from diamond inclusion thermobarometry." Nature **Volume 315**(May 30): Page 387-389{Kimberlite Geothermal and Geobarometry}

Carswell D. A.,Gibb F. G. F. (1980). "Geothermometry of garnet lherzolite nodules with special reference to those from the kimberlites of Northern Lesotho." Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology **Volume 74**: Page 403-416{Kimberlite Geothermal and Geobarometry}

Carswell D. A.,Gibb F. G. F. (1987). "Evaluation of mineral thermometers and barometers appicable to garnet lherzolite assemblages." Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology **Volume 95**: Page 499-511{Kimberlite Geothermal and Geobarometry}

Carvalho J. B.,Leonardos O. H. (1997). "Garnet peridotites from the Tres Ranchos IV kimberlitic pipe, Alto Paranaiba Igneous Province, Brazil: Geothermobarometric constraints." Russian Geology and Geophysics. Special Issue: Proceedings of the 6th International Kimberlite Conference **Volume 38**(1: Kimberlites, related rocks and mantle xenoliths): Page 168-181.**Allerton Press, Inc./New York** {Kimberlite Geothermal and Geobarometry}

Cortini Massimo,Lima Annamaria,DeVivo Benedetto (1985). "Trapping temperatures of melt inclusions from ejected Vesuvian mafic xenoliths." Journal of Volcanology and Geothermal Research **Volume 26**: Page 167-172{Kimberlite Geothermal and Geobarometry}

Duchêne Stéphanie,Albarède Francis (1999). "Simulated garnet-clinopyroxene geothermometry of eclogites." Contrib Mineral and Petrol **Volume 135**: Page 75-91{Kimberlite Geothermal and Geobarometry}

Exley R. A.,Smith J. V.,Hervig R. L. (1982). "Cr-rich spinel and garnet in two peridotite xenoliths from the Frank Smith mine, South Africa: Significance of A1 and Cr distribution between spinel and garnet." Mineralogical Magazine **Volume 45**: Page 129-134{Kimberlite Geothermal and Geobarometry}

Finnerty A. A.,Boyd F. R. (1984). "Evaluation of thermobarometers for garnet peridotites." Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta **Volume 48**: Page 15-27{Kimberlite Geothermal and Geobarometry}

Giris A. V.,Stachel T.,Brey G. P.,Harris J.,Philips D. (1998). "Internally consistent geothermobarometers for garnet harzburgites." Extended Abstracts 7th International Kimberlite Conference Cape Town 1998: Page 253-255{Kimberlite Geothermal and Geobarometry}

Griffin W. L.,Cousens D. R.,Ryan C. G.,Sie S. H.,Suter G. F. (1989). "Ni in chrome pyrope garnets: A new geothermometer." Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology **Volume 103**: Page 199-202{Kimberlite Geothermal and Geobarometry}

Griffin W. L.,Doyle B. J.,Ryan C. G.,Pearson N. J.,O'Reilly Suzanne Y.,Davies R.,Kivi K.,Van Achterbergh E.,Natapov L. M. (1999). "Layered mantle lithosphere in the Lac de Gras area, Slave Craton: Composition, structure and origin." Journal of Petrology **Volume 40**(5): Page 705-727{Kimberlite Geothermal and Geobarometry}

Hervig R. L.,Smith J. V.,Steele I. M.,Gurney J. J.,Meyer H. O. A.,Harris J. W. (1980). "Diamonds: Minor elements in silicate inclusions: Pressure-temperature implications." Journal of Geophysical Research **Volume 85**(B12): Page 6,919-6,929{Kimberlite Geothermal and Geobarometry}

Irving Anthony J. (1976). "On the validity of paleogeotherms determined from xenolith suites in basalts and kimberlites." American Mineralogist **Volume 61**: Page 638-642{Kimberlite Geothermal and Geobarometry}

Kawasaki Toshisuke (1987). "Palaeogeotherms: Olivine-orthopyroxene-garnet geothermometry and geobarometry." Lithos **Volume 20**: Page 263-278{Kimberlite Geothermal and Geobarometry}

Koons Peter O. (1984). "Implications to garnet-clinopyroxene geothermometry of non-ideal solid solution in jadeitic pyroxenes." Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology **Volume 88**: Page 340-347{Kimberlite Geothermal and Geobarometry}

McMahon Brendan,Haggerty Stephen E. (1984). "The Benfontein kimberlite sills: Magmatic reactions and high intrusion temperatures." American Journal of Science **Volume 284**(October): Page 893-941{Kimberlite Geothermal and Geobarometry}

Mitchell R. H.,Carswell D. A.,Clarke D. B. (1980). "Geological implications and validity of calculated equilibration conditions for ultramafic xenoliths from the pipe 200 kimberlite, Northern Lesotho." Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology **Volume 72**: Page 205-217{Kimberlite Geothermal and Geobarometry}

Mitchell Roger H. (1984). "Garnet lherzolites from the Hanaus-I and Louwrensia kimberlites of Namibia." Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology **Volume 86**: Page 178-188{Kimberlite Geothermal and Geobarometry}

O'Neill Hugh St.C. (1981). "The transition between spinel lherzolite and garnet lherzolite, and its use as a geobarometer." Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology **Volume 77**: Page 185-194{Kimberlite Geothermal and Geobarometry}

Princivalle F.,Salviulo G,Fabro C.,Demarchi G. (1994). "Inter -and intra- crystalline temperature and pressure estimates on pyroxenes from NE Brazil mantle xenoliths." Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology **Volume 116**: Page 1-6{Kimberlite Geothermal and Geobarometry}

Russell James K.,Kopylova Maya G. (1999). "A steady state conductive geotherm for the north central Slave, Canada: Inversion of petrological data from the Jericho kimberlite pipe." Journal of Geophysical Research **Volume 104**(B4): Page 7,089-7,101{Kimberlite Geothermal and Geobarometry}

Sautter Vilolaine,Harte Ben (1990). "Diffusion gradients in an eclogite xenolith from the Roberts Victor kimberlite pipe: (2) Kinetics and implications for petrogenesis." Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology **Volume 105**: Page 637-649{Kimberlite Geothermal and Geobarometry}

Waters Frances G. (1987). "A suggested origin of MARID xenoliths in kimberlites by high pressure crystallization of an ultrapotassic rock such as lamproite." Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology **Volume 95**: Page 523-533{Kimberlite Geothermal and Geobarometry}

Kimberlite – Relationship with Basaltic Magmatism

Alibert C.,Michard A.,Albarède F. (1983). "The transition from alkali basalts to kimberlites: Isotope and trace element evidence from melilitites." Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology **Volume 82**: Page 176-186{Kimberlite Basalt Relations}

Bonin B.,Giret A. (1985). "Contrasting roles of rock-forming minerals in alkaline ring complexes." Journal of African Earth Sciences **Volume3**(1/2): Page 41-49{Kimberlite Basalt Relations}

Heaman Larry M. (1997). "Global mafic magmatism at 2.45 Ga: Remnants of an ancient large igneous province?" Geology **Volume 25**(4): Page 299-302{Kimberlite Basalt Relations}

Mahotkin I. L.,Gibson S. A.,Thompson R. N.,Zhuravlev D. Z.,Zherdev P. U. (2000). "Late Devonian diamondiferous kimberlite and alkaline picrite (proto-kimberlite?) Magmatism in the Arkhangelsk region, NW Russia." Journal of Petrology **Volume 41**(2): Page 203-217,220-227{Kimberlite Basalt Relations}

Makhlayev L. V.,Surina N. P. (1963). "Maymecha-Kotuy province of ultrabasic and alkalic rocks – a new region of kimberlite magmatism." Doklady Akademii Nauk SSSR, 1963 **Volume 153**(5): Page 178-180{Kimberlite Basalt Relations}

Pavlov N. V.,Chuprynina I. I. (1960). "Comparative study of endogenic mineralization in kimberlite from the Daldyn River and iron ore vents in the Angra-Ilim area." Izvestiya of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. Geologic Series **Volume 10**(Ooctober): Page 28-38.**American Geological Institute** {Kimberlite Basalt Relations}

Ukhanov A. V. (1963). "Olivine melilitite from the diamond-bearing diatremes on Anabar." Doklady of the Academy of Sciences U.S.S.R., Earth Sciences Section **Volume 153**(4): Page 176-178.**American Geological Institute** {Kimberlite Basalt Relations}

Verschure R. H. (1966). "Possible relationships between continental and oceanic basalt and kimberlite." Nature **Volume211**(September 24): Page 1,387-1,389{Kimberlite Basalt Relations}

Kimberlite - Structural Controls

Arsenyev A. A. (1961). "The laws of the distribution of kimberlites in the Eastern part of the Siberian Platform." Doklay of the Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. Earth Sceinces Sections **Volume 137**(1-6): Page 355-357.**American Geological Institute** {Kimberlite Structural Control}

Bank Carl-Georg,Bostock Michael G.,Ellis Robert M. (1998). "Lithospheric mantle sturcture beneath the Trans-Hudson Orogen and the origin of diamondiferous kimberlites." Journal of Geophysical Research **Volume 103**(B5): Page 10,103-10,114{Kimberlite Structural Control}

Barton Jr. J. M.,Pretorius W. (1998). "Crustal xenoliths in Venetia kimberlite pipes indicate a *décollement* at ~ 10 km beneath the Central zone of the Limpopo Belt, South Africa." S. Afr. J. Geol. **Volume 101**(4): Page 323-327{Kimberlite Structural Control}

Bird Robert T.,Tebbens Sarah F.,Kleinrock Martin C.,Naar David F. (1999). "Episodic triple-junction migration by rift propagation and microplates." Geology **Volume 27**(10): Page 911-914{Kimberlite Structural Control}

Black R.,Lameyre J.,Bonin B. (1985). "The structural setting of alkaline complexes." Journal of African Earth Sciences **Volume 3**(1/2): Page 5-16{Kimberlite Structural Control}

Card K. D.,Sanford B. V.,Card G. M. (1997). "Controls on the emplacement of kimberlites and alkalic rock-carbonatite complexes in the Canadian Shield and surrounding regions." Explor. Mining Geol. **Volume 6**(4): Page 285-296{Kimberlite Structural Control}

Chevallier L. (1997). "Distribution and tectonics of South African cretaceous kimberlites: Implications for the dynamics of the mantle." Russian Geology and Geophysics. Special Issue: Proceedings of the 6th International Kimberlite Conference **Volume 38**(2: Diamonds: Characterization, genesis and exploration): Page 509-517.**Allerton Press, Inc./New York** {Kimberlite Structural Control}

Clifford T. N. (1970). "The structural framework of Africa." African Magmatism and Tectonics **A volume in honour of W. Q. Kennedy Frs**: Page 1-26.**Oliver & Boyd-Edinburgh** {Kimberlite Structural Control}

Clifford Tom N. (1966). "Tectono-metallogenic units and metallogenic provinces of Africa." Earth and Planetary Science Letters **Volume 1**: Page 421-434{Kimberlite Structural Control}

Cookenboo H. O. (1999). "History and process of emplacement of the Jericho (JD-1) kimberlite pipe, Northern Canada." The J. B. Dawson Volume. Proceedings of the 7th International Kimberlite Conference, Cape Town **Volume 1**: Page 125-133.**Red Roof Design** {Kimberlite Structural Control}

Crockett Richard N.,Mason Robert (1968). "Foci of mantle disturbance in Southern Africa and their economic significance." Economic Geology **Volume 63**: Page 532-540{Kimberlite Structural Control}

Dam G.,Larsen M.,Nøhr-Hansen H.,Pulvertaft T. C. R.,Clift P. D.,Carter A.,Hurford A. J. (1999). "Discussion on the erosional and uplift history of NE Atlantic passive margins: Constraints on a passing plume." Journal of the Geological Society, London **Volume 156**: Page 653-656{Kimberlite Structural Control}

Dawson J. B. (1962). "Basutoland kimberlites." Geological Society of America Bulletin **Volume 73**(May): Page 545-559{Kimberlite Structural Control}

Dawson J. B. (1970). "The structural setting of African kimberlite magmatism." African Magmatism and Tectonics **A volume in honour of W. Q. Kennedy Frs**: Page 321-335.**Oliver & Boyd-Edinburgh** {Kimberlite Structural Control}

Dawson J. B. (1971). "Advances in kimberlite geology." Earth-Science Reviews **Volume 7**: Page 187-214{Kimberlite Structural Control}

Dawson J. B. (1984). "Ascent and emplacement of kimberlite magma." Kimberlite occurrence and origin: A basis for conceptual models in exploration. A seminar **Publication No. 8**: Page 113-124.**The Geology Department and Universtiy Extension, The University of Western Australia** {Kimberlite Structural Control}

Dawson J. B.,Hawthorne J. B. (1971). "Intrusion features of some hypabyssal South African kimberlites." Bulletin Volcanologique **Volume 34**(3): Page 740-757{Kimberlite Structural Control}

Dawson J. Barry (1980). "Distribution and tectonic setting of kimberlites." Kimberlites and Their Xenoliths: Page 4-30.**Springer-Verlag** {Kimberlite Structural Control}

Deakin A. S.,White S. H. (1994). "Shear zone control of alkali intrusives; examples from argyle, Northwestern Australia and Yengema, Sierra Leone, West Africa." Proceedings of the 5th International Kimberlite Conference Araxá, Brazil 1991 **Volume 2: Diamonds: Characterization, genesis and exploration**: Page 251-258.**Companhia de Pesquisa de Recursos Minerais CPRM** {Kimberlite Structural Control}

Dennison John M. (1983). "Forum: Comment and reply on tectonic model for kimberlite emplacement in the Appalachian Plateau of Pennsylvania." Geology(April): Page 252-254{Kimberlite Structural Control}

Domitriev A. N.,Dyatlov V. L.,Litasov K. D. (1998). "Physical model of kimberlite pipes formation: New constraints from theory of non-homogenous physical vacuum." Extended Abstracts 7th International Kimberlite Conference Cape Town 1998: Page 196-198{Kimberlite Structural Control}

Donaldson C. H.,Reid A. M. (1982). "Multiple intrusion of a kimberlite dyke." Transactions of the Geological Society of South Africa **Volume 85**: Page 1-12{Kimberlite Structural Control}

Duchkov A. D.,Sokolova L. S. (1997). "Thermal structure of the lithosphere of the Siberian platform." Russian Geology and Geophysics. Special Issue: Proceedings of the 6th International Kimberlite Conference **Volume 38**(2: Diamonds: Characterization, genesis and exploration): Page 528-537.**Allerton Press, Inc./New York** {Kimberlite Structural Control}

Edwards C. B.,Howkins J. B. (1966). "Kimberlites in Tanganyika with special reference to the Mwadui occurrence." Economic Geology **Volume 61**: Page 537-554{Kimberlite Structural Control}

Erlich E. N. (1985). "The geodynamics of the North-Eastern Siberian platform and the regularities of kimberlite distribution in space and time." Transactions of the Geological Society of South Africa **Volume 88**: Page 395-401{Kimberlite Structural Control}

Field M.,Scott Smith B. H. (1998). "Near surface emplacement of kimberlites: Contrasting models and why." Extended Abstracts 7th International Kimberlite Conference Cape Town 1998: Page 211-213{Kimberlite Structural Control}

Field M.,Scott Smith B. H. (1999). "Contrasting geology and near-surface emplacement of kimberlite pipes in Southern Africa and Canada." The J. B. Dawson Volume, Proceedings of the 7th International Kimberlite Conference, Cape Town **Volume 1**: Page 214-237.**Red Roof Design** {Kimberlite Structural Control}

Graham I.,Burgess J. L.,Bryan D.,Ravenscroft P. J.,Thomas E.,Doyle B. J.,Hopkins R.,Armstrong K. A. (1999). "Exploration history and geology of the Diavik kimberlites, Lac de Gras, Northwest Territories, Canada." The J. B. Dawson Volume, Proceedings of the 7th International Kimberlite Conference, Cape Town **Volume 1**: Page 262-279.**Red Roof Design** {Kimberlite Structural Control}

Griffin W. L.,Doyle B. J.,Ryan C. G.,Pearson N. J.,O'Reilly S. Y.,Natapov L.,Kivi K.,Kretschmar U.,Ward J. (1999). "Lithosphere structure and mantle terranes: Slave Craton, Canada." The J. B. Dawson Volume, Proceedings of the 7th International Kimberlite Conference, Cape Town **Volume 1**: Page 299-306.**Red Roof Design** {Kimberlite Structural Control}

Griffin W. L.,Doyle B. J.,Ryan C. G.,Pearson N. J.,O'Reilly Suzanne Y.,Davies R.,Kivi K.,Van Achterbergh E.,Natapov L. M. (1999). "Layered mantle lithosphere in the Lac de Gras area, Slave Craton: Composition, structure and origin." Journal of Petrology **Volume 40**(5): Page 705-727{Kimberlite Structural Control}

Griffin W. L.,Fisher N. I.,Friedman J.,Ryan C. G.,O'Reilly S. Y. (1999). "Cr-pyrope garnets in the lithospheric mantle. I. Compositional systematics and relations to tectonic setting." Journal of Petrology **Volume 40**(5): Page 680-689,691-704{Kimberlite Structural Control}

Groves David I.,Ho Susan E.,Rock Nicholas M. S.,Barley Mark E.,Muggeridge Maureen T. (1987). "Archean cratons, diamond and platinum: Evidence for coupled long-lived crust-mantle systems." Geology **Volume 15**(September): Page 801-805{Kimberlite Structural Control}

Haggerty Stephen E. (1982). "Kimberlites in Western Liberia: An overview of the geological setting in a plate tectonic framework." Journal of Geophysical Research **Volume 87**(B13): Page 10,811-10,826{Kimberlite Structural Control}

Haggerty Stephen E. (1994). "Superkimberlites: A geodynamic diamond window to the earth's core." Earth and Planetary Science Letters **Volume 122**: Page 57-69{Kimberlite Structural Control}

Hastings David A.,Sharp W. E. (1979). "Matters arising: An alternative hypothesis for the origin of West African kimberlites." Nature **Volume 277**(January 11): Page 152-153{Kimberlite Structural Control}

Heaman L. M.,Kjarsgaard B. A. (2000). "Timing of Eastern North American kimberlite magmatism: Continental exentsion of the great meteor hotspot track?" Earth and Planetary Science Letters **Volume 178**: Page 253-268{Kimberlite Structural Control}

Helmstaedt H. H. (1993). "Geotectonic controls of "Primary" diamond deposits: Implications for diamond exploration models and Archean tectonics." Mid-Continent Diamonds, Edmonton, Alberta, May 17-18, 1993 **GAC-MAC Symposium Volume**: Page 7-10.**Geological Association of Canada , Mineral Deposits Division** {Kimberlite Structural Control}

Helmstaedt H. H.,Gurney J. J. (1995). "Geotectonic controls of primary diamond deposits: Implications for area selection." Journal of Geochemical Exploration **Volume 53**: Page 125-144{Kimberlite Structural Control}

Helmstaedt H. H.,Harrap R. M. (1998). "Tectonic aspects of the kimberlite -diamond- upper-mantle-sample connection: Does a coherent model evolve?" Extended Abstracts 7th International Kimberlite Conference Cape Town 1998: Page 331-335{Kimberlite Structural Control}

Helmstaedt H. H.,Harrap R. M. (1999). "Tectonic aspects of the diamond-kimberlite connection: Testing for explanatory coherence in upper mantle models." The J. B. Dawson Volume, Proceedings of the 7th International Kimberlite Conference, Cape Town **Volume 1**: Page 361-371.**Red Roof Design** {Kimberlite Structural Control}

Helmstaedt Herwart H.,Gurney John J. (1994). "Geotectonic controls on the formation of diamonds and their kimberlitic and lamproitic host rocks: Applications to diamond exploration." Proceedings of the 5th International Kimberlite Conference Araxá, Brazil 1991 **Volume 2: Diamonds: Characterization, genesis and exploration**: Page 236-250.**Companhia de Pesquisa de Recursos Minerais CPRM** {Kimberlite Structural Control}

Hops J. J.,Gurney J. J.,Harte B. (1992). "The Jagersfontein Cr-poor megacryst suite – towards a model for megacryst petrogenesis." Journal of Volcanology and Geothermal Research **Volume 50**: Page 143-160{Kimberlite Structural Control}

Janse A. J. A. (1984). "Kimberlites - where and when." Kimberlite occurrence and origin: A basis for conceptual models in exploration. A seminar **Publication No. 8**: Page 19-49.**The Geology Department and University Extension, The University of Western Australia** {Kimberlite Structural Control}

Kaminsky Felix V.,Feldman A. A.,Varlamov V. A.,Boyko A. N.,Olofinsky L. N.,Shofman I. L.,Vaganov V. I. (1995). "Prognostication of primary diamond deposits." Journal of Geochemical Exploration **Volume 53**: Page 167-182{Kimberlite Structural Control}

Keating Pierre (1995). "A simple technique to identify magnetic anomalies due to kimberlite pipes." Explor. Mining Geol. **Volume 4**(2): Page 121-125{Kimberlite Structural Control}

Kopylova M. G.,Russell J. K.,Cookenboo H. (1999). "Mapping the lithosphere beneath the north central Slave Craton." The J. B. Dawson Volume, proceedings of the 7th International Kimberlite Conference Cape Town **Volume 1**: Page 468-479.**Red Roof Design** {Kimberlite Structural Control}

Kopylova M. G.,Russell James K.,Cookenboo H. (1998). "Upper-mantle stratigraphy of the Slave craton, Canada: Insights into a new kimberlite province." Geology **Volume 26**(4): Page 315-318{Kimberlite Structural Control}

Kukharenko N. A. (1982). "Crustal structure at depth in areas of kimberlite volcanism." Doklady Akademii Nauk SSSR, 1982 **Volume 267**(5): Page 104-106{Kimberlite Structural Control}

Kushev V. G.,Sinitsyn A. V.,Mishnin V. M.,Natapov L. M. (1992). "Kimberlite structural environments and their productivity in the East Siberian (Yakutian) province." Russian Geology and Geophysics **Volume 33**(10): Page 50-60{Kimberlite Structural Control}

Lebedev A. P. (1964). "Kimberlites of Northeastern USSR and allied problems." Geological Journal 1964-1965 (continuing the Liverpool and Manchester Geological Journal) **Volume 4**(1): Page 87-104.**The Liverpool Geological Society, The Manchester Geological Association Liverpool** {Kimberlite Structural Control}

MacKenzie J. M.,Canil D. (1999). "Composition and thermal evolution of cratonic mantle beneath the central Archean Slave Province, NWT, Canada." Contrib Mineral and Petrol **Volume 134**(Page 313-324){Kimberlite Structural Control}

Mannard G. W. (1968). "The surface expression of kimberlite pipes." The Geological Association of Canada, Proceedings **Volume 19**: Page 15-21{Kimberlite Structural Control}

McBride John H. (1998). "Understanding basement tectonics of an interior cratonic basin: Southern Illinois Basin, USA." Tectonophysics **Volume 293**(1-2): Page 1-20{Kimberlite Structural Control}

McCandless T. E. (1999). "Kimberlites: Mantle expressions of deep-seated subduction." The P.H. Nixon Volume. Proceedings of the 7th International Kimberlite Conference Cape Town **Volume 2**: Page 545-549.**Red Roof Design** {Kimberlite Structural Control}

Milashev V. A. (1998). "Energy of kimberlite formation." Extended Abstracts 7th International Kimberlite Conference Cape Town 1998: Page 584-586{Kimberlite Structural Control}

Natapov L.,Griffin W. L. (1998). "Geodynamic controls on the distribution of diamondiferous kimberlites." Extended Abstracts 7th International Kimberlite Conference Cape Town 1998: Page 615-617{Kimberlite Structural Control}

Nikitin B. M. (1980). "Deformation of country rock in the formation of kimberlite pipes." International Geology Review **Volume 24**(9): Page 1,057-1,063{Kimberlite Structural Control}

Nixon P. H. (1987). "African-Arabian plate." Mantle Xenoliths: Page 187-193.**John Wiley & Sons** {Kimberlite Structural Control}

Parrish Jay B.,Lavin Peter M. (1982). "Tectonic model for kimberlite emplacement in the Appalachian Plateau of Pennsylvania." Geology **Volume 10**(July): Page 344-347{Kimberlite Structural Control}

Peli J. A. (1997). "Kimberlites in the Slave Craton, Northwest Territories, Canada: A preliminary review." Russian Geology and Geophysics. Special issue: Proceedings of the 6th International Kimberlite Conference **Volume 38**(1: Kimberlites, related rocks and mantle xenoliths): Page 5-16.**Allerton Press, Inc./New York** {Kimberlite Structural Control}

Peli J. A. (1997). "Articles: Kimberlites in the Slave Craton, Northwest Territories, Canada." Geoscience Canada **Volume 24**(2): Page 77-90{Kimberlite Structural Control}

Reis Bernardo (1972). "Preliminary note on the distribution and tectonic control of kimberlites in Angola." 24th IGC **Section 4**: Page 276-281{Kimberlite Structural Control}

Safronov A. F.,Suvorov V. D.,Zaitsev A. I.,Nenashev N. I. (1994). "The kimberlite controlling zones in the uppermost mantle of Western Yakutia." Proceedings of the 5th International Kimberlite Conference Araxá, Brazil 1991 **Volume 1: Kimberlites, related rocks and mantle xenoliths**: Page 172-176.**Companhia de Pesquisa de Recursos Minerais CPRM** {Kimberlite Structural Control}

Suvorov V. D.,Yurin Yu. A.,Timirshin K. V.,Krylov S. V.,Parasotka B. S.,Chemy S. D.,Seleznev V. S.,Soloviev V. M.,Matveev V. D. (1997). "Strutcture and evolution of the crust and uppermost mantle beneath the kimberlite province of Yakutia based on seismic evidence." Russian Geology and Geophysics. Special Issue: Proceedings of the 6th International Kimberlite Conference **Volume 38**(2: Diamonds: Characterization, genesis and exploration): Page 518-527.**Allerton Press, Inc./New York** {Kimberlite Structural Control}

Svisero Darcy P.,Meyer Henry O. A.,Haralyi Nicolau L. E.,Hasui Yociteru (1984). "A note on the geology of some Brazilian kimberlites." Journal of Geology **Volume 92**: Page 331-338{Kimberlite Structural Control}

White S. H.,de Boorder H.,Smith C. B. (1995). "Structural controls of kimberlite and lamproite emplacement." Journal of Geochemical Exploration **Volume 53**: Page 245-264{Kimberlite Structural Control}

Williams H. R.,Williams R. A. (1979). "H. R. and R. A. Williams Reply." Nature **Volume 277**(January 11): Page 153{Kimberlite Structural Control}

Zhang Dazheng,Lutz Timothy (1989). "Structural control of igneous complexes and kimberlites: A new statistical method." Tectonophysics **Volume 159**: Page 137-148{Kimberlite Structural Control}

Zhang P.,Hu S.,Wan G. (1989). "A review of the geology of some kimberlites in China." 4IKK Proceedings of the 4th International Kimberlite Conference, Perth 1986. Kimberlites and Related Rocks **Volume 1: Their composition, occurrence, origin and emplacement**(GSA Special Publication No. 14): Page 392-400.**Blackwell Scientific Publications** {Kimberlite Structural Control}

Kimberlite – Geophysical Methods

Atchuta Rao D.,Sanker Narayan P. V. (1981). "Structural control of emplacement of kimberlite pipes at Panna – a suggestion from aeromagnetics." Geoexploration **Volume 19**: Page 207-228{Kimberlite Geophysics}

Bakker P. J.,Franceschi G.,Kieley J. W. (1992). "The use of electromagnetic and magnetic methods in the exploration for kimberlitic rock: A case history form Western Kenya." Journal of African Earth Sciences **Volume 14**(4): Page 511-517{Kimberlite Geophysics}

Barongo J. O. (1983). "Geophysical investigations for kimberlite pipes in the greenstone belt of Western Kenya." Journal of African Earth Sciences **Volume 1**(3/4): Page 235-253{Kimberlite Geophysics}

Buckle John (1993). "Detection of kimberlite pipes in the Lac de Gras Area with helicopter-borne electromagnetics and magnetics." Dighem I-Power **Quality and service in Airborne Geophysics, Geological Insight through Imaging**: Page 1-15{Kimberlite Geophysics}

Dukhovskiy A. A.,Artamonova N. A.,Duko Ye. A.,Mil'shteyn Ye. D.,Erinchek Yu. M.,Yashin B. A. (1986). "Deep structure of the kimberlite fields of the Siberian platform." Doklady Akademii Nauk SSSR, 1986 **Volume 290**(4): Page 122-125{Kimberlite Geophysics}

Gerryts E. (1970). "Diamond prospecting by geophysical methods – a review of current practice." Mining and Groundwater Geophysics/1967. Proceedings of the Canadian Centennial Conference on Mining and Groundwater Geophysics held at Niagara Falls, Canada, in October 1967 **Economic Geology Report No. 26**: Page 439-446.**Department of Energy, Mines and Resources Ottawa, Canada** {Kimberlite Geophysics}

Gibson S. A.,Thompson R. N.,Dickin A. P. (1998). "Subcontinental mantle plume impact and kimberlite genesis." Extended Abstracts 7th International Kimberlite Conference Cape Town 1998: Page 250-252{Kimberlite Geophysics}

Haggerty Stephen E. (1994). "Superkimberlites: A geodynamic diamond window to the earth's core." Earth and Planetary Science Letters **Volume 122**: Page 57-69{Kimberlite Geophysics}

Hargraves R. B.,Onstott Tullis C. (1980). "Paleomagnetic results from some Southern African kimberlites, and their tectonic significance." Journal of Geophysical Research **Volume 85**(B7): Page 3,587-3,596{Kimberlite Geophysics}

Keating Pierre (1995). "A simple technique to identify magnetic anomalies due to kimberlite pipes." Explor. Mining Geol. **Volume 4**(2): Page 121-125{Kimberlite Geophysics}

Kitty S. J. (1998). "Airborne electromagnetic and magnetic surveying in the search for kimberlites." Extended Abstracts 7th International Kimberlite Conference Cape Town 1998: Page 420-422{Kimberlite Geophysics}

Kotsen M. Ye.,Artamonov M. A. (1965). "Aeromagnetic prospecting for carbonatites (East Sayan)." International Geology Review **Volume 9**(2): Page 220-224{Kimberlite Geophysics}

Kristoffersen Yngve (1973). "A magnetic investigation of the larvikite complex SW of the lake Gjerdingen, Nordmarka." Norsk Geologisk Tidsskrift **Volume 53**(3): Page 267-281{Kimberlite Geophysics}

Lee C. A.,Reid A. B. (1977). "A gravity survey of the Shawa Carbonatite Complex, Rhodesia." Transactions of the Geological Society of South Africa **Volume 80**(1): Page 43-45.**Geological Society of South Africa** {Kimberlite Geophysics}

Macnae J. (1995). "Applications of geophysics for the detection and exploration of kimberlites and lamproites." Journal of Geochemical Exploration **Volume 53**: Page 213-243{Kimberlite Geophysics}

Macnae James C. (1979). "Kimberlites and exploration geophysics." Geophysics **Volume 44**(8): Page 1,395-1,416{Kimberlite Geophysics}

Memmi John M.,McCallum Malcolm E. (1994). "Finite element modeling of resistivity data from kimberlite intrusions in Wyomimg, USA." Proceedings of the 5th International Kimberlite Conference Araxá, Brazil 1991 **Volume 2: Diamonds, characterization, genesis and exploration**: Page 382-388.**Companhia de Pesquisa de Recursos Minerais CPRM** {Kimberlite Geophysics}

Mitchell Roger H. (1975). "Geology, magnetic expression, and structural control of the Central Somerset Island kimberlites." Can. J. Earth Sci. **Volume 12**: Page 757-764{Kimberlite Geophysics}

Morgan Paul (1995). "Diamond exploration from the bottom up: Regional geophysical signatures of lithosphere conditions favorable for diamond exploration." Journal of Geochemical Exploration **Volume 53**: Page 145-165{Kimberlite Geophysics}

Ostrovskiy E. Ya.,Prokopchuk B. I.,Kontarovich R. S. (1986). "Zoning of kmberlite-bearing areas by target forecasting." Doklady Akademii Nauk SSSR, 1986 **Volume 288**(4): Page 78-80{Kimberlite Geophysics}

Reed L. E. (1993). "The application of geophysics to exploration for diamonds." Mid-Continent Diamonds, Edmonton, Alberta, May 17-18, 1993 **GAC-MAC Symposium Volume**: Page 21-26.**Geological Association of Canada, Mineral Deposits Division** {Kimberlite Geophysics}

Reed Laurie E. (1993). "Exploration for kimberlite using magnetics." The Gangue, GAC Mineral Deposits Division Newsletter(43): Page 1-2{Kimberlite Geophysics}

Sarma B. S. P.,Verma B. K. (1996). "Negative magnetisation contrast in kimberlite search." Exploration Geophysics **Volume 27**: Page 21-24{Kimberlite Geophysics}

Smith Richard S.,Annan A. P.,Lemieux J.,Pedersen R. N. (1993). "A review of geophysical exploration methods with examples from Point Lake, NWT, using an optimized GEOTEM system." Exploration for Kimberlites: Page 1-13.**Geoterrex Ltd., Ottawa, Canada** {Kimberlite Geophysics}

Smith Richard S.,Annan A. Peter,Lemieux Jean,Pedersen Rolf N. (1996). "Application of a modified GEOTEM system to reconnaissance exploration for kimberlites in the Point Lake area, NWT, Canada." Geophysics **Volume 61**(1): Page 82-92{Kimberlite Geophysics}

Sumpton J. D. H.,Cowan D. R.,Balgent M.,Cowan S. (1997). "A review of aeromagnetic gradiometry and its application to diamond exploration." Proceedings of the Workshop on Airborne Geophysics: Page 135-147.**Association of Exploration Geophysicists, India. International Institute for Aerospace Survey and Earth Sciences, the Netherlands** {Kimberlite Geophysics}

Teskey D. J.,Dumont R.,Stone P. E.,Gibb R. A. (1993). "The aeromagnetic survey program of the GSC - implications for kimberlite exploration." Mid-Continent Diamonds, Edmonton, Alberta, May 17-18, 1993 **GAC-MAC Symposium Volume**: Page 27-30.**Geological Association of Canada , Mineral Deposits Division** {Kimberlite Geophysics}

Verheijen P. J. T.,Ajakaiye D. E. (1979). "Geophysical anomalies over a pipe suspectedly kimberlite in the Precambrian metamorphic schist belt of Northern Nigeria." Geoexploration **Volume 17**: Page 293-303{Kimberlite Geophysics}

York Derek (1975). "Evolution of triple junctions." Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences **Volume 12**(3): Page 518-519{Kimberlite Geophysics}

Kimberlite - Photogeology

Almeida-Filho R.,Castelo Branco R. M. G. (1992). "Location of kimberlites using Landsat Thematic Mapper images and aerial photographs: The Redondão diatreme, Brazil." Int. J. Remote Sensing **Volume 13**(8): Page 1,449-1,457{Kimberlite Photogeology}

Kobets N. V.,Komarov B. V. (1958). "Some problems of methodology in prospecting for primary diamond deposits by Aero methods." Bull. Acad. Sci. USSR Geol. Ser. **Volume 2**: Page 80-86{Kimberlite Photogeology}

Norman J. W.,Price N. J.,Peters E. R. (1977). "Photogeological fracture trace study of controls of kimberlite intrusion in Lesotho basalts." Transactions of the Institution of Mining & Metallurgy (Section B: Applied Earth Science **Volume 86**: Page B78-B90.**Institution of Mining and Metallurgy** {Kimberlite Photogeology}

Kimberlite - Paleomagnetics

Haggerty Stephen E. (1994). "Superkimberlites: A geodynamic diamond window to the earth's core." Earth and Planetary Science Letters **Volume 122**: Page 57-69{Kimberlite Paleomagnetics}

Hargraves R. B. (1989). "Paleomagnetism of Mesozoic kimberlites in Southern Africa and the Cretaceous apparent polar wander curve for Africa." Journal of Geophysical Research **Volume 94**(B2): Page 1,851-1,866{Kimberlite Paleomagnetics}

McFadden P. L.,Jones D. L. (1977). "The palaeomagnetism of some upper Cretaceous kimberlite occurrences in South Africa." Earth and Planetary Science Letters **Volume 34**: Page 125-135{Kimberlite Paleomagnetics}

Poornachandra Rao G. V. S.,Murti C. S.,Bhalla M. S. (1984). "Palaeomagnetism of kimberlites around Wajrakarur, Anantapur district, Andhra Pradesh." Geophysica Research Bulletin **Volume 22**(2 & 3): Page 105-116{Kimberlite Paleomagnetics}

St. Pierre M.,Wynne P. J.,Counts B. (1998). "Paleomagnetisation of kimberlites on the BHP/Dia Met diamond project." Extended Abstracts 7th International Kimberlite Conference Cape Town 1998: Page 871-873{Kimberlite Paleomagnetics}

Kimberlite - Age Dating

Agashev A. M.,Watanabe T.,Kuligin S. S.,Pokhilenko N. P.,Orihashi Y. (1998). "Sr-Nd isotopes in the garnet-pyroxenite xenoliths from Siberian kimberlites: A new insight into lithospheric mantle." Extended Abstracts 7th International Kimberlite Conference Cape Town 1998: Page 11-13{Kimberlite Age Dating}

Allsopp H. L.,Bristow J. W.,Skinner E. M. W. (1985). "The Rb-Sr geochronology of the Colossus kimberlite pipe, Zimbabwe." Transactions of the Geological Society of South Africa **Volume 88**: Page 245-248{Kimberlite Age Dating}

Allsopp H. L.,Smith C. B.,Seggie A. G.,Skinner E. M. W.,Colgan E. A. (1995). "The emplacement age and geochemical character of the Venetia kimberlite bodies, Limpopo Belt, Northern Transvaal." S. Afr. J. Geol. **Volume 98**(3): Page 239-244{Kimberlite Age Dating}

Armstrong R. A.,Moore R. O. (1998). "Rb-Sr ages on kimberlites from the Lac de Gras area, Northwest Territories, Canada." S. Afr. J. Geol. **Volume 101**(2): Page 155-158{Kimberlite Age Dating}

Bailey D. K. (1993). "Petrogenetic implications of the timing of alkaline, carbonatite, and kimberlite igneous activity in Africa." S. Afr. J. Geol. **Volume 96**(3): Page 67-74{Kimberlite Age Dating}

Boyd F. R.,Gurney John J. (1986). "Diamonds and the African lithosphere." Science **Volume 232**(April 25): Page 472-477{Kimberlite Age Dating}

Brakhfogel F. F.,Koval'skiy A. V. (1978). "Age of the kimberlite bodies of the Siberian platform." International Geology Review **Volume 21**(3): Page 307-313{Kimberlite Age Dating}

Chen Y. D.,O'Reilly Suzanne Y.,Kinny P. D.,Griffin W. L. (1994). "Dating lower crust and upper mantle events: An ion microprobe study of xenoliths from kimberlitic pipes, South Australia." Lithos **Volume 32**: Page 77-94{Kimberlite Age Dating}

Davis G. L.,Sobolev N. V.,Khar'kiv A. D. (1980). "New data on the age of Yakutian kimberlites obtained by the uranium-lead method on zircons." Doklady Akademii Nauk SSSR, 1980 **Volume 254**(1): Page 53-57{Kimberlite Age Dating}

Doppelhammer Sheila K.,Hargraves R. B. (1994). "Paleomagnetism of the Schuller and Franspoort kimberlite pipes in South Africa and an improved Premier pole." Precambrian Research **Volume 69**: Page 193-197{Kimberlite Age Dating}

Erlich E. N. (1985). "The geodynamics of the North-Eastern Siberian platform and the regularities of kimberlite distribution in space and time." Transactions of the Geological Society of South Africa **Volume88**: Page 395-401{Kimberlite Age Dating}

Fitch F. J.,Miller J. A. (1983). "K-Ar age of the East Peripheral kimberlite at De Beers Mine, Kimberley, R.S.A." Geol. Mag. **Volume 120**(5): Page 505-512{Kimberlite Age Dating}

Gurney J. J. (1989). "Diamonds." 4IKK Proceedings of the 4th International Kimberlite Conference, Perth 1986. Kimberlites and Related Rocks **Volume 2: Their mantle/crust setting, diamonds and diamond exploration**(GSA Special Publication No. 14): Page 935-965.**Blackwell Scientific Publications** {Kimberlite Age Dating}

Gurney J. J. (1990). "The diamondiferous roots of our wandering continent." S. Afr. J. Geol. **Volume 93**(3): Page 424-437{Kimberlite Age Dating}

Haggerty Stephen E.,Raber Ellen,Naeser Charles W. (1983). "Fission track dating of kimberlitic zircons." Earth and Planetary Science Letters **Volume 63**: Page 41-50{Kimberlite Age Dating}

Heaman L. M. (1989). "The nature of the subcontinental mantle from Sr-Nd-Pb isotopic studies on kimberlitic perovskite." Earth and Planetary Science Letters **Volume 92**: Page 323-334{Kimberlite Age Dating}

Heaman L. M.,Kjarsgaard B.,Creaser R. A.,Cookenboo H. O.,Kretschmar U. (1997). "Multiple episodes of kimberlite magmatism in the Slave Province, North America." Lithoprobe. Slave-Northern Cordillera Lithospheric Evolution and Cordilleran Tectonics Workshop. Report of the 1997 Combined Meeting March 7-9, 1997. University of Calgary **Report No. 56**: Page 14-17{Kimberlite Age Dating}

Kinny P. D.,Griffin B. J.,Heaman L. M.,Brakhfogel F. F.,Spetsius Z. V. (1997). "Shrimp U-Pb ages of perovskite from Yakutian kimberlites." Russian Geology and Geophysics. Special issue: Proceedings of the 6th International Kimberlite Conference. **Volume 38**(1: Kimberlites, related rocks and mantle xenoliths): Page 97-105.**Allerton Press, Inc./New York** {Kimberlite Age Dating}

Kirkley M. B.,Gurney J. J.,Levinson A. A. (1992). "Age, origin and emplacement of diamonds: A review of scientific advances in the last decade." CIM Bulletin **Volume 84**(956): Page 48-57{Kimberlite Age Dating}

Kirkley Melissa B.,Gurney John J.,Levinson Alfred A. (1991). "Age, origin, and emplacement of diamonds: Scientific advances in the last decade." Gems & Gemology **Spring 1991**: Page 2-25{Kimberlite Age Dating}

Komarov A. N.,Ilupin I. P. (1990). "Fission-track dating of the Siberian-platform kimberlites." Geokhimiya **Volume 3**: Page 55-61{Kimberlite Age Dating}

Kumar Anil,Padma Kumari V. M.,Dayal A. M.,Murthy D. S. N.,Gopalan K. (1993). "Rb-Sr ages of proterozoic kimberlites of India: Evidence for contemporaneous emplacement." Precambrian Research **Volume 62**: Page 227-237{Kimberlite Age Dating}

Larson E. E.,Hassan Amini M. (1981). "Fission-track dating of the Green Mountain kimberlite diatreme, near Boulder, Colorado." The Mountain Geologist **Volume 18**(1): Page 19-22{Kimberlite Age Dating}

Mal'kov B. A. (1978). "Global epochs of kimberlite volcanism in the Phanerozoic." Doklady Akademii Nauk SSSR, 1978 **Volume 242**(5): Page 113-115{Kimberlite Age Dating}

Mikheyenko V. I. (1974). "Age of kimberlite bodies of the Siberian platform." Doklady Akademii Nauk SSSR, 1974 **Volume 217**(2): Page 52-54{Kimberlite Age Dating}

Miller K. C.,Hargraves R. B. (1994). "Paleomagnetism of some Indian kimberlites and lamproites." Precambrian Research **Volume 69**: Page 259-267{Kimberlite Age Dating}

Moser D.,Heaman L. M. (1995). "Paleoproterozoic metamorphism of the lower crust of the Superior craton as revealed by U-Pb zircon dating of kimberlite-borne, granulite-facies xenoliths." International Conference on Tectonics & Metallogeny of Early/Mid Precambrian Orogenic Belts. Program and Abstracts. Precambrian '95, Montreal, Canada, August 28 to September 1, 1995: Page 286{Kimberlite Age Dating}

Paul D. K.,Rex D. C.,Harris P. G. (1975). "Chemical characteristics and K-Ar ages of Indian kimberlite." Geological Society of America Bulletin **Volume 86**(March): Page 364-366{Kimberlite Age Dating}

Pearson D. G.,Kelley S. P.,Pokhilenko N. P.,Boyd F. R. (1997). "Laser ^{40} Ar/^{39} Ar dating of phlogopites from Southern African and Siberian kimberlites and their xenoliths: Constraints on eruption ages, melt degassing and mantle volatile compositions." Russian Geology and Geophysics. Special Issue: Proceedings of the 6th International Kimberlite Conference **Volume 38**(1: Kimberlites, related rocks and mantle xenoliths): Page 106-117.**Allerton Press, Inc./New York** {Kimberlite Age Dating}

Pearson D. G.,Shirey S. B.,Bulanova G. P.,Carlson R. W.,Milledge H. J. (1999). "Dating and paragenetic distinction of diamonds using the Re-Os isotope system: Application to some Siberian diamonds." The P.H. Nixon Volume. Proceedings of the 7th International Kimberlite Conference Cape Town **Volume 2**: Page 637-643.**Red Roof Design** {Kimberlite Age Dating}

Pearson D. G.,Snyder G. A.,Shirey S. B.,Taylor L. A.,Carlson R. W.,Sobolev N. V. (1995). "Archaean Re-Os age for Siberian eclogites and constraints on Archaean tectonics." Nature **Volume 374**(April 20): Page 711-713{Kimberlite Age Dating}

Phillips D.,Machin K. J.,Kiviets G. B.,Fourie L. F.,Roberts M. A.,Skinner E. M. W. (1998). "A petrographic and ^{40}Ar/^{39} Ar geochronological study of the Voorspoed kimberlite, South Africa: Implications for the origin of Group II kimberlite magmatism." S. Afr. J. Geol. **Volume 101**(4): Page 299-306{Kimberlite Age Dating}

Pidgeon R. T. (1989). "Archaean diamond xenocrysts in kimberlites – how definitive is the evidence?" 4IKK Proceedings of the 4th International Kimberlite Conference, Perth 1986. Kimberlites and Related Rocks **Volume 2: Their mantle/crust setting, diamonds and diamond exploration**(GSA Special Publication No. 14): Page 1,007-1,011.**Blackwell Scientific Publications** {Kimberlite Age Dating}

Pidgeon R. T.,Smith C. B.,Fanning C. M. (1989). "Kimberlite and lamproite emplacement ages in Western Australia." 4IKK Proceedings of the 4th International Kimberlite Conference, Perth 1986. Kimberlites and Related Rocks **Volume 1: Their compostion, occurrence, origin and emplacement**(GSA Special Publication No. 14): Page 369-381.**Blackwell Scientific Publications** {Kimberlite Age Dating}

Richardson S. H. (1989). "As definitve as ever: A reply to 'Archaean diamond xenocrysts in kimberlites – How definitive is the evidence? by R. T. Pidgeon." 4IKK Proceedings of the 4th International Kimberlite Conference, Perth 1986. Kimberlites and Related Rocks **Volume 2: Their mantle/crust setting, diamonds and diamond exploration**(GSA Special Publication No. 14): Page1,070-1,072.**Blackwell Scientific Publications** {Kimberlite Age Dating}

Richardson S. H.,Chinn I. L.,Harris J. W. (1998). "Age and origin of eclogitic diamonds from the Jwaneng kimberlite, Botswana." Extended Abstracts 7th International Kimberlite Conference Cape Town 1998: Page 734-736{Kimberlite Age Dating}

Richardson S. H.,Chinn I. L.,Harris J. W. (1999). "Age and origin of eclogitic diamonds from the Jwaneng kimberlite, Botswana." The P.H. Nixon Volume. Proceedings of the 7th International Kimberlite Conference Cape Town **Volume 2**: Page 709-713.**Red Roof Design** {Kimberlite Age Dating}

Richardson S. H.,Gurney J. J.,Erlank A. J.,Harris J. W. (1984). "Articles: Origin of diamonds in old enriched mantle." Nature **Volume 310**(July 19): Page 198-202{Kimberlite Age Dating}

Richardson Stephen H. (1986). "Latter-day origin of diamonds of eclogitic paragenesis." Nature **Volume 322**(August 14): Page 623-626{Kimberlite Age Dating}

Rickard R. S.,Harris J. W.,Gurney J. J.,Cardoso P. (1989). "Mineral inclusions in diamonds from Koffiefontein Mine." 4IKK Proceedings of the 4th International Kimberlite Conference, Perth 1986. Kimberlites and Related Rocks **Volume 2: Their mantle/crust setting, diamonds and diamond exploration**(GSA Special Publication No. 14): Page 1,054-1,061.**Blackwell Scientific Publications** {Kimberlite Age Dating}

Skinner E. M. W.,Smith C. B.,Viljoen K. S.,Clark T. C. (1994). "The petrography, tectonic setting and emplacement ages of kimberlites in the South Western border region of the Kaapvaal craton, Prieska area, South Africa." Proceedings of the 5th International Kimberlite Conference Araxá, Brazil 1991 **Volume 1: Kimberlites, related rocks and mantle xenoliths**: Page 80-97.**Companhia de Pesquisa de Recursos Minerais CPRM** {Kimberlite Age Dating}

Smith C. B.,Allsopp H. L.,Kramers J. D.,Hutchinson G.,Roddick J. C. (1985). "Emplacement ages of Jurassic-Cretaceous South African kimberlites by the Rb-Sr method on phlogopite and whole-rock samples." Transactions of the Geological Society of South Africa **Volume 88**: Page 249-266{Kimberlite Age Dating}

Smith C. B.,Colgan E. A.,Hawthorne J. B.,Hutchinson G. (1988). "Emplacement age of the Cross kimberlite, Southeastern British Columbia, by the Rb–Sr phlogopite method." Can. J. Earth Sci. **Volume 25**: Page 790-792{Kimberlite Age Dating}

Smith C. B.,Gurney J. J.,Harris J. W.,Robinson D. N.,Shee S. R.,Jagoutz E. (1989). "Sr and Nd isotopic systematics of diamond-bearing eclogite xenoliths and eclogitic inclusions in diamond from Southern Africa." 4IKK Proceedings of the 4th International Kimberlite Conference, Perth 1986. Kimberlites and Related Rocks **Volume 2: Their mantle/crust setting, diamonds and diamond exploration**(GSA Special Publication No. 14): Page 853-863.**Blackwell Scientific Publications** {Kimberlite Age Dating}

Zashu S.,Ozima M.,Nitoh O. (1986). "K-Ar isochron dating of Zaire cubic diamonds." Nature **Volume 323**(October 23): Page 710-712{Kimberlite Age Dating}

Kimberlite - Soil/Biological Sampling

Dunn Colin E. (1993). "Diamondiferous kimberlite in Saskatchewan, Canada – a biogeochemical study." Journal of Geochemical Exploration **Volume 47**: Page 131-141{Kimberlite Soil/Biological Sampling}

McCandless T. E. (1990). "Kimberlite xenocryst wear in high-energy fluvial systems: Experimental studies." Journal of Geochemical Exploration **Volume 37**: Page 323-331{Kimberlite Soil/Biological Sampling}

Nielson E.,Fedikow M. A. F. (1997). "Results of belt scale kimberlite indicator mineral surveys, Northern Superior province." Manitoba Mining & Minerals Convention '97, November 20,21 and 22, 1997, Program Explore in Manitoba: Page 42{Kimberlite Soil/Biological Sampling}

Sheppard Simon M. F.,Dawson J. B. (1975). "Hydrogen, carbon and oxygen isotope studies of megacryst and matrix minerals from Lesothan and South African kimberlites." Physics and Chemistry of the Earth **Volume 9**: Page 747-763.**Pergamon Press** {Kimberlite Soil/Biological Sampling}

Kimberlite - Exploration Techniques

Anonymous (1872). "Mining summary." The Engineering and Mining Journal(August,September,December): Page 123,156,377,379,380{Kimberlite Exploration Techniques}

Anonymous (1997). "Exploration for diamonds in Canada." Overview of Trends in Canadian Mineral Exploration, Canadian Intergovernmental Working Group on the Mineral Industry(Fall): Page 19-29{Kimberlite Exploration Techniques}

Anonymous (1998). "Geological & exploration briefs." Greenland Minex News **Volume 14**(March): Page 4-5{Kimberlite Exploration Techniques}

Anonymous (1999). "Diamonds: De Beers' perspective." Mining Journal Annual Review: Page 31,33{Kimberlite Exploration Techniques}

Anonymous (2000). "Conflicting priorities." International Mining Quarterly Review(4/2000): Page 44,45,47,{Kimberlite Exploration Techniques}

Atkinson Warren J. (1989). "Diamond exploration philosophy, practice, and promises: A review." 4IKK Proceedings of the 4th International Kimberlite Conference, Perth 1986. Kimberlites and Related Rocks **Volume 2: Their mantle/crust setting, diamonds and diamond exploration**(GSA Special Publication No. 14): Page 1,075-1,107.**Blackwell Scientific Publications** {Kimberlite Exploration Techniques}

Averill S. A.,McClenaghan M. B. (1994). "Exploring for diamonds: Kimberlite indicator minerals in glaciated terrains." The Northern Miner(September 26): Page B16{Kimberlite Exploration Techniques}

Barron L. M.,Lishmund S. R.,Oakes G. M.,Barron B. J. (1994). "Subduction diamonds in New South Wales: Implications for exploration in Eastern Australia." Geological Survey of New South Wales **Quarterly Notes 94**: Page 1-23{Kimberlite Exploration Techniques}

Bliss James D. (1992). "Grade-tonnage and other models for diamond kimberlite pipes." Nonrenewable Resources **Volume 1**(3): Page 214-230{Kimberlite Exploration Techniques}

Brummer J. J. (1978). "Diamonds in Canada." Canadian Mining and Metallurgical Bulletin(October): Page 64,66,68,70,72,74,76,78{Kimberlite Exploration Techniques}

Butcher R. J. (2000). "Technical Paper: Diamond Mining: Hazards associated with the mining of diamondiferous pipes." CIM Bulletin **Volume 93**(1,037): Page 65-67{Kimberlite Exploration Techniques}

Carlson J. A.,Kirkley M. B.,Thomas E. M.,Hillier W. D. (1998). "Recent major kimberlite discoveries in Canada." Extended Abstracts 7th International Kimberlite Conference Cape Town 1998: Page 127-131{Kimberlite Exploration Techniques}

Clifford Des (1996). "The NWT diamond discovery." Mining Magazine(September): Page 25-27,29,31,32{Kimberlite Exploration Techniques}

Cranstone Donald (1996). "Diamonds in Canada." Mineral Industry Review. Minerals and Metals Sector **Fall 1996**: Page 19-28{Kimberlite Exploration Techniques}

Danielson Vivian (1994). "De Beers increasing its Canadian prescence." The Northern Miner(September 26): Page 1,10{Kimberlite Exploration Techniques}

Dummett H. T.,Fipke C. E.,Blusson S. L. (1986). "Diamond exploration geochemistry in the North American Cordillera." Geoexpo/86, Exploration in the North American Cordillera. Proceedings of a Symposium jointly sponsored by the Association of Exploration Geochemists and the Cordilleran Section, Geological Association of Canada, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B.C., Canada, May 12th - 14th, 1986: Page 168-176.**The Association of Exploration Geochemists** {Kimberlite Exploration Techniques}

Ettlinger Art,Barnes Greg (1999). "A developing Canadian diamond project with a twist; Snap Lake Project has the potential for record diamond valuations." Yorkton Mining Research(May 18): Page 2-17{Kimberlite Exploration Techniques}

Fieremans Mark R.,Fieremans Carlos L (1993). "Diamond in its primary rocks with special reference to the diamond deposits of Mbujimayi, East Kasai, Zaire." Bulletin de la Société belge de Géologie **Volume 101**(1-2): Page 9-34,36-39{Kimberlite Exploration Techniques}

Fipke Charles E. (1990). "Tools to identify diamond mines." Canadian Mining Journal(September): Page 28,31,32{Kimberlite Exploration Techniques}

Garlick H. John (1993). "Lac de Gras: Canada's Arctic diamond play." Industrial Minerals(April): Page 64-65,67,69-71,73{Kimberlite Exploration Techniques}

Geach Cyril L. (1986). "Diamond exploration in Western Australia." Geology Today(Jan/Feb): Page 16-20{Kimberlite Exploration Techniques}

Gobba J. M. (1989). "Kimberlite exploration in Tanzania." Journal of African Earth Sciences **Volume 9**(3/4): Page 565-578{Kimberlite Exploration Techniques}

Gooding Ken (1998). "De Beers' – control in question." Journal of Mineral Policy, Business and Environment, Raw Materials Report **Volume 13**(1): Page 4-5{Kimberlite Exploration Techniques}

Grant Brian (1994). "Diamond origins & transport: Kimberlites and lamproites." The Gangue, GAC Mineral Deposits Division Newsletter(46): Page 12-14{Kimberlite Exploration Techniques}

Gurney J. J.,Helmstaedt H.,Moore R. O. (1993). "A review of the use and application of mantle mineral geochemistry in diamond exploration." Pure & Appl. Cem. **Volume 65**(12): Page 2,423-2,442{Kimberlite Exploration Techniques}

Gurney J. J.,Zweistra Paul (1995). "The interpretation of the major element compositions of mantle minerals in diamond exploration." Journal of Geochemical Exploration **Volume 53**: Page 293-309{Kimberlite Exploration Techniques}

Heffernan Virginia (1993). "Other indicators prove useful in diamond search." The Northern Miner **Volume 79**(13): Page B1,B2{Kimberlite Exploration Techniques}

Helmstaedt H. H.,Gurney J. J. (1995). "Geotectonic controls of primary diamond deposits: Implications for area selection." Journal of Geochemical Exploration **Volume 53**: Page 125-144{Kimberlite Exploration Techniques}

Hood Peter (1971). "Mineral Exploration: Trends and developments in 1970." Canadian Mining Journal **Volume 92**(2): Page 12{Kimberlite Exploration Techniques}

Jacques A. L. (1998). "Kimberlite and lamproite diamond pipes." AGSO Journal of Australian Geology & Geophysics **Volume 17**(4): Page 153-162{Kimberlite Exploration Techniques}

Janse A. J. A. (1988). "The Argyle diamond mine: The cost and time for discovery and evaluation." E&MJ(July): Page 26-27,29-30{Kimberlite Exploration Techniques}

Janse A. J. A. (1992). "The Argyle diamond discovery, Kimberley region, Australia." Explor. Mining Geol. **Volume 1**(4): Page 383-390{Kimberlite Exploration Techniques}

Janse A. J. A. (1994). "Is Clifford's rule still valid? Affirmative examples from around the world." Proceedings of the 5th International Kimberlite Conference Araxá, Brazil 1991 **Volume 2: Diamonds: Characterization, genesis and exploration**: Page 215-235.**Companhia de Pesquisa de Recursos Minerais CPRM** {Kimberlite Exploration Techniques}

Janse A. J. A.,Downie I. F.,Reed L. E.,Sinclair I. G. L. (1986). "Akaline diatremes in the Hudson Bay Lowlands, Canada. Exploration methods, petrology and geochemistry." 4th International Kimberlite Conference, Perth 1986, Extended Abstracts: Page 469-471{Kimberlite Exploration Techniques}

Jeffery Bruce D. (1998). "Lands for life: Is this an exercise in futility?? Save our north." The Explorationst, The Newsletter of the Ontario Prospectors Association **Volume 5**(3): Page 2-10{Kimberlite Exploration Techniques}

Jennings C. M. H. (1990). "Exploration for diamondiferous kimberlites & lamproites." Modern Exploration Techniques, Proceedings of a Symposium held in Regina, Saskatchewan 20-21, November, 1989(Special Publication Number 10): Page 139-148.**Saskatchewan Geological Society** {Kimberlite Exploration Techniques}

Jennings C. M. H. (1995). "The exploration context for diamonds." Journal of Geochemical Exploration **Volume 53**: Page 113-124{Kimberlite Exploration Techniques}

Kobets N. V.,Komarov B. V. (1958). "Some problems of methodology in prospecting for primary diamond deposits by Aero methods." Bull. Acad. Sci. USSR Geol. Ser. **Volume 2**: Page 80-86{Kimberlite Exploration Techniques}

Kukharenko N. A.,Mikhaylov M. V. (1979). "Improvement of a method for kimberlite prediction." Doklady Akademii Nauk SSSR, 1979 **Volume 247**(2): Page 39-41{Kimberlite Exploration Techniques}

Larsson Jan-Ola (1998). "Recent developments in diamond exploration in Sweden." Journal of Mineral Policy, Business and Environment, Raw Materials Report **Volume 13**(1): Page 17-26{Kimberlite Exploration Techniques}

Lehnert-Thiel Klaus,Loewer Roland,Orr Rodney G.,Robertshaw Phil (1992). "Diamond-bearing kimberlites in Saskatchewan, Canada: The Fort à la Corne case history." Explor. Mining Geol. **Volume 1**(4): Page 391-403{Kimberlite Exploration Techniques}

Long Richard D. (1986). "Development of Australia's first major diamond discovery outlined." Mining Engineering(January): Page 13-16{Kimberlite Exploration Techniques}

Lyons Leo A. (1983). "Special Report: Australia: Discovery and development of Australian diamonds." World Mining(September): Page 50-56{Kimberlite Exploration Techniques}

McClenaghan M. Beth (1997). "Mineralogical and geochemical signatures of kimberlites in glacial sediments, Kirkland Lake, Ontario." GAC/MAC Annual Meeting, May 19-21, 1997, Ottawa '97, 50th Anniversary Celebration, **Abstract Volume**: Page A99{Kimberlite Exploration Techniques}

McGee Elaine S. (1988). "Potential for diamond in kimberlites from Michigan and Montana as indicated by garnet xenocryst compositions." Economic Geology **Volume 83**: Page 428-432{Kimberlite Exploration Techniques}

McLaughlin Rosemary (1998). "Diamonds from the far North. Ekati becomes Canada's first producer." E&MJ(August): Page 34-37{Kimberlite Exploration Techniques}

Memmi J. M.,Pride D. E. (1997). "The application of diamond exploration geoscientifc information system (DEGIS) technology for integrated diamond exploration in the North-Central United States of America." Int. J. Remote Sensing **Volume 18**(7): Page 1,439-1,464{Kimberlite Exploration Techniques}

Moore John McM. (2000). "Chinese puzzles." Mining Magazine(December): Page 256-257,260{Kimberlite Exploration Techniques}

Muggeridge M. T. (1995). "Pathfinder sampling techniques for locating primary sources of diamond: Recovery of indicator minerals, diamonds and geochemical signatures." Journal of Geochemical Exploration **Volume 53**: Page 183-204{Kimberlite Exploration Techniques}

NAPEGG (1995). "A Guideline...Reporting of diamond exploration results, identified mineral resources and ore reserves." (May): Page 1-9{Kimberlite Exploration Techniques}

Pattison D.R. M.,Levinson A. A. (1995). "Are euthedral microdiamonds formed during ascent and decompression of kimberlite magma? Implications for use of microdiamonds in diamond grade estimation." Applied Geochemistry **Volume 10**: Page 725-738{Kimberlite Exploration Techniques}

Pattison Steve (1995). "Mining & exploration news. Diamonds in the snow: The debate continues between environmentalists and the mining industry. This time the stakes are over the lucrative Lac de Gras diamond fields." HighGrader Magazine, Mining & Exploration News(January/February): Page 21-25{Kimberlite Exploration Techniques}

Ramsay Robert R.,Tompkins Linda A. (1994). "The geology, heavy mineral concentrate mineralogy, and diamond prospectivity of the Boa Esperança and Cana Verde pipes, Corrego D'anta, Minas Gerais, Brazil." Proceedings of the 5th International Kimberlite Conference Araxá, Brazil 1991 **Volume 2: Diamonds: Characterization, genesis and exploration**: Page 329-345.**Companhia de Pesquisa de Recursos Minerais CPRM** {Kimberlite Exploration Techniques}

Reed L. E.,Sinclair I. G. L. (1991). "Rare Earth Deposits: The search for kimbelite in the James Bay Lowlands of Ontario." CIM Bulletin **Volume 84**(947): Page 132-139{Kimberlite Exploration Techniques}

Reguly Eric (1998). "Diamond mines dangle a carat." The Globe & Mail(April 2): Page B17{Kimberlite Exploration Techniques}

Robertson Rob (1998). "Rupert tests South African pipe." The Northern Miner, Africa(January 26): Page B1, B4{Kimberlite Exploration Techniques}

Robertson Rob (2000). "Diamond potential of James Bay Lowlands attracts attention." The Northern Miner **Volume 86**(41): Page 1,12,13{Kimberlite Exploration Techniques}

Rombout Luc (1999). "Diamonds." Mining Journal Annual Review: Page 27,28,30{Kimberlite Exploration Techniques}

Rombouts Luc (1995). "Sampling and statistical evaluation of diamond deposits." Journal of Geochemical Exploration **Volume 53**: Page 351-367{Kimberlite Exploration Techniques}

Ryan Bruce (1993). "Diamonds in Labrador: It's time to look." Ore Horizons **Volume 2**: Page 143-155.**Government of Newfoundland and Labrador, Department of Mines and Energy Geological Survey Branch** {Kimberlite Exploration Techniques}

Rylatt M. G.,Popplewell G. M. (1999). "Diamond processing at Ekati in Canada." Mining Engineering(February): Page 19-25{Kimberlite Exploration Techniques}

Scales Marilyn (1994). "Diamonds in the rough." Canadian Mining Journal(February): Page 12-13,15{Kimberlite Exploration Techniques}

Schiller E. A. (1990). "Diamonds in Canada: Will Canada have a diamond mine before the end of the century?" Cab & Crystal(Spring): Page 8{Kimberlite Exploration Techniques}

Schiller E. A. (1992). "Diamonds in Arctic Canada." Mining Magazine(December): Page 379,380,383{Kimberlite Exploration Techniques}

Schuster Thomas (1999). "Diamond exploration heats up Down Under: Lac de Gras-like conditions attract junior companies." The Northern Miner, Exploration '99(November29): Page C9{Kimberlite Exploration Techniques}

Sevdermish M.,Miciak A. R.,Levinson A. A. (1998). "The diamond pipeline into the third millennium: A multi-channel system from the mine to the consumer." Geoscience Canada **Volume 25**(2): Page 71-84{Kimberlite Exploration Techniques}

Strnad Jiri (George) (1991). "The discovery of diamonds in Siberia and other Northern regions: Explorational, historical, and personal notes." Earth Sciences History **Volume 10**(2): Page 227-246{Kimberlite Exploration Techniques}

Tompkins Linda A. (1994). "Tectono-structural environments of primary diamond source rocks in Brazil: A review." Proceedings of the 5th International Kimberlite Conference Araxá, Brazil 1991 **Volume 2: Diamonds: Characterization, genesis and exploration**: Page 259-267.**Companhia de Pesquisa de Recursos Minerais CPRM** {Kimberlite Exploration Techniques}

Towie N. J.,Bush M. D.,Manning E. R.,Marx M. R.,Ramsay R. R. (1994). "The Aries diamondiferous kimberlite pipe Central Kimberley Block, Western Australia: Exploration, setting, and evaluation." Proceedings of the 5th International Kimberlite Conference Araxá, Brazil 1991 **Volume 2: Diamonds: Characterization, genesis and exploration**: Page 319-328.**Companhia de Pesquisa de Recursos Minerais CPRM** {Kimberlite Exploration Techniques}

Towie N. John,Seet Hai Ho (1995). "Diamond laboratory techniques." Journal of Geochemical Exploration **Volume 53**: Page 205-212{Kimberlite Exploration Techniques}

Verzhak V. V.,Garanin V. K.,Kudryavtseva G. P.,Mikhaylichenko O. A. (1989). "Mineralogic composition of kimberlites and lamproites as an indicator of diamond potential." International Geology Review **Volume 31**(5): Page 484-495{Kimberlite Exploration Techniques}

Wells Jennifer (1994). "Driven by rumours of a looming global diamond shortage, the Aussies who run one of the world's largest mining firms lead the hunt for elusive sparklers in the Great White North." The Globe and Mail, Report on Business Magazine(December): Page 34-37,41-42,44-46{Kimberlite Exploration Techniques}

Werniuk Jane (1998). "Great Canadian Diamonds: BHP Mines Canda's first diamonds this month." CMJ(October): Page 8,9,11-13,15-17,19,21,22{Kimberlite Exploration Techniques}

Werniuk Jane (1998). "Where the smart mining money is going: Tapping into natural resources. Diavik prepares to be Canada's second diamond mine." CMJ(December): Page14,15,18{Kimberlite Exploration Techniques}

Wilson N. W. (1960). "The diamond deposits of Yakutia." The Mining Magazine **103**(October): Page 205-213{Kimberlite Exploration Techniques}

Zhang Andi,Xu Dehuan,Xie Xilin,Guo Lihe,Zhou Jianxiong,Wang Wuyi (1994). "The status and future of diamond exploration in China." Proceedings of the 5th International Kimberlite Conference Araxá, Brazil 1991 **Volume 2: Diamonds: Characterization, genesis and exploration**: Page 268-284.**Companhia de Pesquisa de Recursos Minerais CPRM** {Kimberlite Exploration Techniques}

Kimberlite - Diatremes

Abbott Grant,Thorkelson Derek,Creaser Robert,Bevier Mary Lou,Mortensen Jim (1997). "New correlations among proterozoic successions and intrusive breccias in the Ogilvie and Wernecke Mountains, Yukon." Lithoprobe. Slave-Northern Cordillera Lithospheric Evolution and Cordilleran Tectonics Workshop. Report of the 1997 Combined Meeting March 7-9, 1997. University of Calgary **Lithoprobe Report No. 56**: Page 188-197{Kimberlite Diatremes General}

Allen P. M.,Easterbrook G. D. (1978). "Mineralized breccia pipe and other intrusion breccias in the Harlech Dome, North Wales." Transactions Applied Earth Science. Section B of the Transactions of the Institution of Mining and Metallurgy **Volume 87**(November): Page B157-B161.**The Institution of Mining and Metallurgy** {Kimberlite Diatremes General}

Andersen T.,Griffin W. L.,O'Reilly Suzanne Y. (1987). "Primary sulphide melt inclusions in mantle-derived megacrysts and pyroxenites." Lithos **Volume 20**: Page 279-294{Kimberlite Diatremes General}

Anderson Orson L. (1979). "III. Diatremes and carbonatites." Kimberlites, Diatremes, and Diamonds: Their geology, petrology, and geochemistry. Proceedings of the 2nd International Kimberlite Conference **Volume 1**: Page 344-353.**American Geophysical Union** {Kimberlite Diatremes General}

Badham J. P. N. (1979). "Geology and petrochemistry of lower Aphebian (2.4–2.0 Ga) alkaline plutonic and hypabyssal rocks in the East Arm of Great Slave Lake, Northwest Territories." Can. J. Earth Sci. **Volume 16**: Page 60-72{Kimberlite Diatremes General}

Blake D. H.,Bultitude R. J.,Donchak P. J. T. (1982). "Proterozoic intrusive breccia bodies near Duchess, Northwestern Queensland." BMR Journal of Australian Geology & Geophysics **Volume 7**: Page 135-140{Kimberlite Diatremes General}

Bryant Donald G. (1968). "Intrusive breccias associated with ore, Warren (Bisbee) mining district, Arizona." Economic Geology and the Bulletin of the Society of Economic Geologists **Volume 63**(1): Page 1-12{Kimberlite Diatremes General}

Bryner Leonid (1961). "Breccia and pebble columns associated with epigenetic ore deposits." Economic Geology **Volume 56**: Page 488-508{Kimberlite Diatremes General}

Burns K. L.,Stephansson O.,White A. J. R (1977). "The Flinders Ranges breccias of South Australia – diapirs or *décollement*?" Journal of the Geological Society **Volume 134**(3): Page 363-384.**Scottish Academic Press-London and Edinburgh** {Kimberlite Diatremes General}

Coe Kenneth (1966). "Intrusive tuffs of West Cork, Ireland." Q. Jl. geol. Soc. Lond. **Volume 122**: Page 1-28{Kimberlite Diatremes General}

Dalgarno C. R.,Coats R. P. (1979). "Discussion on the Flinders Range breccias of S Australia – diapirs or décollement?" J. geol. Soc. London **Volume 136**: Page 505-507{Kimberlite Diatremes General}

Emerson D. W.,Wass Suzanne Y. (1980). "Diatreme characteristics — evidence from the Mogo Hill intrusion, Sydney Basin." Bull. Aust. Soc. Explor. Geophys. **Volume 11**(3): Page 121-133{Kimberlite Diatremes General}

Fogel'man N. A. (1969). "Mineralized explosion breccias of cryptovolvanic systems." Doklady Akademii Nauk SSSR, 1969 **Volume 188**(6): Page 121-123{Kimberlite Diatremes General}

Francis E. H. (1971). "Bedding in Scottish (Fifeshire) tuff-pipes and its relevance to Maars and Calderas." Bulletin Volcanologique **Volume 34**(3): Page 697-712{Kimberlite Diatremes General}

Franklin J. M. (1978). "Uranium mineralization in the Nipigon area, Thunder Bay district, Ontario." Current Research, **Part A. Geological Survey of Canada**(Paper 78-1A): Page 275-282{Kimberlite Diatremes General}

Gabelman J. W.,Boyer W. H. (1958). "Relation of uranium deposits to feeder structures, associated alteration and mineral zones." Proceedings of the 2nd United Nations International Conference on the Peaceful Uses of Atomic Energy, held in Geneva, 1 September-13 September 1958 **Volume 2 Survey of raw material resources**: Page 338-350{Kimberlite Diatremes General}

Gabelman John W. (1977). "Diatreme feeding of uranium." Studies in Geology **Migration of uranium and thorium – exploration significance**(No. 3): Page 30-35,141,144.**The American Association of Petroleum Geologists** {Kimberlite Diatremes General}

Garanin V. K.,Kudryavtseva G. P.,Mal'kov B. A. (1979). "Mantle inclusions in diatremes of the Northeastern part of the Russian platform." Doklady Akademii Nauk SSSR, 1979 **Volume 249**(3): Page 140-143{Kimberlite Diatremes General}

Gilmour Paul (1977). "Scientific communications: Mineralized intrusive brecccias as guides to concealed porphyry copper systems." Economic Geology **Volume 72**: Page 290-298{Kimberlite Diatremes General}

Godwin Colin I. (1973). "Shock brecciation, an unrecognized mechanism for breccia formation in the porphyry environment?" The Geological Association of Canada, Proceedings **Volume 25**: Page 9-12{Kimberlite Diatremes General}

Gross G. A. (1964). "Geology of iron ore deposits and iron-formations of Canada." Report on Field Activities. Geological Survey of Canada **Paper 65-1**: Page 142-143{Kimberlite Diatremes General}

Harris P. G.,Kennedy W. O.,Scarfe C. M. (1969). "Volcanism versus plutonism – the effect of chemical composition." Mechanism of Igneous Intrusion. Proceedings of a Symposium of the same name held in Liverpool University – 9,10,11 January 1969 under the auspices of Liverpool Geological Society: Page 187,196-197.**Gallery Press, Liverpool** {Kimberlite Diatremes General}

Hausel W. Dan,Kucera R. E.,McCandless T. E.,Gregory R. W. (1999). "Mantle-derived breccia pipes in the Southern Green River Basin Wyoming (USA)." The J. B. Dawson Volume, Proceedings of the 7th International Kimberlite Conference **Volume 1**: Page 348-352.**Red Roof Design** {Kimberlite Diatremes General}

Kents Paul (1964). "Special breccias associated with hydrothermal developments in the Andes." Economic Geology **Volume 59**: Page 1,551-1,563{Kimberlite Diatremes General}

Knutson Janice,Ferguson John,Roberts W. M. B.,Donnelly T. H.,Lambert I. B. (1979). "Petrogenesis of the copper-bearing breccia pipes, Redbank, Northern Territory, Australia." Economic Geology **Volume 74**: Page 814-826{Kimberlite Diatremes General}

Lambert I. B.,Drexel J. F.,Donnelly T. H.,Knutson J. (1982). "Origin of breccias in the Mount Painter area, South Australia." Journal of the Geological Society of Australia **Volume 29**: Page 115-125{Kimberlite Diatremes General}

Lemon N. M. (1985). "Physical modeling of sedimentation adjacent to diapirs and comparison with late Precambrian Oratunga breccia body in Central Flinders Ranges, South Australia." The American Association of Petroleum Geologists Bulletin **Volume 69**(9): Page 1,327-1,338{Kimberlite Diatremes General}

Lorenz V. (1985). "Maars and diatremes of phreatomagmatic origin: A review." Transactions of the Geological Society of South Africa **Volume 88**: Page 459-470{Kimberlite Diatremes General}

Lorenz V.,Zimanowski B.,Büttner R.,Kurszlaukis S. (1999). "Formation of kimberlite diatremes by explosive interaction of kimberlite magma with groundwater: Field and experimental aspects." The J. B. Dawson Volume, Proceedings of the 7th International Kimberlite Conference **Volume 2**: Page 522-528.**Red Roof Design** {Kimberlite Diatremes General}

Lorenz Volker (1975). "Formation of phreatomagmatic maar-diatreme volcanoes and its relevance to kimberlite diatremes." Physics and Chemistry of the Earth **Volume 9**: Page 17-27.**Pergamon Press** {Kimberlite Diatremes General}

Lorenz Volker,Zimanowski Bernd,Fröhlich Georg (1994). "Experiments on explosive basic and ultrabasic, ultramafic, and carbonatitic volcanism." Proceedings of the 5th International Kimberlite Conference Araxá, Brazil 1991 **Volume 1: Kimberlites, related rocks and mantle xenoliths**: Page 270-282.**Companhia de Pesquisa de Recursos Minerais CPRM** {Kimberlite Diatremes General}

Lottermoser B. G. (1988). "A carbonatitic diatreme from Umberatana, South Africa." Journal of the Geological Society, London **Volume 145**: Page 505-513{Kimberlite Diatremes General}

Lowell J. David (1956). "Occurrence of uranium in Seth-la-kai diatreme, Hopi Buttes, Arizona." American Journal of Science **Volume 254**(July): Page 404-412{Kimberlite Diatremes General}

Malde Harold E.,Thaden Robert E. (1963). "Serpentine at Garnet Ridge." Geology and Uranium-Vanadium Deposits of the Monument Valley Area Apache and Navajo Counties, Arizon **Geological Suvey Bulletin 1103**: Page 54-61{Kimberlite Diatremes General}

McCallum M. E. (1985). "Experimental evidence for fluidization processes in breccia pipe formation." Economic Geology **Volume 80**: Page 1,523-1,543{Kimberlite Diatremes General}

McCallum M. E.,Woolsey T. S.,Schumm S. A. (1976). "A fluidization mechanism for subsidence of bedded tuffs in diatremes and related volcanic vents." Bulletin Volvanologique **Volume 39**(4): Page 1-16{Kimberlite Diatremes General}

McGetchin T. R.,Nikhanj Y. S. (1973). "Carbonatite-kimberlite relations in the Cane Valley diatreme, San Juan County, Utah." Journal of Geophysical Research **Volume 78**(11): Page 1,854-1,869{Kimberlite Diatremes General}

McGetchin T. R.,Ullrich G. Wayne (1973). "Xenoliths in maars and diatremes with inferences for the Moon, Mars, and Venus." Journal of Geophysical Research **Volume 78**(11): Page 1,833-1,853{Kimberlite Diatremes General}

McNerney N.,Dippenaar K.,Snyman C. P.,Beyg E. J. B. (1992). "The geology of the Greenview lamprophyric breccia vent." S. Afr. J. Geol. **Volume 95**(5/6): Page 194-202{Kimberlite Diatremes General}

Morgan John W.,Czamanske Gerald K.,Wandless Gregory A. (1985). "Origin and evolution of the alkalic ultramafic rocks in the Coyote Peak diatreme, Humboldt County, California." Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta **Volume 49**: Page 749-759{Kimberlite Diatremes General}

Murphy F. C. (1984). "Fluidized breccias: A record of brittle transitions during ductile deformation." Tectonophysics **Volume 104**: Page 325-349{Kimberlite Diatremes General}

Nicolaysen L. O.,Ferguson J. (1990). "Cryptoexplosion structures, shock deformation and siderophile concentration related to explosive venting of fluids associated with alkaline ultramafic magmas." Tectonophysics **Volume 171**: Page 303-335{Kimberlite Diatremes General}

Nolet Guust,Mueller Stephan (1982). "A model for the deep structure of the East African rift system from simultaneous inversion of teleseismic data." Tectonophysics **Volume 84**: Page 151-178{Kimberlite Diatremes General}

Norton Denis L.,Cathles Lawrence M. (1973). "Breccia pipes – products of exsolved vapor from magmas." Economic Geology **Volume 68**: Page 540-546{Kimberlite Diatremes General}

Novikov L. A.,Slobodskoy R. M. (1978). "Mechanism of formation of diatremes." International Geology Review **Volume 21**(10): Page 1,131-1,139{Kimberlite Diatremes General}

Perry Vincent D. (1961). "The significance of mineralized breccia pipes." Mining Engineering(April): Page 367-376{Kimberlite Diatremes General}

Platten I. M. (1984). "Fluidized mixtures of magma and rock in a late Caledonian breccia dyke and associated breccia pipes in Appin, Scotland." Geological Journal **Volume 19**: Page 209-226{Kimberlite Diatremes General}

Platten I. M.,Money M. S. (1987). "Formation of late Caledonian subvolcanic breccia pipes at Cruachan Cruinn, Grampian Highlands, Scotland." Transactions of the Royal Society of Edinburgh. Earth Sciences **Volume 78**: Page 85-103{Kimberlite Diatremes General}

Roden Michael F. (1981). "Origin of coexisting minette and ultamafic breccia, Navajo volcanic field." Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology **Volume 77**: Page 195-206{Kimberlite Diatremes General}

Sage R. P. (1978). "Diatremes and shock features in Precambrian rocks of the Slate Islands, Northeastern Lake Superior." Geological Society of America Bulletin **Volume 89**(October): Page 1,529-1,540{Kimberlite Diatremes General}

Scott Smith Barbara H. (1996). "Kimberlites." Mineralogical Association of Canada Short Course Series: Undersaturated alkaline rocks: Mineralogy, petrogenesis, and economic potential. Winipeg, Manitoba **Short Course Volume 24**: Page 217-243{Kimberlite Diatremes General}

Sillitoe R. H.,Sawkins F. J. (1971). "Geologic, mineralogic and fluid inclusion studies relating to the origin of copper-bearing tourmaline breccia pipes, Chile." Economic Geology **Volume 66**: Page 1,028-1,041{Kimberlite Diatremes General}

Taylor F. C.,Baer A. J. (1973). "Piemontite-bearing explosion Breccia and Archean rocks, Labrador, Newfoundland." Can. J. Earth Sci. **Volume 10**: Page 1,397-1,402{Kimberlite Diatremes General}

Tilsley J. E. (1978). "Shallow intrusive environments: Uranium mineralization in shallow intrusive environments." Mineralogical Association of Canada, Short Course in Uranium Deposits: Their mineralogy and origin, Toronto: Page 281-289{Kimberlite Diatremes General}

Torske Tore (1983). "A fluidization breccia in granite at Skaget, Svellingen, Frøya." Norges geol. Unders. **Volume 380**: Page 107-123{Kimberlite Diatremes General}

Vaganov V. I.,Konstantinovskiy A. A. (1978). "Ultrapotassic trachyte on the east flank of the Anabar shield." Doklady Akademii Nauk SSSR, 1978 **Volume 241**(3): Page 146-148{Kimberlite Diatremes General}

Wallace R. C. (1975). "Mineralogy and petrology of xenoliths in a diatreme from South Westland, New Zealand." Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology **Volume 49**: Page 191-199{Kimberlite Diatremes General}

Wilshire H. G. (1961). "Geological Notes: Layered diatremes near Sydney, New South Wales." Journal of Geology **Volume 69**(4): Page 473-484{Kimberlite Diatremes General}

Wolfe John A. (1980). "Scientific communications: Fluidization versus phreatomagmatic explosions in breccia pipes." Economic Geology **Volume 75**: Page 1,105-1,109{Kimberlite Diatremes General}

Woolsey T. S.,McCallum M. E.,Schumm S. A. (1975). "Modeling of diatreme emplacement by fluidization." Physics and Chemistry of the Earth **Volume 9**: Page 29-42.**Pergamon Press** {Kimberlite Diatremes General}

Kimberlite - Kimberlitic Diatremes

Blenkinsop John,Bell Keith (1983) "Rb–Sr geochronology of the Coldwell Complex, Northwestern Ontario, Canada: Discussion." Can. J. Earth Sci. **Volume 20**: Page 1,499-1,500{Kimberlitic Diatremes}

Clarke T. H.,Kranck E. H.,Philpotts A. R. (1967). "Ile Ronde breccia, Montreal." Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences **Volume 4**: Page 507-513{Kimberlitc Diatremes}

Clement C. R. (1975). "The emplacement of some diatreme-facies kimberlites." Physics and Chemistry of the Earth **Volume 9**: Page 51-59.**Pergamon Press** {Kimberlitic Diatremes}

Clement C. R.,Harris J. W.,Robinson D. N.,Hawthorne J. B. (1986). "The De Beers kimberlite pipe – a historic South African diamond mine." Mineral Deposits of Southern Africa **Volume I & II**: Page 2,193-2,214{Kimberlitic Diatremes}

Davidson C. F. (1964). "On diamantiferous diatremes." Economic Geology **Volume 59**: Page 1,368-1,380{Kimberlitic Diatremes}

Dawson J. B. (1977). "Sub-cratonic crust and upper mantle models based on xenolith suites in kimberlite and nephelinitic diatremes." Jl geol. Soc. Lond. **Volume 134**: Page 173-184{Kimberlitic Diatremes}

Dawson J. B. (1984). "Ascent and emplacement of kimberlite magma." Kimberlite Occurrence and Origin: A basis for conceptual models in exploration **Publication No. 8**: Page 113-124.**The Geological Department & University Extension, The University of Western Australia** {Kimberlitic Diatremes}

Edwards A. C.,Lovering J. F.,Ferguson John (1979). "High pressure basic inclusions from the Kayrunnera kimberlitic diatreme in New South Wales, Australia." Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology **Volume 69**: Page 185-192{Kimberlitic Diatremes}

Ehrenberg S. N.,Griffin W. L. (1979). "Garnet granulite and associated xenoliths in minette and serpentinite diatremes of the Colorado Plateau." Geology **Volume 7**(October): Page 483-487{Kimberlitic Diatremes}

Gogineni Subbarayudu V.,Melton Charles E.,Giardini A. A. (1978). "Some petrological aspects of the Prairie Creek diamond-bearing kimberlite diatreme, Arkansas." Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology **Volume 66**: Page 251-261{Kimberlitic Diatremes}

Hawthorne J. B. (1975). "Model of a kimberlite pipe." Physics and Chemistry of the Earth **Volume 9**: Page 1-15.**Pergamon Press** {Kimberlitic Diatremes}

Hearn Jr. B. Carter (1968). "Reports: Diatremes with kimberlitic affinities in North-Central Montana." Science **Volume 159**(February 9): Page 622-625{Kimberlitic Diatremes}

Hunter W. Clay,Smith Douglas (1981). "Garnet peridotite from Colorado Plateau ultramafic diatremes: Hydrates, carbonates, and comparative geothermometry." Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology **Volume 76**: Page 312-320{Kimberlitic Diatremes}

Lorenz V. (1984). "Explosive volcanism of the West Eifel volcanic field/Germany." Kimberlites I: Kimberlites and related rocks. Developments in Petrology IIA. Proceedings of the 3rd International Kimberlite Conference **Volume 1**: Page 299-307.**Elsevier, Amsterdam-Oxford-New York-Tokyo** {Kimberlitic Diatremes}

Lorenz Volker (1980). "Explosive volcanism of alkalibasaltic to kimberlitic melts." Lithos, Nordic Carbonatite Symposium Abstract **Volume 13**: Page 217-219{Kimberlitic Diatremes}

McCallum M. E. (1976). "An emplacement model to explain contrasting mineral assemblages in adjacent kimberlite pipes." Journal of Geology **Volume 84**: Page 673-684{Kimberlitic Diatremes}

McCallum M. E.,Eggler D. H. (1971). "Mineralogy of the Sloan diatreme, a kimberlite pipe in Northern Larimer County, Colorado." The American Mineralogist **Volume 56**(September-October): Page 1,735-1,749{Kimberlitic Diatremes}

McCallum M. E.,Eggler David H.,Burns L. K. (1975). "Kimberlitic diatremes in Northern Colorado and Southern Wyoming." Physics and Chemistry of the Earth **Volume 9**: Page 149-161.**Pergamon Press** {Kimberlitic Diatremes}

McGetchin T. R.,Nikhanj Y. S.,Chodos A. A. (1973). "Carbonatite-kimberlite relations in the Cane Valley diatreme, San Juan County, Utah." Journal of Geophysical Research **Volume 78**(11): Page 1,854-1,869{Kimberlitic Diatremes}

McGetchin Thomas R.,Silver Leon T. (1970). "A crustal-upper mantle model for the Colorado plateau based on observations of crystalline rock fragments in the Moses Rock dike." Journal of Geophysical Research **Volume 77**(35): Page 7,022-7,037{Kimberlitic Diatremes}

Mitchell R. H. (1983). "The Ile Blizard intrusion, Montreal, Quebec – kimberlite or lamprophyre?: Discussion." Can. J. Earth Sci. **Volume 20**: Page 1,493-1,496{Kimberlitic Diatremes}

Mitchell Roger H. (1986). "Kimberlite magmatism and textural genetic classifications of kimberlite." Kimberlites: Mineralogy, geochemistry, and petrology: Page 29-71.**Plenum Press-New York and London** {Kimberlitic Diatremes}

Mitchell Roger H. (1986). "Diatremes and root zones." Kimberlites: Mineralogy, geochemistry, and petrology: Page 73-104.**Plenum Press-New York and London** {Kimberlitic Diatremes}

Naeser C. W. (1971). "Geochronology of the Navajo-Hopi diatremes, Four Corners area." Journal of Geophysical Research **Volume 76**(20): Page 4,978-4,985{Kimberlitic Diatremes}

O'Hara M. J.,Mercy E. L. P. (1966). "Eclogite, peridotite and pyrope from the Navajo Country, Arizona and New Mexico." The American Mineralogist **Volume 51**(March-April): Page 336-352{Kimberlitic Diatremes}

Padovani Elaine R.,Hall Jeremy,Simmons Gene (1982). "Constraints on crustal hydration below the Colorado Plateau from V_p measurements on crustal xenoliths." Tectonophysics **Volume 84**: Page 313-328{Kimberlitic Diatremes}

Raeside Robert P.,Helmstaedt Herwart (1983). "The Ile Blizard intrusion, Montreal, Quebec – kimberlite or lamprophyre?: Reply." Can. J. Earth Sci. **Volume 20**: Page 1,496-1,498{Kimberlitic Diatremes}

Shoemaker E. M.,Roach C. H.,Byers Jr. F. M. (1962). "Diatremes and uranium deposits in the Hopi Buttes, Arizona." Petrologic Studies **Buddington Volume**(November): Page 327-355{Kimberlitic Diatremes}

Shoemaker Eugene. M. (1953). "Collapse origin of the diatremes of the Navajo-Hopi reservation." Bulletin of the Geological Society of America **Volume 64**(12, Part 2): Page 1,514{Kimberlitic Diatremes}

Snyder F. G.,Gerdemann Paul E. (1965). "Explosive igneous activity along an Illinois-Missouri-Kansas axis." American Journal of Science **Volume 263**(June): Page 465-493{Kimberlitic Diatremes}

Spence D. A.,Turcotte D. L. (1990). "Buoyancy-driven magma fracture: A mechanism for ascent through the lithosphere and the emplacement of diamonds." Journal of Geophysical Research **Volume 95**(B4): Page 5,133-5,139{Kimberlitic Diatremes}

Trofimov V. S. (1971). "On the origin of dimantiferous diatremes." Bulletin Volcanologique **Volume 34**(3): Page 767-776{Kimberlitic Diatremes}

Ukhanov A. V. (1963). "Olivine melilitite from the diamond-bearing diatremes on Anabar." Doklady Akademii Nauk SSSR, 1963 **Volume 153**(4): Page 176-178{Kimberlitic Diatremes}

Watson K. D. (1960). "Eclogite inclusions in serpentine pipes at Garnet Ridge, Northeastern Arizona." Geological Society of America Bulletin **Volume 71**(12 Part 2): Page 2,082-2,083{Kimberlitic Diatremes}

Watson K. D. (1967). "Kimberlite pipes of Northeastern Arizona." Ultramafic and Related Rocks: Page 261-269.**John Wiley & Sons, Inc.** {Kimberlitic Diatremes}

Kimberlite - Classification Schemes

Clement C. R.,Skinner E. M. W. (1985). "A textural-genetic classification of kimberlites." Transactions of the Geological Society of South Africa **Volume 88**: Page 403-409{Classification Schemes}

Clement C. R.,Skinner E. M. W.,Scott Smith B. H. (1984). "Kimberlite redefined." Journal of Geology **Volume 92**: Page 223-227{Classification Schemes}

Dawson J. B. (1984). "Petrogenesis of kimberlite." Kimberlite occurrence and origin: A basis for conceptual models in exploration. A seminar **Publication No. 8**: Page 103-111.**The Geology Department and University Extension, The University of Western Australia** {Classification Schemes}

Dawson J. B. (1987). "The kimberlite clan: Relationship with olivine and leucite lamproites, and inferences for upper-mantle metasomatism." Alkaline Igneous Rocks **Geological Society Special Publication No. 30**: Page 95-100{Classification Schemes}

Dawson J. Barry (1980). "Petrography of kimberlite." Kimberlites and Their Xenoliths: Page 43-52.**Springer-Verlag** {Classification Schemes}

Dunworth Elizabeth Ann,Bell Keith (1998). "Melilitolites: A new scheme of classification." The Canadian Mineralogist **Volume 36**: Page 895-903{Classification Schemes}

Field M.,Scott Smith B. H. (1998). "Textural and genetic classification schemes for kimberlites: A new perspective." Extended Abstracts 7th International Kimberlite Conference Cape Town 1998: Page 214-216{Classification Schemes}

Mahotkin I. L.,Skinner E. M. W. (1998). "Kimberlites from the Archangelsk region - a rock type transitional between kimberlites, melnoites and lamproites." Extended Abstracts 7th International Kimberlite Conference Cape Town 1998: Page 532-534{Classification Schemes}

Mitchell R. H. (1994). "The lamprophyre facies." Mineralogy and Petrology **Volume 51**: Page 137-146{Classification Schemes}

Mitchell Roger H. (1989). "Aspects of the petrology of kimberlites and lamproites: Some definitions and distinctions." 4IKK Proceedings of the 4th International Kimberlite Conference, Perth 1986. Kimberlites and Related Rocks **Volume 1: Their composition, occurrence, origin and emplacement**(GSA Special Publication No. 14): Page 7-45.**Blackwell Scientific Publications** {Classification Schemes}

Mitchell Roger H. (1994). "Suggestions for revisions to the terminology of kimberlites and lamprophyres from a genetic viewpoint." Proceedings of the 5th International Kimberlite Conference Araxá, Brazil 1991 **Volume 1: Kimberlites, related rocks and mantle xenoliths**: Page 15-26.**Companhia de Pesquisa de Recursos Minerais CPRM** {Classification Schemes}

Mitchell Roger H.,Bergman Steven C. (1991). "Petrogenesis of lamproites." Petrology of Lamproites: Page 385-406.**Plenum Press-New York and London** {Classification Schemes}

Mitchell Roger H.,Bergman Steven C. (1991). "Potassic rocks and the lamproite clan." Petrology of Lamproites: Page 9-38.**Plenum Press-New York and London** {Classification Schemes}

Mitchell Roger H.,Meyer Henry O. A. (1989). "Mineralogy of micaceous kimberlites from the New Elands and Star Mines, Orange Free State, South Africa." 4IKK Proceedings of the 4th International Kimberlite Conference, Perth 1986. Kimberlites and Related Rocks **Volume 1: Their composition, occurrence, origin and emplacement**(GSA Special Publication No. 14): Page 83-96.**Blackwell Scientific Publications** {Classification Schemes}

Rombouts L. (1997). "Distribution size and value of diamonds in kimberlites and lamproites." Russian Geology and Geophysics, Special Issue: Proceedings of the 6th International Kimberlite Conference **Volume 38**(2: Diamonds: Characterization, genesis and exploration): Page 599-611.**Allerton Press, Inc./New York** {Classification Schemes}

Scott Smith Barbara H. (1992). "Contrasting kimberlites and lamproites." Explor. Mining Geol. **Volume 1**(4): Page 371-381{Classification Schemes}

Scott Smith Barbara H. (1995). "Petrology and diamonds." Explor. Mining Geol. **Volume 4**(2): Page 127-140{Classification Schemes}

Shigley J. E. (1997). "Current challenges for the gemological identification and quality-grading of gem diamonds." Russian Geology and Geophysics, Special Issue: Proceedings of the 6th International Kimberlite Conference **Volume 38**(2: Diamonds: Characterization, genesis and exploration): Page 612-617.**Allerton Press, Inc./New York** {Classification Schemes}

Skinner E. M. W. (1989). "Contrasting Group I and Group II kimberlite petrology: Towards a genetic model for kimberlites." 4IKK Proceedings of the 4th International Kimberlite Conference, Perth 1986. Kimberlites and Related Rocks **Volume 1: Their composition, occurrence, origin and emplacement**(GSA Special Publication No. 14): Page 528-544.**Blackwell Scientific Publications** {Classification Schemes}

Skinner E. Michael W.,Clement C. Roger (1979). "Mineralogy and Petrology: Mineralogical classification of Southern African kimberlites." Kimberlites, Diatremes, and Diamonds: Their geology, petrology, and geochemistry. Proceedings of the 2nd International Kimberlite Conference **Volume 1**: Page 129-139.**American Geophysical Union** {Classification Schemes}

Smith C. B. (1984). "What is a kimberlite?" Kimberlite occurrence and origin: A basis for conceptual models in exploration. A seminar **Publication No. 8**: Page 1-18.**The Geology Department and University Extension, The University of Western Australia** {Classification Schemes}

Smith C. B.,Gurney J. J.,Skinner E. M. W.,Clement C. R.,Ebrahim N. (1985). "Geochemical character of Southern African kimberlites: A new approach based on isotopic constraints." Transactions of the Geological Society of South Africa **Volume 88**: Page 267-280{Classification Schemes}

Smith Craig B. (1983). "Letters to Nature: Pb, Sr and Nd isotopic evidence for sources of Southern African cretaceous kimberlites." Nature **Volume 304**(July 7): Page 51-54{Classification Schemes}

Taylor W. R.,Kingdom L. (1999). "Mineralogy of the Jagersfontein kimberlite - an unusual group I micaceous kimberlite - and a comment on the robustness of the mineralogical definition of 'orangeite'." The P.H. Nixon Volume. Proceedings of the 7th International Kimberlite Conference Cape Town **Volume 2**: Page 861-866.**Red Roof Design** {Classification Schemes}

Lamproite

Allsopp H. L.,Bristow J. W.,Skinner E. M. W.,Scott Smith B. H.,Danchin R. V. (1985). "Rb-Sr Geochronology of some miocene West Australian lamproites." Transactions of the Geological Society of South Africa **Volume 88**: Page 341-345{Lamproite}

Anonymous (1984). "Exploration roundup: More diamond sources found." E&MJ(December): Page 9-11{Lamproite}

Barron L. M.,Lishmund S. R.,Oakes G. M.,Barron B. J. (1994). "Subduction diamonds in New South Wales: Implications for exploration in Eastern Australia." Geological Survey of New South Wales **Quarterly Notes 94**: Page 1-23{Lamproite}

Bergman Steven C. (1987). "Lamproites and other potassium-rich igneous rocks: A review of their occurrence, mineralogy and geochemistry." Alkaline Igneous Rocks(Geological Society Special Publication No. 30): Page 103-190{Lamproite}

Bogatikov O. A.,Yeremeyev N. V.,Makhotkin V. A.,Kononova V. A.,Novgorodova M. I.,Laputina I. P. (1986). "Lamproites of the Aldan and Central Asia." Doklady Akademii Nauk SSSR, 1986 **Volume 290**(4): Page 154-157{Lamproite}

Boxer G. L.,Lorenz V.,Smith C. B. (1989). "The geology and volcanology of the Argyle (AKI) lamproite diatreme, Western Australia." 4IKK Proceedings of the 4th International Kimberlite Conference, Perth 1986. Kimberlites and Related Rocks **Volume 1: Their composition, occurrence, origin and emplacement**(GSA Special Publication NO. 14): Page 140-152.**Blackwell Scientific Publications** {Lamproite}

Bundy Francis P. (1980). "The *P, T* phase and reaction diagram for elemental carbon, 1979." Journal of Geophysical Research **Volume 85**(B12): Page 6,930-6,936{Lamproite}

Cullers Robert L.,Ramakrishnan Subramanian ,Berendsen Pieter,Griffin Tom (1985). "Geochemistry and petrogenesis of lamproites, Late Cretaceous Age, Woodson County, Kansas, U.S.A." Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta **Volume 49**: Page 1,383-1,402{Lamproite}

Cundari A.,Ferguson A. K. (1991). "Petrogenetic relationships between melilitite and lamproite in the Roman Comagmatic Region: The lavas of S. Venanzo and Cupaello." Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology **Volume 107**: Page 343-357{Lamproite}

Dawson J. B. (1987). "The kimberlite clan: Relationship with olivine and leucite lamproites, and inferences for upper-mantle metasomatism." Alkaline Igneous Rocks **Geological Society Special Publication No. 30**: Page 95-101{Lamproite}

Dawson J. B. (1989). "Geographic and time distribution of kimberlites and lamproites: Relationships to tectonic processes." 4IKK Proceedings of the 4th International Kimberlite Conference, Perth 1986. Kimberlites and Related Rocks **Volume 1: Their composition, occurrence, origin and emplacement**(GSA Special Publication No. 14): Page 323-342.**Blackwell Scientific Publications** {Lamproite}

Dubeau M. L.,Edgar A. D. (1985). "Priderite stability in the system $K_2MgTi_7O_{16}$–$BaMgTi_7O_{16}$." Mineralogical Magazine **Volume 49**: Page 603-606{Lamproite}

Edgar A. D.,Charbonneau H. E.,Mitchell R. H. (1992). "Phase relations of an armalcolite-phlogopite lamproite from Smoky Butte, Montana: Applications to lamproite genesis." Journal of Petrology **Volume 33**(Part 3): Page 505-520{Lamproite}

Edgar Alan D.,Mitchell Roger H. (1997). "Ultra high pressure-temperature melting experiments on an SiO_2-rich lamproite from Smoky Butte, Montana: Derivation of siliceous lamproite magmas from enriched sources deep in the continental mantle." Journal of Petrology **Volume 38**(4): Page 457-477{Lamproite}

Fipke Charles E. (1994). "Significance of chromite, ilmenite, G5 Mg-almandine garnet, zircon and tourmaline in heavy mineral detection of diamond bearing lamproite." Proceedings of the 5th International Kimberlite Conference Araxá, Brazil 1991 **Volume 2: Diamonds: Characterization, genesis and exploration**: Page 366-381.**Companhia de Pesquisa de Recursos Minerais CPRM** {Lamproite}

Foley Stephen F. (1993). "An experimental study of olivine lamproite: First results from the diamond stability field." Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta **Volume 57**: Page 483-489{Lamproite}

Geach Cyril L. (1986). "Diamond exploration in Western Australia." Geology Today(Jan-Feb): Page 16-20{Lamproite}

Griffin W. L.,O'Reilly S. Y.,Ryan C. G.,Waldman M. A. (1994). "Indicator minerals from Prairie Creek and Twin Knobs lamproites: Relation to diamond grade." Proceedings of the 5th International Kimberlite Conference Araxá, Brazil 1991 **Volume 2: Diamonds: Characterization, genesis and exploration**: Page 302-311.**Companhia de Pesquisa de Recursos Minerais CPRM** {Lamproite}

Hawkesworth C. J.,Fraser K. J.,Rogers N. W. (1985). "Kimberlites and lamproites: Extreme products of mantle enrichment processes." Transactions of the Geological Society of South Africa **Volume 88**: Page 439-447{Lamproite}

Hogarth Donald D. (1997). "Mineralogy of leucite-bearing dykes from Napoleon Bay, Baffin Island: Multistage proterozoic lamproites." The Canadian Mineralogist **Volume 35**: Page 53-78{Lamproite}

Irving Anthony J.,Kuehner Scott M. (1998). "Petrology and geochemistry of the Ruby Slipper lamproite, Western Montana: A leucite-bearing, ultrapotassic magma in an Eocene continental arc." Extended Abstracts 7th International Kimberlite Conference Cape Town 1998: Page 349-351{Lamproite}

Jacques A. L. (1989). "Lamproitic diamonds and their inclusions: New insights from the West Australian deposits." Extended Abstracts Workshop on Diamonds, 28th International Geological Congress, July 15-16, 1989. Washington D. C.: Page 36-39{Lamproite}

Jacques A. L.,Foley S. F. (1985). "The origin of Al-rich spinel inclusions in leucite from the leucite lamproites of Western Australia." American Mineralogist **Volume 70**: Page 1,143-1,150{Lamproite}

Jacques A. L.,Haggerty S. E.,Lucas H.,Boxer G. L. (1989). "Mineralogy and petrology of the Argyle (AKI) lamproite pipe, Western Australia." 4IKK Proceedings of the 4th International Kimberlite Conference, Perth 1986. Kimberlites and Related Rocks **Volume 1: Their composition, occurrence, origin and emplacement**(GSA Special Publication No. 14): Page 153-169.**Blackwell Scientific Publications** {Lamproite}

Jacques A. L.,Hall A. E.,Sheraton J.,Smith C. B.,Roksandic Z. (1994). "Peridotitic planar octahedral diamonds from the Ellendale lamproite pipes, Western Australia." Proceedings of the 5th International Kimberlite Conference Araxá, Brazil 1991 **Volume 2: Diamonds: Characterization, genesis and exploration**: Page 69-77.**Companhia de Pesquisa de Recursos Minerais CPRM** {Lamproite}

Jacques A. L.,Lewis J. D.,Smith C. B.,Gregory G. P.,Ferguson J.,Chappell B. W.,McCulloch M. T. (1984). "The diamond-bearing ultrapotassic (lamproitic) rocks of the West Kimberley region, Western Australia." Kimberlites I: Kimberlites and related rocks. Developments in Petrology IIA. Proceedings of the 3rd International Kimberlite Conference **Volume 1**: Page 225-254.**Elsevier, Amsterdam-Oxford-New York-Tokyo** {Lamproite}

Jacques A. L.,Sun S.-S.,Chappell B. W. (1989). "Geochemistry of the Argyle (AKI) lamproite pipe, Western Australia." 4IKK Proceedings of the 4th International Kimberlite Conference, Perth 1986. Kimberlites and Related Rocks **Volume 1: Their composition, occurrence, origin and emplacement**(GSA Special Publication No. 14): Page 170-188.**Blackwell Scientific Publications** {Lamproite}

Janse A. J. A. (1992). "The Argyle diamond discovery, Kimberley region, Australia." Explor. Mining Geol. **Volume 1**(4): Page 383-390{Lamproite}

Mahotkin I. L. (1998). "Petrology of Group 2 kimberlite-olivine lamproite (K2L) series from the Kostomuksha area, Karelia, N. W. Russia." Extended Abstracts 7th International Kimberlite Conference Cape Town 1998: Page 529-531{Lamproite}

Makhotkin I. L.,Arakelyants M. M.,Vladykin N. V. (1989). "Age of lamproites of the Aldan province." Transactions (DOKLADY) of the USSR Academy of Sciences earth science sections **Volume 306**(3): Page 163-167.**Scripta Technica, Inc.** {Lamproite}

McCallum M. E. (1994). "Lamproitic(?) diatremes in the Golden area of the Rocky Mountain Fold and Thrust Belt, British Columbia, Canada." Proceedings of the 5th International Kimberlite Conference Araxá, Brazil 1991 **Volume 1: Kimberlites, related rocks and mantle xenoliths**: Page 195-210.**Companhia de Pesquisa de Recursos Minerais CPRM** {Lamproite}

McCandless T. E. (1989). "Microdiamonds from the Sloan 1 and 2 kimberlites, Colorado, USA." Extended Abstracts Workshop on Diamonds, 28th International Geological Congress, July 15-16, 1989. Washington D. C.: Page 44-46{Lamproite}

McCandless T. E.,Waldman M. A.,Gurney J. J. (1994). "Macrodiamonds and microdiamonds from Murfreesboro lamproites, Arkansas: Morphology, mineral inclusions, and carbon isotope geochemistry." Proceedings of the 5th International Kimberlite Conference Araxá, Brazil 1991 **Volume 2: Diamonds: Characterization, genesis and exploration**: Page 78-97.**Companhia de Pesquisa de Recursos Minerais CPRM** {Lamproite}

McCulloch M. T.,Jaques A. L.,Nelson D. R.,Lewis J. D. (1983). "Letters to Nature: Nd and Sr isotopes in kimberlites and lamproites from Western Australia: An enriched mantle origin." Nature **Volume 302**(March 31): Page 400-403{Lamproite}

Mitchell R. H. (1985). "A review of the mineralogy of lamproites." Transactions of the Geological Society of South Africa **Volume 88**: Page 411-437{Lamproite}

Mitchell R. H. (1991). "Articles: Kimberlites and lamproites: Primary sources of diamond." Geoscience Canada **Volume 18**(1): Page 1-16{Lamproite}

Mitchell R. H.,Platt R. G.,Downey M. (1987). "Petrology of lamproites from Smoky Butte, Montana." Journal of Petrology **Volume 28**(Part 4): Page 645-677{Lamproite}

Mitchell R. H.,Smith C. B.,Vladykin N. V. (1994). "Isotopic composition of strontium and neodymium in potassic rocks of the Little Murun complex, Aldan Shield, Siberia." Lithos **Volume 32**: Page 243-248{Lamproite}

Mitchell Roger H. (1989). "Aspects of the petrology of kimberlites and lamproites: Some definitions and distinctions." 4IKK Proceedings of the 4th International Kimberlite Conference, Perth 1986. Kimberlites and Related Rocks **Volume 1: Their compostion, occurrence, origin and emplacement**(GSA Special Publication No. 14): Page 7-45.**Blackwell Scientific Publications** {Lamproite}

Mitchell Roger H. (1995). "Melting experiments on a sanidine phlogopite lamproite at 4–7 GPa and their bearing on the sources of lamproitic magmas." Journal of Petrology **Volume 36**(5): Page 1,455-1,474{Lamproite}

Mitchell Roger H.,Bergman Steven C. (1991). "The geochemistry of lamproites." Petrology of Lamproites: Page 295-337.**Plenum Press-New York and London** {Lamproite}

Mitchell Roger H.,Bergman Steven C. (1991). "Description of lamproite occurrences: Distribution, age, characteristics, and geological framework." Petrology of Lamproites: Page 39-63.**Plenum Press-New York and London** {Lamproite}

Mitchell Roger H.,Bergman Steven C. (1991). "Petrogenesis of lamproites." Petrology of Lamproites: Page 385-406.**Plenum Press-New York and London** {Lamproite}

Mitchell Roger H.,Bergman Steven C. (1991). "Tectonic framework of lamproite genesis." Petrology of Lamproites: Page 103-124.**Plenum Press-New York and London** {Lamproite}

Mitchell Roger H.,Bergman Steven C. (1991). "Petrological facies and igneous forms of the lamproite clan." Petrology of Lamproites: Page 125-167.**Plenum Press-New York and London** {Lamproite}

Mitchell Roger H.,Bergman Steven C. (1991). "Mineralogy of lamproites." Petrology of Lamproites: Page 169-172.**Plenum Press-New York and London** {Lamproite}

Mitchell Roger H.,Bergman Steven C. (1991). "Clinopyroxene." Petrology of Lamproites: Page 233-241.**Plenum Press-New York and London** {Lamproite}

Mitchell Roger H.,Bergman Steven C. (1991). "Diamonds, xenoliths, and exploration techniques." Petrology of Lamproites: Page 371-384.**Plenum Press-New York and London** {Lamproite}

Mitchell Roger H.,Steele Ian (1992). "Potassian zirconium and titanium silicates and strontian cerian perovkskite in lamproites from the Leucite Hills, Wyoming." Canadian Mineralogist **Volume 30**: Page 1,153-1,159{Lamproite}

Panina L. I. (1997). "Low-titanium Aldan lamproites (Siberia): Melt inclusions in minerals." Russian Geology and Geophysics. Special Issue: Proceedings of the 6th International Kimberlite Conference **Volume 38**(1: Kimberlites, related rocks and mantle xenoliths): Page 118-127.**Allerton Press, Inc./New York** {Lamproite}

Pantaleo Nantelle S.,Newton M. Gary,Gogineni Subbarayuda V.,Melton Charles E.,Giardini A. A. (1979). "Mineral inclusions in four Arkansas diamonds: Their nature and significance." American Mineralogist **Volume 64**: Page 1,059-1,062{Lamproite}

Polyakov G. V.,Yem Nguyen Trong,Balykin P. A.,Hoa TranTrong,Panina L. I.,Phuong NgoThi,Thanh Hoang Huu ,Hung Chan Quoc ,Sharygin V. V.,Nien Bui An ,Van Vu Van,Hang Hoang Viet (1997). "New data on cocites, ultrapotassic basic rocks in North Vietnam." Russian Geology and Geophysics. Special Issue: Proceedings of the 6th International Kimberlite Conference **Volume 38**(1: Kimberlites, related rocks and mantle xenoliths): Page 154-167.**Allerton Press, Inc./New York** {Lamproite}

Presser Jaime Báez (1994). "Characterization of lamproites from Paraguay (South America)." Proceedings of the 5th International Kimberlite Conference Araxá, Brazil 1991 **Volume 1: Kimberlites, related rocks and mantle xenoliths**: Page 211-217.**Companhia de Pesquisa de Recursos Minerais CPRM** {Lamproite}

Reade Gunnar (1987). "Davanite, $K_2TiSi_6O_{15}$, in the Smoky Butte (Montana) lamproites: Discussion of X-ray powder data." American Mineralogist **Volume 72**: Page 1,014-1,015{Lamproite}

Rock N. M. S.,Griffin B. J.,Edgar A. D.,Paul D. K.,Hergt J. M. (1992). "A spectrum of potentially diamondiferous lamproites and minettes from the Jharia coalfield, Eastern India." Journal of Volcanology and Geothermal Research **Volume 50**: Page 55-83{Lamproite}

Romashkin A. I. (1997). "Indicator minerals of kimberlitic and lamproitic magmatism in the Russian Far East." Russian Geology and Geophysics. Special Issue: Proceedings of the 6th International Kimberlite Conference **Volume 38**(Volume 2: Diamonds: Characterization, genesis and exploration): Page 538-549.**Allerton Press, Inc./New York** {Lamproite}

Scott Barbara H. (1981). "Kimberlite and lamproite dykes from Holsteinsborg, West Greenland." Meddeleser om Grønland **Geoscience 4**: Page 3-24.**Nyt Nordisk Forlag-Arnold Busck** {Lamproite}

Scott Smith B. H. (1989). "Lamproites in India." Extended Abstracts Workshop on Diamonds, 28th International Geological Congress, July 15-16, 1989. Washington D. C.: Page 81-83{Lamproite}

Scott Smith B. H.,Skinner E. M. W. (1984). "A new look at Prairie Creek, Arkansas." Kimberlites I: Kimberlites and related rocks. Developments in Petrology IIA Proceedings of the 3rd International Kimberlite Conference **Volume 1**: Page 255-283.**Elsevier, Amsterdam-Oxford-New York-Tokyo** {Lamproite}

Scott Smith B. H.,Skinner E. M. W.,Loney P. E. (1989). "The Kapamba lamproites of the Luangwa Valley, Eastern Zambia." 4IKK Proceedings of the 4th International Kimberlite Conference, Perth 1986. Kimberlites and Related Rocks **Volume 1: Their composition, occurrence, orign and emplacement**(GSA Special Publication No. 14): Page 189-205.**Blackwell Scientific Publications** {Lamproite}

Scott Smith Barbara H. (1992). "Contrasting kimberlites and lamproites." Explor. Mining Geol. **Volume 1**(4): Page 371-381{Lamproite}

Sharygin V. V. (1997). "Evolution of lamproites suggested by melt inclusions in minerals." Russian Geology and Geophysics. Special Issue: Proceedings of the 6th International Kimberlite Conference. **Volume 38**(Volume 1: Kimberlites, related rocks and mantle xenoliths): Page 142-153.**Allerton Press, Inc./New York** {Lamproite}

Sharygin V. V. (1998). "Melt inclusions and chromite in lamproites from Smoky Butte, Montana." Extended Abstracts 7th International Kimberlite Conference Cape Town 1998: Page 785-787{Lamproite}

Skinner E. M. W.,Smith C. B.,Bristow J. W.,Scott Smith B. H.,Dawson J. B. (1985). "Proterozoic kimberlites and lamproites and a preliminary age for the Argyle lamproite pipe, Western Australia." Transactions of the Geological Society of South Africa **Volume 88**: Page 335-340{Lamproite}

Smith Chris B.,Lucas H.,Hall A. E.,Ramsay R. R. (1994). "Diamond prospectivity and indicator mineral chemistry: A Western Australia perspective." Proceedings of the 5th International Kimberlite Conference Araxá, Brazil 1991 **Volume 2: Diamonds: Characterization, genesis and exploration**: Page 312-318.**Companhia de Pesquisa de Reucrsos Minerais CPRM** {Lamproite}

Stachel Thomas,Lorenz Volker,Smith Chris B.,Jacques A. Lynton (1994). "Evolution of four individual lamproite pipes, Ellendale Volcanic Field (Western Australia)." Proceedings of the 5th International Kimberlite Conference Araxá, Brazil 1991 **Volume 1: Kimberlites, related rocks and mantle xenoliths**: Page 177-194.**Companhia de Pesquisa de Recursos Minerais CPRM** {Lamproite}

Tainton Ken M.,McKenzie Dan (1994). "The generation of kimberlites, lamproites, and their source rocks." Journal of Petrology **Volume 35**(Part 3): Page 787-817{Lamproite}

Toscani L.,Contini S.,Ferrarini M. (1995). "Lamproitic rocks from Cabezo Negro de Zeneta: Brown micas as a record of magma mixing." Mineralogy and Petrology **Volume 55**: Page 281-292{Lamproite}

Trivierge S.,Roy D.-W.,Chown E. H.,Gauthier A. (1983). "Evolution du complexe alcalin de St.-Honoré (Québec) après sa mise en place." Mineralium deposita **Volume 18**: Page 267{Lamproite}

Van Bockstael Mark (1993). "Western Australian diamonds." Bulletin de la Société belge de Géologie **Volume 101**(1-2): Page 55-63{Lamproite}

Velde Danielle (1975). "Armalcolite-Ti-phlogopite-diopside-analcite-bearing lamproites from Smoky Butte, Garfield County, Montana." American Mineralogist **Volume 60**: Page 566-573{Lamproite}

Venturelli G.,Salvioli-Mariani E.,Toscani L.,Barbieri M.,Gorgoni C. (1993). "Post-magmatic apatite + hematite + carbonate assemblage in the Jumilla lamproites. A fluid inclusion and isotope study." Lithos **Volume 30**: Page 139-150{Lamproite}

Venturelli Gianpiero,Mariani Emma Salvioli,Foley Stephen F.,Capedri Silvio,Crawford Antony J. (1988). "Petrogenesis and conditions of crystallization of Spanish lamproitic rocks." Canadian Mineralogist **Volume 26**: Page 67-79{Lamproite}

Vladykin N. V. (1997). "Geochemistry and genesis of lamproites of the Aldan shield." Russian Geology and Geophysics. Special Issue: Proceedings of the 6th International Kimberlite Conference **Volume 38**(Volume 1: Kimberlites, related rocks and mantle xenoliths): Page 128-141.**Allerton Press, Inc./New York** {Lamproite}

Wagner Christiane,Velde Danielle (1986). "The mineralogy of K-richterite-bearing lamproites." American Mineralogist **Volume 71**: Page 17-37{Lamproite}

Wagner Christiane,Velde Danielle (1986). "Lamproites in North Vietnam? A re-examination of cocites." Journal of Geology **Volume 94**: Page 770-776{Lamproite}

Wagner Christiane,Velde Danielle (1987). "Aluminous spinels in lamproites: Occurrence and probable significance." American Mineralogist **Volume 72**: Page 689-696{Lamproite}

Wannamaker Philip E.,Hulen Jeffrey B.,Heizler Matthew T. (2000). "Early Miocene lamproite from the Colorado Plateau tectonic province, Southeastern Utah, USA." Journal of Volcanology and Geothermal Research **Volume 96**: Page 175-190{Lamproite}

Waters Frances G. (1987). "A suggested origin of MARID xenoliths by high pressure crystallization of an ultrapotassic rock such as lamproite." Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology **Volume 95**: Page 523-533{Lamproite}

Williams R. W.,Collerson K. D.,Gill J. B.,Deniel C. (1992). "High Th/U ratios in subcontinental lithospheric mantle: Mass spectrometric measurement of Th isotopes in Gaussberg lamproites." Earth and Planetary Science Letters **Volume 111**: Page 257-268{Lamproite}

Lamprophyres – General Topics

Allan J. F.,Carmichael I. S. E. (1984). "Lamprophyric lavas in the Colima graben, SW Mexico." Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology **Volume 88**: Page 203-216{Lamprophyres}

Alpatova N. A.,Berezina L. A.,Kontsova V. V. (1985). "Uranium distributions in alkalic and ultrabasic dikes." Geochem. Int. **Volume 23**(3): Page 10-15{Lamprophyres}

Ashley P. M.,Cook N. D. J.,Hill R. L.,Kent A. J. R. (1994). "Shoshonitic lamprophyre dykes and their relation to mesothermal Au–Sb veins at Hillgrove, New South Wales, Australia." Lithos **Volume 32**: Page 249-272{Lamprophyres}

Bachinski Sharon W.,Simpson Evanna L. (1984). "Ti-phlogopites of the Shaw's Cove minette: A comparison with micas of other lamprophyres, potassic rocks, kimberlites, and mantle xenoliths." American Mineralogist **Volume 69**: Page 41-56{Lamprophyres}

Barron Keith M. (1996). "The petrological and metallogenic significance of the alkaline igneous centre at the Springpole Gold prospect, Northwestern Ontario." Department of Earth Sciences Annual Report, 1996-1997 **Fourth Edition**: Page 56{Lamprophyres}

Barron L. M. (1996). "Laminar flow, immmiscibility and segregated frationation in the Mt Townsend lamprophyric tephrite dyke, New South Wales: Does flow change activities in the melt?" Australian Journal of Earth Sciences **Volume 43**: Page 245-256{Lamprophyres}

Bateman P.,Dudek A.,Keller J.,Lameyre J.,LeBas M. J.,Sabine P. A.,Schmid R.,Sørensen H.,Streckeisen A.,Woolley A. R.,Zanettin B. (1989). "Classification and nomenclature." A Classification of Igneous Rocks and Glossary of Terms. Recommendations of the International Union of Geological Sciences Subcommission on the Systematics of Igneous Rocks: Page 10-12.**Blackwell Scientific Publications** {Lamprophyres}

Baxter A. N. (1987). "Petrochemistry of late Palaeozoic alkali lamprophyre dykes from N Scotland." Transactions of the Royal Society of Edinburgh. Earth Sciences **Volume 77**(for 1986): Page 267-277{Lamprophyres}

Baxter A. N.,Mitchell J. G. (1984). "Camptonite-monchiquite dyke swarms of Northern Scotland: Age relationships and their implications." Scott. J. Geol. **Volume 20**(3): Page 297-308{Lamprophyres}

Bédard Jean H. J.,Francis Don M.,Ludden John (1988). "Petrology and pyroxene chemistry of Monteregian dykes: The origin of concentric zoning and green cores in clinopyroxenes from alkali basalts and lamprophyres." Can. J. Earth Sci. **Volume 25**: Page 2,041-2,058{Lamprophyres}

Bergman Steven C.,Dunn Dennis P.,Krol Leendert G. (1988). "Rock and mineral chemistry of the Linhaisai Minette, Central Kalimantan, Indonesia, and the origin of Borneo diamonds." Canadian Mineralogist **Volume 26**: Page 23-43{Lamprophyres}

Borradaile G. J. (1988). "Correspondence and notes: Lamprophyre minor intrusions of Colonsay – a comment." Geol. Mag. **Volume 125**(3): Page 307-310{Lamprophyres}

Brooks C. Kent,Rucklidge John C. (1973). "A Tertiary lamprophyre dike with high pressure xenoliths and megacrysts from Wiedemanns Fjord, East Greenland." Contr. Mineral. and Petrol. **Volume 42**: Page 197-212{Lamprophyres}

Bryhni Inge,Dons Johannes A. (1975). "Orbicular lamprophyre from Vestby, Southeast Norway." Lithos **Volume 8**: Page 113-122{Lamprophyres}

Clarke D. B.,Muecke G. K.,Pe-Piper G. (1983). "The lamprophyres of Ubekendt Ejland, West Greenland: Products of renewed partial melting or extreme differentiation?" Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology **Volume 83**: Page 117-127{Lamprophyres}

Cullers Robert L.,Graf Joseph L. (1984). "Rare earth elements in igneous rocks of the continental crust: Predominantly basic and ultrabasic rocks." Rare Earth Element Geochemistry. Developments in Geochemistry 2: Page 237-251,268-274.**Elsevier Amsterdam-Oxford-New York-Tokyo** {Lamprophyres}

Currie K. L.,Williams P. R. (1993). "An archean calc-alkaline lamprophyre suite, Northeastern Yilgarn block, Western Australia." Lithos **Volume 31**: Page 33-50{Lamprophyres}

Digonnet Stéphane,Goulet Normand,Bourne James,Stevenson Ross,Archibald Doug (2000). "Petrology of the Abloviak Aillikite dykes, New Québec: Evidence for a Cambrian diamondiferous alkaline province in Northeastern North America." Can. J. Earth Sci. **Volume 37**: Page 517-533{Lamprophyres}

Doden Arnold G. (1997). "Ultramafic lamprophyres from Porcupine Dome, East-Central Montana, and their potential diamond." Proceedings of the 32nd Annual Forum on the Geology of Industrial Minerals. Meeting in Laramie,Wyoming, May 19-21, 1996. With field trips on May 19 and 22-25, 1996 **Public Information Circular No. 38**: Page 241-256.**Wyoming State Gelogical Survey** {Lamprophyres}

Duggan M. B.,Jacques A. L. (1996). "Mineralogy and geochemistry of proterozoic shoshonitic lamprophyres from the Tennant Creek Inlier, Northern Territory." Australian Journal of Earth Sciences **Volume 43**: Page 269-278{Lamprophyres}

Dunworth Elizabeth Ann,Wilson Marjorie (1998). "Olivine melilitites of the SW German Tertiary volcanic province: Mineralogy and petrogenesis." Journal of Petrology **Volume 39**(10): Page 1,805-1,836{Lamprophyres}

Eby G. Nelson (1985). "Age relations, chemistry, and petrogenesis of mafic alkaline dikes from the Monteregian Hills and younger White Mountain igneous provinces." Can. J. Earth Sci. **Volume 22**: Page 1,103-1,111{Lamprophyres}

Ehrenberg S. N. (1982). "Rare earth element geochemistry of garnet lherzolite and megacrystalline nodules from minette of the Colorado Plateau." Earth and Planetary Science Letters **Volume 57**: Page 191-210{Lamprophyres}

Foley S. F. (1989). "Emplacement features of lamprophyre and carbonatitic lamprophyre dykes at Aillik Bay, Labrador." Geol. Mag. **Volume 126**(1): Page 29-42{Lamprophyres}

Hall A. (1982). "The Pendennnis peralkaline minette." Mineralogical Magazine **Volume 45**: Page 257-266{Lamprophyres}

Hamilton Roger,Rock Nicholas M. S. (1990). "Geochemistry, mineralogy and petrology of a new find of ultramafic lamprophyres from Bulljah Pool, Nabberu Basin, Yilgarn Craton, Western Australia." Lithos **Volume 24**: Page 275-290{Lamprophyres}

Handke Michael J.,Palmquist John C. (1993). "Ultramafic lamprophyre dikes with carbonatitic affinities near Marquette, Michigan; evidence in support of the Thiel fault and a Trans-Superior Tectonic zone." 39th Annual Institute on Lake Superior Geology **Proceedings Volume 39**(Part 1-2): Page 35-36{Lamprophyres}

Hansen Kirsten (1980). "Lamprophyres and carbonatitic lamprophyres related to rifting in the Labrador Sea." Lithos **Volume 13**: Page 145-152{Lamprophyres}

Hansen Kirsten (1984). "Rare earth abundances in Mesozoic undersaturated alkaline rocks from West Greenland." Lithos **Volume 17**: Page 77-85{Lamprophyres}

Hearn Jr. B C. (1999). "Peridotite xenoliths from Porcupine Dome, Montana, USA: Depleted subcontinental lithosphere samples in an olivine-phlogopite-carbonate magma." The J. B. Dawson Volume, Proceedings of the 7th International Kimberlite Conference, Cape Town **Volume1**: Page 353-360.**Red Roof Design** {Lamprophyres}

Hoch M. (1999). "Geochemistry and petrology of ultramafic lamprophyres from Schirmacher Oasis, East Antarctica." Mineralogy and Petrology **Volume 65**: Page 51-67{Lamprophyres}

Jones Adrian P.,Smith Joseph V. (1983). "Petrological significance of mineral chemistry in the Agathla Peak and The Thumb minettes, Navajo volcanic field." Journal of Geology **Volume 91**: Page 643-656{Lamprophyres}

Jones Adrian P.,Smith Joseph V. (1985). "Phlogopite and associated minerals from Permian Minettes in Devon, South England." Bull. Geol. Soc. Finland **Volume 57**(Part 1-2): Page 89-102{Lamprophyres}

Kornilova V. P.,Safronov A. F.,Zaitsev A. I.,Philippov N. D. (1999). "Garnet – diamond association in lamprophyres of the Anabar Massif." The J. B. Dawson Volume, Proceedings of the 7th International Kimberlite Conference, Cape Town **Volume 1**: Page 480-484.**Red Roof Design** {Lamprophyres}

Kresten P.,Brunfelt A. O. (1980). "Lamprophyres and carbonatites from the Kalix-Luleå archipelago, N. Sweden." Lithos Nordic Carbonatite Symposium Abstract **Volume 13**: Page 216-217{Lamprophyres}

Larsen Jorgen Gutzon (1981). "Medium pressure crystallization of a monchiquitic magma – evidence from megacrysts of Drever's block, Ubekendt Ejland, West Greenland." Lithos **Volume 14**: Page 241-262{Lamprophyres}

Larsen Lotte Melchior (1980). "Lamprophyric and kimberlitic dykes associated with the Sarfartôq carbonatite complex, Southern West Greenland." Grønlands Geologiske Undersøgelse, Report of Activities 1979 **The Geological Survey of Greenland Report No. 100**: Page 65-69.**København** {Lamprophyres}

Laughlin A. W.,Aldrich Jr. M.J.,Shafiqullah M.,Husler J. (1985/86). "Tectonic implications of the age, composition, and orientation of lamprophyre dikes, Navajo volcanic field, Arizona." Earth and Planetary Science Letters **Volume 76**: Page 361-374{Lamprophyres}

Laughlin A. W.,Aldrich Jr. M.J.,Shafiqullah M.,Husler J. (1986). "A reply to comments on tectonic implications of the age, composition, and orientation of lamprophyre dikes, Navajo volcanic field, Arizona by F. W. McDowell, M. F. Roden and D. Smith." Earth and Planetary Science Letters **Volume 80**: Page 418-420{Lamprophyres}

Leat P. T.,Thompson R. N.,Morrison M. A.,Hendry G. L.,Dickin A. P. (1988). "Silicic magmas derived by fractional crystallization from Miocene minette, Elkhead Mountains, Colorado." Mineralogical Magazine **Volume 52**(December): Page 577-585{Lamprophyres}

Lewis Richard (1982). "Petrology and mineralogy of the monticellite alnöite associated with the Omaha oil field, Gallatin County, Illinois." Abstracts With Programs, 1982. 16th Annual Meeting North-Central Section, the Geological Society of America with North-Central Section of the Paleontological Society. East-Central Section of the National Association of Geology Teachers and the Pander Society. April 29-30, 1982, Perdue University, West Lafayette, Indiana. **Volume 14**(5): Page 265{Lamprophyres}

Luhr James F.,Kyser T. Kurtis (1989). "Primary igneous analcime: The Colima minettes." American Mineralogist **Volume 74**: Page 216-223{Lamprophyres}

Macdonald R.,Rock N. M. S.,Rundle C. C.,Russell O. J. (1986). "Relationships between late Caledonian lamprohyric, syenitic, and granitic magmas in a differentiated dyke, Southern Scotland." Mineralogical Magazine **Volume 50**(358): Page 547-557{Lamprophyres}

Macdonald R.,Thorpe R. S.,Gaskarth J. W.,Grindrod A. R. (1985). "Multi-component origin of Caledonian lamprophyres of Northern England." Mineralogical Magazine **Volume 49**(353): Page 485-494{Lamprophyres}

MacRae Neil D.,Armitage Allan E.,Jones Adrienne L. (1995). "A diamondiferous lamprophyre dike, Gibson Lake Area, Northwest Territories." International Geology Review **Volume 37**: Page 212-229{Lamprophyres}

Malpas J.,Foley S. F.,King A. F. (1986). "Alkalline mafic and ultramafic lamprophyres from the Aillik Bay area, Labrador." Can. J. Earth Sci. **Volume 23**: Page 1,902-1,918{Lamprophyres}

McDowell F. W.,Roden M. F.,Smith D. (1986). "Comments on tectonic implications of the age, composition, and orientation of lamprophyre dikes, Navajo volcanic field, Arizona, by A. W. Laughlin, M. J. Aldrich, Jr., M. Shafiqullah, J. Husler." Earth and Planetary Science Letters **Volume 80**: Page 415-417{Lamprophyres}

Mitchell John G.,Roberts David (1986). "Ages of lamprophyre dykes from Ytterøy and Lerkehaug, near Steinkjer, Central Norwegian Caledonides." Norsk Geologisk Tidsskrift **Volume 66**: Page 255{Lamprophyres}

Mitchell R. H. (1994). "The lamprophyre facies." Mineralogy and Petrology **Volume 51**: Page 137-146{Lamprophyres}

Mitchell R. H.,Scott Smith B. H.,Larsen L. M. (1999). "Mineralogy of ultramafic dikes from the Sarfartoq, Sisimiut and Maniitsoq area, West Greenland." The P.H. Nixon Volume. Proceedings of the 7th International Kimberlite Conference Cape Town **Volume 2**: Page 574-583.**Red Roof Design** {Lamprophyres}

Mitchell Roger H. (1994). "Suggestions for revisions to the terminology of kimberlites and lamprophyres from a genetic viewpoint." Proceedings of the 5th International Kimberlite Conference Araxá, Brazil 1991 **Volume 1: Kimberlites, related rocks and mantle xenoliths**: Page 15-26.**Companhia de Pesquisa de Recursos Minerais CPRM** {Lamprophyres}

Mitchell Roger H. (1995). "The role of petrography and lithogeochemisty in exploration for diamondiferous rocks." Journal of Geochemical Exploration **Volume 53**: Page 339-350{Lamprophyres}

Mitchell Roger H.,Janse A. J. A. (1982). "A harzburgite-bearing monochiquite from Wawa, Ontario." Canadian Mineralogist **Volume 20**: Page 211-216{Lamprophyres}

Mokhtari Abdelkader,Velde Danielle (1988). "Xenocrysts in Eocene camptonites from Taourirt, Northern Morocco." Mineralogical Magazine **Volume 52**(December): Page 587-601{Lamprophyres}

Morrison M. A.,Hendry G. L.,Leat P. T. (1987). "Regional and tectonic implications of parallel Caledonian and Permo-Carboniferous lamprophyre dyke swarms from Lismore, Ardgour." Transactions of the Royal Society of Edinburgh. Earth Sciences **Volume 77**(for 1986): Page 279-288{Lamprophyres}

Paul D. K.,Potts P. J. (1981). "Rare earth abundances and origin of some Indian lamprophyres." Geol. Mag. **Volume 118**(4): Page 393-399{Lamprophyres}

Platt R. Garth,Mitchell Roger H. (1982). "The Marathon Dikes: Ultrabasic lamprophyres from the vicinity of McKellar Harbour, N.W. Ontario." American Mineralogist **Volume 67**: Page 907-916{Lamprophyres}

Platt R. Garth,Mitchell Roger H.,Holm Paul M. (1983). "Marathon dikes: Rb–Sr and K–Ar geochronology of ultrabasic lamprophyres from the vicinity of McKellar Harbour, Northwestern Ontario, Canada." Can. J. Earth Sci. **Volum 20**: Page 961-967{Lamprophyres}

Queen M.,Heaman L. M.,Hanes J. A.,Archibald D. A.,Farrar E. (1996). "$^{40}Ar/^{39}Ar$ phlogopite and U – Pb perovskite dating of lamprophyre dykes from the Eastern Lake Superior region: Evidence for a 1.14 Ga magmatic precursor to Midcontinent Rift volcanism." Can. J. Earth Sci. **Volume 33**: Page 958-965{Lamprophyres}

Rock N. M. S. (1977). "The nature and origin of lamprophyres: Some definitions, distinctions, and derivations." Earth-Science Reviews **Volume 13**: Page 123-169{Lamprophyres}

Rock N. M. S. (1984). "Nature and origin of calc-alkaline lamprophyres: Minettes, vogesites, kersantites and spessartites." Transactions of the Royal Society of Edinburgh: Earth Sciences **Volume 74**(for 1983): Page 193-227{Lamprophyres}

Rock N. M. S. (1986). "The nature and origin of ultramafic lamprophyres: Alnöites and allied rocks." Journal of Petrology **Volume 27**(Part 1): Page 155-196{Lamprophyres}

Rock Nicholas M. S. (1980). "Critical comment: Rare-earth and other trace element contents and the origin of minettes. A critical comment on a paper by Bachinski and Scott (1979)." Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta **Volume 44**: Page 1,385-1,388{Lamprophyres}

Rock Nicholas M. S.,Groves David I. (1988). "Can lamprophyres resolve the genetic controversy over mesothermal gold deposits?" Geology **Volume 16**(June): Page 538-541{Lamprophyres}

Rock Nicholas M. S.,Groves David I. (1988). "Do lamprophyres carry gold as well as diamonds?" Nature **Volume 332**(March 17): Page 253-255{Lamprophyres}

Rogers N. W.,Bachinski S. W.,Henderson P.,Parry S. J. (1982). "Origin of potash-rich basic lamprophyres: Trace element data from Arizona minettes." Earth and Planetary Science Letters **Volume 57**: Page 305-312{Lamprophyres}

Ruddock D. I.,Hamilton D. L. (1978). "Stability of carbonate in a simple potassium-rich rock model: Experimental studies in the system $Lc_{60}Di_5Si_{35}+CO_2+H_2O$." Progress in Experimental Petrology. 4th Progress Report of Research Supported by N.E.R.C. 1975-1978 **Publications Series D**(11): Page 28-31.**The Natural Environment Research Council** {Lamprophyres}

Ruddock David I.,Hamilton D. L. (1978). "The system $KAlSi_2O_6$ $CaMgSi_2O_6$ SiO_2-H_2O at 4 kilobars." Progress in Experimental Petrology. 4th Progress Report of Research Supported by N.E.R.C. 1975-1978 **Publications Series D**(11): Page 25-27.**The Natural Environment Research Council** {Lamprophyres}

Scott Smith Barbara H. (1995). "Petrology and diamonds." Explor. Mining Geol. **Volume 4**(2): Page 127-140{Lamprophyres}

Smith S. C.,Ihinger P. D. (1999). "Origin and evolution of mafic alkaline magmas: Constraints from the mineral chemistry of the New England lamprophyre suite." The P.H. Nixon Volume. Proceedings of the 7th International Kimberlite Conference Cape Town **Volume 2**: Page 795-807.**Red Roof Design** {Lamprophyres}

Streckeisen Albert (1979). "Classification and nomenclature of volcanic rocks, lamprophyres, carbonatites, and melilitic rocks: Recommendations and suggestions of the IUGS subcommission on the systematics of igneous rocks." Geology **Volume 7**(July): Page 331-335{Lamprophyres}

Tate M. C.,Clarke D. B. (1993). "Origin of the Late Devonian Weekend lamprophyre dykes, Meguma Zone, Nova Scotia." Can. J. Earth Sci. **Volume 30**: Page 2,295-2,304{Lamprophyres}

Thomas R. D.,Novak N. A.,Janse A. J. A. (1998). "Diamonds in ulttrabasic rock near Wawa, Ontario, Canada." Extended Abstracts 7th International Kimberlite Conference Cape Town 1998: Page 908-910{Lamprophyres}

Vaniman D.,Laughlin A. W.,Gladney E. S. (1985). "Navajo minettes in the Cerros de las Mujeres, New Mexico." Earth and Planetary Science Letters **Volume 74**: Page 69-80{Lamprophyres}

Watkeys M. K.,Armstrong R. A. (1985). "The importance of being alkaline – deformed late Archaean lamprophyric dykes, Central zone, Limpopo belt." Transactions of the Geological Society of South Africa **Volume 88**: Page 195-206{Lamprophyres}

Windom K. E.,Boettcher A. L. (1977). "Lampropyre-kimberlite association exemplified in eclogite from Roberts Victor Mine, South Africa: Evidence for metasomatism in the mantle." Abstracts With Programs, 1977 Annual Meetings **Volume 9**(7): Page 1,230-1,231.**The Geological Society of America** {Lamprophyres}

Woolley Alan R.,Bergman Steven C.,Edgar Alan D.,Le Bas Michael J.,Mitchell Roger H.,Rock Nicholas M. S.,Scott Smith Barbara H. (1996). "Classification of lamprophyres, lamproites, kimberlites, and the kalsilitic, melilitic, and leucitic rocks." The Canadian Mineralogist **Volume 34**: Page 175-186{Lamprophyres}

Wyman D.,Kerrich R. (1988). "Lamprophyres a source of gold." Nature **Volume 332**(March 17): Page 209-210{Lamprophyres}

Wyman D. A.,Kerrich R. (1989). "Archean lamprophyre dikes of the Superior Province, Canada: Distribution, petrology, and geochemical characteristics." Journal of Geophysical Research **Volume 94**(B4): Page 4,667-4,686{Lamprophyres}

Kimberlite - General Topics

Anonymous (1981). "Honoré and Crevier niobium-tantalum deposits and related alkaline complexes, Lac St. Jean, Québec." The Canadian Institute of Mining and Metallurgy, September 30- October 2, 1981 Guidebook: Page 1-49{General Papers}

Anonymous (1994). "Buyer beware!" Gold Stocks Advisory **Volume 8**(8): Page 1-8{General Papers}

Anonymous (1997). "Diamonds from the North." E&MJ(May): Page 16,18{General Papers}

Bizzi L. A.,Smith C. B.,deWit M. J.,Armstrong R. A.,Meyer H. O. A. (1994). "Mezoic kimberlites and related alkalic rocks in the South-Western São Francisco Craton, Brazil: A case for local mantle reservoirs and their interaction." Proceedings of the 5th International Kimberlite Conference Araxá, Brazil 1991 **Volume 1: Kimberlites, related rocks and mantle xenoliths**: Page 156-171.**Companhia de Pesquisa de Recursos Minerais-CPRM** {General Papers}

Clement C. R.,Harris J. W.,Robinson D. N.,Hawthorne J. B. (1986). "The De Beers kimberlite pipe – a historic South African diamond mine." Mineral Deposits of Southern Africa (in Two Volumes) **Volume II**: Page 2,193-2,214.**The Geological Society of South Africa** {General Papers}

Clement C. R.,Skinner E. M. W.,Scott Smith B. H. (1984). "Geological notes: Kimberlite redefined." Journal of Geology **Volume 92**: Page 223-228{General Papers}

Daniels Leon R. M.,Jennings Christopher M. H.,Lee John E.,Blaine John L.,Billington F. Roger,Cumming Bruce (1994). "The geology of crater volcanics and sediments associated with M1 kimberlite, Southwestern Botswana." Proceedings of the 5th International Kimberlite Conference Araxá, Brazil 1991 **Volume 1: Kimberlites, related rocks and mantle xenoliths**: Page 129-139.**Companhia de Pesquisa de Recursos Minerais-CPRM** {General Papers}

Dawson J. B. (1967). "A review of the geology of kimberlite." Ultramafic and Related Rocks: Page 241-251.**John Wiley & Sons, Inc., New York, London, Sydney** {General Papers}

Dawson J. B. (1968). "Recent researches on kimberlite and diamond geology." Economic Geology **Volume 63**: Page 504-511{General Papers}

Dawson J. B. (1971). "Advances in kimberlite geology." Earth-Science Reviews **Volume 7**(4): Page 187-214{General Papers}

Dawson J. B. (1987). "The kimberlite clan: Relationship with olivine and leucite lamproites, and inferences for upper-mantle metasomatism." Alkaline Igneous Rocks **Geological Society Special Publication No. 30**: Page 95-99,101{General Papers}

Dawson J. Barry (1980). "Geology of kimberlite intrusions." Kimberlites and Their Xenoliths: Page 31-42.**Springer-Verlag Berlin Heidelberg New York** {General Papers}

Dobbs P. N.,Duncan D. J.,Hu S.,Shee S. R.,Colgan E.,Brown M. A.,Smith C. B.,Allsopp H. L. (1994). "The geology of the Mengyin kimberlites, Shandong, China." Proceedings of the 5th International Kimberlite Conference Araxá, Brazil 1991 **Volume 1: Kimberlites, related rocks and mantle xenoliths**: Page 40-61.**Companhia de Pesquisa de Recursos Minerais-CPRM** {General Papers}

F2

Doyle B. J.,Kivi K.,Scott Smith B. H. (1999). "The Tli Kwi Cho (DO27 and DO18) diamondiferous kimberlite complex, Northwest Territories, Canada." The J. B. Dawson Volume, Proceedings of the 7th International Kimberlite Conference **Volume 1**: Page 194-204.**Red Roof Design** {General Papers}

Ferguson John,Arculus R. J.,Joyce J. (1979). "Kimberlite and kmberlitic intrusives of Southeastern Australia: A review." BMR Journal of Australian Geology & Geophysics **Volume 4**: Page 227-241{General Papers}

Harte Ben,Jackson Peter M.,Macintyre R. Mitch (1981). "Age of mineral equilibria in granulite facies nodules from kimberlites." Nature **Volume 291**(May 14): Page 147-148{General Papers}

Hawkesworth Chris,Menzies Martin (1983). "News and views: Earth science: Kimberlites revisited." Nature **Volume 302**(March 31): Page 380-381{General Papers}

Huss Gary R. (1990). "Letters to nature: Ubiquitous interstellar diamond and SiC in primitive chondrites: Abundances reflect metamorphism." Nature **Volume 347**(September 13): Page 159-162{General Papers}

Janse A. J. A. (1965). "Igneous rock studies: Kimberlites and related rocks of the Nama Plateau of South West Africa, Ph.D. thesis abstract, 1964." University of Leeds Research Institute of African Geology, 9th Annual Report on Scientific Results, Session 1963-64: Page 37{General Papers}

Lipatova V. A.,Afanas'yev V. P. (1986). "Mineralogic and palynologic proof of the pre-middle carboniferous age of intermediate kimberlitic mineral reservoirs in the Northern part of the Malaya Botuobuya." Doklady Akademii Nauk SSSR, 1986 **Volume 288**(6): Page 102-104{General Papers}

MacRae Neil D. (1980). "Book reviews: Kimberlites, diatremes, and diamonds: Their geology petrology, and geochemistry." Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta **Volume 44**: Page 1,039{General Papers}

MacRae Neil D. (1980). "Book reviews: The mantle sample: Inclusions in kimberlites and other volcanics." Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta **Volume 44**: Page 1,039{General Papers}

Metelkina M. P. (1975). "Associations of Precambrian diamond-bearing conglomerates." International Geology Review **Volume 18**(10): Page 1,194-1,200{General Papers}

Mitchell R. H. (1991). "Articles: Kimberlites and lamproites: Primary sources of diamond." Geoscience Canada **Volume 18**(1): Page 1-16{General Papers}

Mitchell Roger H. (1990). "The nature of kimberlites, lamproites and lamprophyres." Modern Exploration Techniques. Proceedings of a Symposium held in Regina, Saskatchewan 20-21 November, 1989(Special Publication Number 10): Page 137-138.**Saskatchewan Geological Society** {General Papers}

Nixon P. H. (1980). "Kimberlites in the South-West Pacific." Nature **Volume 287**(October 23): Page 718-720{General Papers}

Nixon Peter H.,Davies Gareth R.,Rex David C.,Gray Alan (1992). "Venezuela kimberlites." Journal of Volcanology and Geothermal Research **Volume 50**: Page 101-115{General Papers}

Nuth Joe (1990). "News and views: Meteoritics: Diamonds are for everywhere." Nature **Volume 347**(September 13): Page 125-126{General Papers}

Pasteris Jill Dill (1981). "Kimberlites: Strange bodies?" EOS, Transactions, American Geophysical Union **Volume 62**(43): Page 713-716{General Papers}

Pasteris Jill Dill (1984). "Kimberlites: Complex mantle melts." Ann. Rev. Earth Planet. Sci **Volume 12**: Page 133-153{General Papers}

Schulze Daniel J. (1987). "Books Reviews: Kimberlite geology." (May 8): Page 729{General Papers}

Scott B. H.,Skinner E. M. W. (1979). "The Premier kimberlite pipe, Transvaal, South Africa." Kimberlite Symposium II, Cambridge, July 11-14, 1979: Page 1-3{General Papers}

Scott Smith B. H.,Danchin R. V.,Harris J. W.,Stracke K. J. (1984). "Kimberlites near Orroroo, South Australia." Kimberlites I: Kimberlites and related rocks. Developments in Petrology IIA. Proceedings of the 3rd International Kimberlite Conference **Volume 1**: Page 121-142.**Elsevier, Amsterdam-Oxford, New York, Tokyo** {General Papers}

Sheahan Patricia,Janse Bram (1994). "Diamond details: The best sources of technical information on diamond exploration available today." Canadian Mining Journal(February): Page 19-23{General Papers}

Shee S. R.,Clement C. R.,Skinner E. M. W. (1994). "The petrology of the Wesselton kimberlite sills, Kimberley, Cape Province, South Africa." Proceedings of the 5th International Kimberlite Conference Araxá, Brazil 1991 **Volume 1: Kimberlites, related rocks and mantle xenoliths**: Page 98-114.**Companhia de Pesquisa de Recursos Minerais-CPRM** {General Papers}

Southwick D. L.,Chandler V. W. (1987). "Mica-bearing olivine pyroxenite of possible lamproite-kimberlite affinity in Central Minnesota." Economic Geology **Volume 82**: Page 212-217{General Papers}

Wilson Mike G. C. (1997). "Diamonds through the decades: A review of South African production." Geotimes(July): Page 14-18{General Papers}

Wyatt B. A.,Shee S. R.,Griffin W. L.,Zweistra P.,Robison H. R. (1994). "The petrology of the Cleve kimberlite, Eyre Peninsula, South Australia." Proceedings of the 5th International Kimberlite Conference Araxá, Brazil 1991 **Volume 1: Kimberlites, related rocks and mantle xenoliths**: Page 62-79.**Companhia de Pesquisa de Recursos Minerais -CPRM** {General Papers}

Wyatt B. A.,Sumpton J. D. H.,Shee S. R.,Smith T. W. (1998). "Kimberlites in the Forrest River area, Kimberley region, Western Australia." Extended Abstracts 7th International Kimberlite Conference Cape Town 1998: Page 971-973{General Papers}

Wyatt B. A.,Sumpton J. D. H.,Stiefenhofer J.,Shee S. R.,Smith T. W. (1999). "Kimberlites in the Forrest River area, Kimberley region, Western Australia." The P.H. Nixon Volume. Proceedings of the 7th International Kimberlite Conference Cape Town **Volume 2**: Page 912-922.**Red Roof Design** {General Papers}

Slate Island Diatremes

Halls H. C. (1972). "Magnetic studies in Northern Lake Superior." Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences **Volume 9**(11): Page 1,349-1,367.**The National Research Council of Canada** {Slate Island Diatremes}

Halls H. C. (1974). "A paleomagnetic reversal in the Osler volcanic group, Northern Lake Superior." Can. J. Earth Sci. **Volume 11**: Page 1,200-1,207{Slate Island Diatremes}

Halls H. C.,West G. F. (1971). "A seismic refraction survey in Lake Superior." Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences **Volume 8**: Page 610-630{Slate Island Diatremes}

Roddy David J. (1968). "The Flynn Creek crater, Tennessee." Shock Metamorphism of Natural Materials. Proceedings of the 1st Conference held at NASA, Goddard Space Flight Center, Greenbelt, Maryland, April 14-16, 1966: Page 291-322.**Mono Book Corp.-Baltimore** {Slate Island Diatremes}

Roddy David J. (1979). "Structural deformation at the Flynn Creek impact crater, Tennessee: A preliminary report on deep drilling." 10th Proc. Lunar Planet. Sci. Conf.: Page 2,519-2,534{Slate Island Diatremes}

Snyder F. G.,Gerdemann Paul E. (1965). "Explosive igneous activity along an Illinois-Missouri-Kansas axis." American Journal of Science **Volume 263**(June): Page 465-493{Slate Island Diatremes}

Weber J. R.,Goodacre A. K. (1966). "A reconnaissance underwater gravity survey of Lake Superior." The Earth Beneath the Continents **A Volume of Geophysical Studies In Honor of Merle A. Tuve**(American Geophysical Union, Geophysical Monograph 10. National Academy of Sciences – National Research Council Publicatioin 1467): Page 56-65.**American Geophysical Union** {Slate Island Diatremes}

Kimberlite - Canadian Arctic

Anonymous (1996). "BHP to invest in NWT diamond project." Skillings Mining Review(October 5): Page 7{Canadian Arctic}

Anonymous (1996). "Ashton reports on NWT diamond analysis results." Skillings Mining Review(October 12): Page 11{Canadian Arctic}

Anonymous (1996). "Mining week: Diamonds: BHP to go alone?" Mining Journal London(September 20): Page 218{Canadian Arctic}

Anonymous (1999). "Ekati diamond mine." BHP: BHP Diamonds Facts(3): Page 1-7{Canadian Arctic}

Berg G. W.,Carlson J. A. (1998). "The Leslie kimberlite pipe of Lac de Gras, Northwest Territories, Canada: Evidence for near surface hypabyssal emplacement." Extended Abstracts 7th International Kimberlite Conference Cape Town 1998: Page 81-83{Canadian Arctic}

Cookenboo H. O. (1998). "Emplacement history of the Jericho kimberlite pipe, Northern Canada." Extended Abstracts 7th International Kimberlite Conference Cape Town 1998: Page 161-163{Canadian Arctic}

Cookenboo H. O.,Kopylova M. G.,Daoud D. K. (1998). "A chemically and texturally distinct layer of diamondiferous eclogite beneath the Central Slave Craton, Northern Canada." Extended Abstracts 7th International Kimberlite Conference Cape Town 1998: Page 164-166(Canadian Arctic)

Davies R.,Griffin W. L.,Pearson N. J.,Andrew A.,Doyle B. J.,O'Reilly S. Y. (1998). "Diamonds from the deep: Pipe DO-27, Slave Craton, Canada." Extended Abstracts 7th International Kimberlite Conference Cape Town 1998: Page 170-172(Canadian Arctic)

Doyle B. J.,Kivi K.,Scott Smith B. H. (1998). "The Tli Kwi Cho (DO27 and DO18) diamondiferous kimberlite complex Slave Craton, Northwest Territories, Canada." Extended Abstracts 7th International Kimberlite Conference Cape Town 1998: Page 199-201(Canadian Arctic)

Francis D.,Shi L.,Abrahams A. C.,Peslier A.,Schmidberger S.,Carignan J.,Ludden J.,Polvé M. (1997). "Mantle xenolith and alkaline basalt mapping of the lithospheric mantle beneath Northwestern Canada." Lithoprobe, Slave-Northern Cordillera Lithospheric Evolution and Cordilleran Tectonics Workshop, Report of the 1997 Combined Meeting March 7-9, 1997, University of Calgary **Report No. 56**: Page 128(Canadian Arctic)

Graham I.,Burgess J. L.,Bryan D.,Ravenscroft P. J.,Thomas E.,Doyle B. J.,Hopkins R.,Armstrong K. A. (1998). "The Diavik kimberlites – Lac de Gras, Northwest Territories, Canada." Extended Abstracts 7th International Kimberlite Conference Cape Town 1998: Page 259-261(Canadian Arctic)

Griffin W. L.,Doyle B. J.,Ryan C. G.,Pearson N. J.,O'Reilly S. Y.,Natapov L.,Kivi K.,Kretschmar U.,Ward J. (1998). "Lithosphere structure and mantle Terranes: Slave Craton, Canada." Extended Abstracts 7th International Kimberlite Conference Cape Town 1998: Page 271-273(Canadian Arctic)

Heaman Larry M.,Creaser Robert A.,Cookenboo Harrison O. (1998). "Zircons from eclogite in the Jericho kimberlite pipe, Northern Canada: Evidence for proterozoic high pressure metamorphism beneath the Slave Province." Extended Abstracts 7th International Kimberlite Conference Cape Town 1998: Page 325-327(Canadian Arctic)

Ingram Mathew (1998). "Commentary: Canada's diamonds in the rough." (March 12): Page B2(Canadian Arctic)

Jago Bruce C.,Mitchell Roger H. (1985). "Mineralogy and petrolgy of the Ham kimberlite, Somerset Island, Northwest Territories." Canadian Mineralogist **Volume 23**: Page 619-634(Canadian Arctic)

Jago Bruce C.,Mitchell Roger H. (1987). "Ultrabasic xenoliths from the Ham kimberlite, Somerset Island, Northwest Territories." Canadian Mineralogist **Volume 25**: Page 515-525(Canadian Arctic)

Kirkley M. B.,Kolebaba M. R.,Carlson J. A.,Gonzales A. M.,Dyck D. R.,Dierker C. (1998). "Kimberlite emplacement processes interpreted from Lac de Gras examples." Extended Abstracts 7th International Kimberlite Conference Cape Town 1998: Page 429-431(Canadian Arctic)

Kjarsgaard B. A.,Peterson T. D. (1992). "Kimberlite-derived ultramafic xenoliths from the diamond stability field: A new Cretaceous geotherm for Somerset Island, Northwest Territories." Geological Survey of Canada, Current Research, Paper 92-1B(Part B): Page 1-6(Canadian Arctic)

Kopylova M. G.,Russell J. K.,Cookenboo H. (1998). "Unique chemical features of the peridotitic mantle below the Jericho kimberlite Slave Craton, Northern Canada." Extended Abstracts 7th International Kimberlite Conference Cape Town 1998: Page 455-457(Canadian Arctic)

Kopylova M. G.,Russell J. K.,Cookenboo H. (1998). "Petrography and chemistry of the Jericho kimberlite Slave Craton, Northern Canada." Extended Abstracts 7th International Kimberlite Conference Cape Town 1998: Page 449-451(Canadian Arctic)

Kopylova M. G.,Russell J. K.,Cookenboo H. (1998). "Upper mantle stratigraphy and thermal regime of the North-Central Slave Craton, Canada." Extended Abstracts 7th International Kimberlite Conference Cape Town 1998: Page 452-454(Canadian Arctic)

McKinlay F. T.,Scott Smith B. H.,deGasparis S.,Kong J. (1993). "Geology of the recently discovered Hardy Lake kimberlites, NWT." Extended Abstracts 7th International Kimberlite Conference Cape Town 1998: Page 564-566(Canadian Arctic)

Miller A. R.,Seller M. H.,Armitage A. E.,Davis W. J.,Barnett R. L. (1998). "Late Triassic kimberlitic magmatism, Western Churchill structural Province, Canada." Extended Abstracts 7th International Kimberlite Conference Cape Town 1998: Page 591-593(Canadian Arctic)

Mitchell Roger H. (1978). "Mineralogy of the Elwin Bay kimberlite, Somerset Island, N.W.T., Canada." American Mineralogist **Volume 63**: Page 47-57(Canadian Arctic)

Mitchell Roger H. (1978). "Garnet lherzolites from Somerset Island, Canada and aspects of the nature of perturbed geotherms." Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology **Volume 67**: Page 341-347(Canadian Arctic)

Mitchell Roger H.,Clarke D. B. (1976). "Oxide and sulphide mineralogy of the Peuyuk kimberlite, Somerset Island, N.W.T., Canada." Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology **Volume 56**: Page 157-172{Canadian Arctic}

Mitchell Roger H.,Meyer Henry O. A. (1980). "Mineralogy of micaceous kimberlite from the Jos dyke, Somerset Island, N.W.T." Canadian Mineralogist **Volume 18**: Page 241-250{Canadian Arctic}

Nassichuk W. W.,Dyck D. R. (1998). "Fossils recovered from kimberlite pipes in the Lac de Gras field, Slave Province, Northwest Canada; Geological implications." Extended Abstracts 7th International Kimberlite Conference Cape Town 1998: Page 612-614{Canadian Arctic}

Noyes Andrea (1996). "Comparison of kimberlites from Bruce Lake, Slave Province, NWT." Department of Earth Sciences Annual Report, 1996-1997 **4th Edition**: Page 63.**The University of Western Ontario, London, Canada** {Canadian Arctic}

Pearson N. J.,Griffin W. L.,Doyle B. J.,O'Reilly S. Y.,vanAchterbergh E.,Kivi K. (1998). "Xenoliths from kimberlite pipes of the Lac de Gras area, Slave Craton, Canada." Extended Abstracts 7th International Kimberlite Conference Cape Town 1998: Page 670-672{Canadian Arctic}

Pell J. A. (1997). "Kimberlites in the Slave Craton, Northwest Territories, Canada: A preliminary review." Russian Geology and Geophysics. Special issue: Proceedings of the 6th International Kimberlite Conference. **Volume 38**(1: Kimberlites, related rocks and mantle xenoliths): Page 5-16.**Allerton Press, Inc./New York** {Canadian Arctic}

Pell Jennifer (1994). "New kimberlite discoveries on Somerset Island, NWT." The Gangue, GAC Mineral Deposits Division Newsletter(45): Page 1,3{Canadian Arctic}

Pokhilenko N. P.,McDonald J. A.,Melnyk W.,Hall A. E.,Shimizu N.,Vavilov M. A.,Afanasiev V. P.,Reimers L. F.,Irvin J.,Pokhilenko L. N.,Vasilenko V. B,Kuligin S. S.,Sobolev N. V. (1998). "Kimberlites of Camsell Lake field and some features of construction, and composition of lithosphere roots of Southeastern part of Slave Craton, Canada." Extended Abstracts 7th International Kimberlite Conference Cape Town 1998: Page 699-701{Canadian Arctic}

Zhao Donggao,Essene E. J.,Zhang Youxue,Pell J. A. (1998). "Mantle xenoliths from the Nikos kimberlites on Somerset Isand and the Zulu kimberlites on Brodeur Peninsula, Baffin Island, Canada." Extended Abstracts 7th International Kimberlite Conference Cape Town 1998: Page 998-1,000{Canadian Arctic}

Kimberlite - Canada (Outside Ontario)

Abercrombie Hugh J. (1996). "Prairie-type sedimentay Au-Ag-Cu mineralization." The Gangue, GAC Mineral Deposits Division(52): Page 1{Outside Ontario}

Anonymous (1995). "Labrador exploration: Diamond deposits still elusive in Labrador." The Northern Miner(September 4): Page C5{Outside Ontario}

Anonymous (1997). "Mountain Province/ De Beers subsidiary find another kimberlite pipe in NWT." Skillings Mining Review(September 6): Page 9{Outside Ontario}

Brookins D. G.,Watson K. D. (1969). "The strontium geochemistry of calcite associated with kimberlite at Bachelor Lake, Quebec." Journal of Geology **Volume 77**: Page 367-371{Outside Ontario}

Canil D.,MacKenzie J. M. (1997). "Lower crust and upper mantle beneath the Archean Slave craton, NWT: A view from xenolith studies." Otawa '97 GAC/MAC Annual Meeting, May 19-21, 1997, 50th Anniversay Celebration **Abstract Volume**: Page A22{Outside Ontario}

Carlson J. A.,Kirkley M. B.,Ashley R. M. (1996). "The discovery and explortion of kimberlites on the BHP / DIA Met claims, Lac de Gras region, Northwest Territories, Canada." The Gangue, GAC Mineral Deposits Division(52): Page 5-6{Outside Ontario}

Clarke T. H.,Kranck E. H.,Philpotts A. R. (1967). "Ile Ronde breccia, Montreal." Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences **Volume 4**: Page 507-513{Outside Ontario}

Cookenboo Harrison (1996). "Ranch Lake kimberlite in the Central Slave craton: The mantle sample." The Gangue, GAC Mineral Deposits Division(52): Page 12-13{Outside Ontario}

Coopersmith Howard G. (1997). "Kelsey Lake: First diamond mine in North America." Mining Engineering(April): Page 30-33{Outside Ontario}

Davis W. J. (1997). "U-Pb zircon and rutile ages from granulite xenoliths in the Slave province: Evidence of mafic magmatism in the lower crust coincident with Proterozoic dike swarms." Geology **Volume 25**(4): Page 343-346{Outside Ontario}

Dummett H. T.,Fipke C. E.,Blusson S. L. (1987). "Diamond exploration geochemistry in the North American Cordillera." Geoexpo/86, Exploration in the North American Cordillera. Proceedings of a Symposium jointly sponsored by the Association of Exploration Geochemists and the Cordilleran Section, Geological Association of Canada, University of British Columbia, Vancouver, B. C., Canada, May 12th - 14th, 1986: Page 168-176.**The Association of Exploration Geochemists** {Outside Ontario}

Ettlinger Art D. (1998). "Diamonds in Alberta, Spring 1998 update." Yorkton Retail Group, Yorkton Mining Research: Page 1-8{Outside Ontario}

Hall D. C.,Helmstaedt H.,Schulze D. J. (1989). "The Cross diatreme, British Columbia, Canada: A kimberlite in a young orogenic belt." 4IKK Proceedings of the 4th International Kimberlite Conference, Perth 1986, Kimberlites and Related Rocks **Volume 1: Their composition, occurrence, origin and emplacement**(GSA Special Publication No. 14): Page 97-108.**Blackwell Scientific Publications** {Outside Ontario}

Heaman L. M.,Kjarsgaard B.,Creaser R. A.,Cookenboo H. O.,Kretschmar U. (1997). "Multiple episodes of kimberlite magmatism in the Slave province, North America." Lithoprobe, Slave-Northern Cordillera Lithospheric Evolution and Cordilleran Tectonics Workshop, Report of the 1997 Combined Meeting March 7-9, 1997, University of Calgary **Report No. 56**: Page 14-17{Outside Ontario}

Janse A. J. A.,Downie I. F.,Reed L. E.,Sinclair I. G. L. (1989). "Alkaline intrusions in the Hudson Bay Lowlands, Canada: Exploration methods, petrology and geochemistry." 4IKK Proceedings of the 4th International Kimberlite Conference, Perth 1986, Kimberlites and Related Rocks **Volume 2: Their mantle/crust setting, diamonds and diamond exploration**(GSA Special Publication No. 14): Page 1,192-1,203.**Blackwell Scientific Publications** {Outside Ontario}

Kirkley Melissa (1995). "A comparison of kmberlites on the Slave and Kalahari cratons." The Gangue, GAC Mineral Deposits Division Newsletter(48): Page 1,3-4{Outside Ontario}

MacRae Neil D.,Armitage Allan E.,Jones Adrienne L.,Miller Allan R. (1995). "A diamondiferous lamprophyre dike, Gibson Lake area, Northwest Territories." International Geology Review **Volume 37**: Page 212-229{Outside Ontario}

Marchand Michael (1972). "Descriptions of localities to be visited." International Geological Congress 24th Session, Excursion B-10, Monteregian Hills: Diatremes, kimberlite, lamprophyres and intrusive breccias West of Montreal, Guidebook: Page 16-19{Outside Ontario}

Mitchell R. H. (1983). "The Ile Bizard intrusion, Montreal, Quebec – kimberlite or lamprophyre?: Discussion." Can. J. Earth Sci. **Volume 20**: Page 1,493-1,496{Outside Ontario}

Pell J. A. (1996). "Kimberlites in the Slave Structural Province, NWT, Canada." The Gangue, GAC Mineral Deposits Division Newsletter(51): Page 1,3-4{Outside Ontario}

Pell J. A. (1997). "Kimberlites in the Slave Craton, Northwest Territories, Canada: A preliminary review." Russian Geology and Geophysics, Special Issue: Proceedings of the 6th International Kimberlite Conference **Volume 38**(1: Kimberlites, related rocks and mantle xenoliths): Page 5-16.**Allerton Press, Inc./New York** {Outside Ontario}

Pell J. A. (1997). "Articles: Kimberlites in the Slave Craton, Northwest Territories, Canada." Geoscience Canada **Volume 24**(2): Page 77-90{Outside Ontario}

Pell Jennifer A. (1995). "Kimberlites in the Slave Structural Province, Northwest Territories: A preliminary review." EGS 1995-12, Indian and Northern Affairs Canada, NWT Geological Mapping,: 20 pages{Outside Ontario}

Pokhilenko N. P.,McDonald J. A.,Melnik U.,McCorquodale J.,Reimers L. F.,Sobolev N. V. (1997). "Indicator minerals from the CL-25 kimberlite pipe, Slave Craton, Northwest Territories, Canada." Russian Geology and Geophysics, Special Issue: Proceedings of the 6th International Kimberlite Conference **Volume 38**(2: Diamonds: characterization, genesis and exploration): Page 550-550.**Allerton Press, Inc./New York** {Outside Ontario}

Power M. A. (1998). "Technical paper: Seismic signature of the Drybones Bay kimberlite pipe, N.W.T." CIM Bulletin **Volume 90**(1,017): Page 66-69{Outside Ontario}

Raeside Robert P.,Helmstaedt Herwart (1982). "The Ile Bizard intrusion, Montreal, Quebec – kimberlite or lamprophyre?" Can. J. Earth Sci. **Volume 19**: Page 1,996-2,005{Outside Ontario}

Raeside Robert P.,Helmstaedt Herwart (1983). "The Ile Bizard intrusion, Montreal, Quebec – kimberlite or lamprophyre?: Reply." Can. J. Earth Sci. **Volume 20**: Page 1,496-1,498{Outside Ontario}

Watson K. D. (1955). "Kimberlite at Bachelor Lake, Quebec." American Mineralogist **Volume 40**: Page 565-579{Outside Ontario}

Yamashita Katsuyuki,Creaser Robert A.,Heaman Larry M. (1997). "Geochemical and isotopic study of Western Slave Province crust." Lithoprobe, Slave-Northern Cordillera Lithospheric Evolution and Cordilleran Tectonics Workshop, Report of the 1997 Combined Meeting March 7-9, 1997, University of Calgary **Report No. 56**: Page 18-19{Outside Ontario}

Kimberlite - Ontario

Anonymous (1994). "Industry in action: Exploration: Ashton advances American diamond interests." Mining Journal, London(November 25): Page 376{Ontario}

Anonymous (1995). "Trillion uncovers more kimberlites: Diamond news roundup: Ontario.' The Northern Miner(Decemer 18): Page 6{Ontario}

Anonymous (1996). "Exploring for diamonds: Syndicate finds kimberlite dyke near Wawa, Ont." The Northern Miner(February 19): Page B11{Ontario}

Anonymous (1996). "Ashton mining pulls out of James Bay camp." The Northern Miner(April 22): Page 6{Ontario}

Anonymous (1996). "Industry in action: Exploration: Sixth kimberlite for James Bay Lowlands." Mining Journal, London(October 18): Page 301{Ontario}

Anonymous (1998). "Tandem finds more gems." The Northern Miner(March 30-April 5): Page 6{Ontario}

Arima Makoto,Kerrich Robert (1988). "Jurassic kimberlites from Picton and Varty Lake, Ontario: Geochemical and stable isotopic characteristics." Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology **Volume 99**: Page 385-391{Ontario}

Armstrong K. A.,Roeder P. L.,Helmstaedt H. H. (1997). "Composition of spinels in the C14 kimbelite, Kirkland Lake, Ontario." Russian Geology and Geophysics. Special Issue: Proceedings of the 6th International Kimberlite Conference **Volume 38**(2: Diamonds: Characterization, genesis and exploration): Page 454-466.**Allerton Press, Inc./New York** {Ontario}

Averill S. A.,Fortescue J. A. C. (1983). "Deep overburden drilling and geochemical sampling in Hearst, Catherine, McElroy, Gauthier, Arnold, Clifford and Bisley Townships, districts of Timiskaming and Cochrane." Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources. Ontario Geological Survey, Open File Report 5456: 118 pages{Ontario}

Baker C. L. (1982). "No. S13: Report on the sedimentology and provenance of sediments in eskers in the Kirkland Lake area, and on the finding of kimberlite float in Gauthier Township." Summary of Field Work, 1982{Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources. Ontario Geological Survey Miscellaneous Paper 106): Page 125-127{Ontario}

Barnett R. L.,Arima M.,Blackwell J. D.,Winder C. G.,Palmer H. C.,Hayatsu A. (1984). "The Picton and Varty Lake ultramafic dikes: Jurassic magmatism in the St. Lawrence platform near Belleville, Ontario." Can. J. Earth Sci. **Volume 21**: Page 1,460-1,472{Ontario}

Bell Robert (1906). "The occurrence of diamonds in the drift of some of the Northern States." CIM Trans. **Volume 9**: Page 124-127{Ontario}

Berryman A. K.,Stiefenhofer J.,Shee S. R.,Wyatt B. A.,Belousova E. A. (1999). "The discovery and geology of the Timber Creek kimberlite Northern Territory, Australia." The J. B. Dawson Volume, Proceedings of the 7th International Kimberlite Conference **Volume 1**: Page 30-39.**Red Roof Design** {Ontario}

Blue Archibald (1900). "Are there diamonds in Ontario?" Report of the Bureau of Mines **Volume 9**: Page 119-124.**L. K. Cameron** {Ontario}

Brockelbank Thomas,Robertson Rob (1995). "Spider, KWG discover diamonds in James Bay Lowlands: Elsewhere in Ontario." The Northern Miner(December): Page 6{Ontario}

Brockelbank Thomas,Robertson Rob (1995). "Storimin drilling for diamonds near Yellowknife, N.W.T.: Ontario." The Northern Miner(August 21): Page 6{Ontario}

Brown D. D.,Bennett G.,George P. T. (1967). "The source of alluvial kimberlite indicator minerals in the James Bay Lowland." Ontario Department of Mines. Miscellaneous Paper MP. 7(March): 35 pages{Ontario}

Brown Glenn R. (2000). " Market Commentary: Victor pipe operations." Radar Screen(March 3): Page 1-4.**Haywood Securities Inc.** {Ontario}

Brummer J. J. (1978). "Diamonds in Canada." Canadian Mining and Metallurgical Bulletin **Volume 71**(798): Page 64-79{Ontario}

Brummer J. J.,MacFadyen D. A.,Pegg C. C. (1992). "Discovery of kimberlites in the Kirkland Lake area Northern Ontario, Canada. Part I: Early surveys and the surficial geology." Explor. Mining Geol. **Volume 1**(4): Page 339-350{Ontario}

Douglas Gilean,MacGregor Bob (1952). "Diamond rush in Canada." Canadian Mining Journal: Page 63-64{Ontario}

El Fadili S.,Demaiffe D. (1999). "Petrology of eclogite and granulite nodules from the Mbuji Mayi kimberlites (Kasai, Congo): Significance of kyanite-omphacite intergrowths." The J. B. Dawson Volume, Proceedings of the 7th International Kimberlite Conference **Volume 1**: Page 205-213.**Red Roof Design** {Ontario}

Elphick J. R.,MacRae N. D.,Barnett R. L.,Barron K. M.,Morris W. (1993). "Spinel compostions and trends from tuffisitic breccias of the James Bay Lowlands, Ontario." Mid-Continent Diamonds, Edmonton, Alberta, May 17-18, 1993 **GAC-MAC Symposium Volume**: Page 47-51.**Geological Association of Canada, Mineral Deposits Division** (Ontario)

Ferguson S. A.,Freeman E. B. (1978). "Ontario occurrences of float, placer gold, and other heavy minerals." Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources. Ontario Geological Survey Mineral Deposits Circular 17: 209 pages(Ontario)

Fipke Charles E. (1990). "Tools to identify diamond mines." Canadian Mining Journal(September): Page 28,31,32(Ontario)

Gibson Thos. W. (1914). "Statistical review of the mineral industry of Ontario for 1913." 23rd Annual Report of the Ontario Bureau of Mines, 1914 **Volume 23**(Part 1): 3 pages.**L. K. Cameron** (Ontario)

Gunn Christopher B. (1968). "Relevance of the Great Lakes discoveries to Canadian diamond prospecting." Canadian Mining Journal(July): Page 39-42(Ontario)

Halls H. C.,Zhang B.,Mound J. (1997). "A gravity study of the Southwestern terminus of the Kapuskasing crustal uplift." Ottawa '97 GAC/MAC Annual Meeting May 19-21, 1997. 50th Anniversay Celebration: Page A61(Ontario)

Heaman L. M. (1989). "The nature of the subcontinental mantle from Sr-Nd-Pb isotopic studies on kimberlitic perovskite." Earth and Planetary Science Letters **Volume 92**: Page 323-334(Ontario)

Heaman L. M.,Kjarsgaard B. A. (2000). "Timing of Eastern North American kimberlite magmatism: Continental extension of the Great Meteor hotspot track?" Earth and Planetary Science Letters **Volume 178**: Page 253-268(Ontario)

Heaman L. M.,Krogh T. E. (1986). "The U-Pb systematics of perovskite and the age of some North American kimberlite and lamprophyre intrusions." Terra cognita **Volume 6**(2): Page 158(Ontario)

Hobbs W. H. (1899). "The diamond field of the Great Lakes." The Journal of Geology **Volume 7**(A semi-quarterly magazine of geology and related sciences): Page 375-388.**The University of Chicago Press** (Ontario)

Hobbs Wm. H. (1953). "The diamond field of the Great Lakes." The Precambrian **Volume 26**(March): Page 16-20(Ontario)

Kong J. M.,Boucher D. R.,Scott Smith B. H. (1998). "Exploration and geology of the Attawapiskat kimberlites, James Bay Lowland, Northern Ontario, Canada." Extended Abstracts 7th International Kimberlite Conference Cape Town, April 1998: Page 446-448(Ontario)

Kong J. M.,Boucher D. R.,Scott Smith B. H. (1999). "Exploration and geology of the Attawapiskat kimberlites, James Bay Lowland, Northern Ontario, Canada." The J. B. Dawson Volume, Proceedings of the 7th International Kimberlite Conference **Volume 1**: Page 452-467.**Red Roof Design** (Ontario)

Kunz George Frederick (1931). "Diamonds in North America (Abstract)." Geol. Soc. America Bull. **Volume 42**: Page 221-222(Ontario)

Lee Hulbert A. (1965). "1. Investigation of eskers for mineral exploration. 2. Buried valleys near Kirkland Lake, Ontario." Department of Mines and Technical Surveys. Geological Survey of Canada, Paper 65-14: 20 pages(Ontario)

Lee Hulbert A. (1968). "An Ontario kimberlite occurrence discovered by application of the glaciofocus method to a study of the Munro esker." Department of Energy, Mines and Resources. Geological Survey of Canada Paper 68-7: 3 pages(Ontario)

Lee Hulbert A.,Lawrence D. E. (1968). "A new occurrence of kimberlite in Gauthier Township, Ontario." Department of Energy, Mines and Resources. Geological Survey of Canada, Paper 68-22: 16 pages(Ontario)

Long D. G. F. (1999). "Cretaceous fluvial strata in the Moose River Basin of Ontario, Canada, as a major source of kaolin for use in fine paper and ceramic production." Proceedings of the 11th International Clay Conference Ottawa 1997. Clays for our future: Page 45-55(Ontario)

MacFadyen D. A. (1993). "Discovery of kimberlites in the Kirkland Lake area, Northern Ontario, Canada (Part III): A decisive contribution by aeromagnetic data analysis in conditions of deep overburden." Mid-Continent Diamonds, Edmonton, Alberta, May 17-18, 1993 **GAC-MAC Symposium Volume**: Page 31-34.**Geological Association of Canada Mineral Deposits Division** (Ontario)

McClenaghan B. M. (1991). "Geochemistry of tills from the Black River – Matheson (BRiM) sonic overburden drilling program and implications for exploration." Ministry of Northern Development and Mines. Ontario Geological Survey, Open File Report 5800: 90 pages(Ontario)

McClenaghan M. B. (1992). "Surface till geochemistry and implication for exploration, Black River-Matheson area, Northeastern Ontario." Explor. Mining Geol. **Volume 1**(4): Page 327-337(Ontario)

Mitchell Roger H. (1978). "Composition of spinels in micaceous kimberlite from the Upper Canada mine, Kirkland Lake, Ontario." Canadian Mineralogist **Volume 16**: Page 591-595{Ontario}

Mitchell Roger H.,Janse A. J. A. (1982). "A harzburgite-bearing monchiquite from Wawa, Ontario." Canadian Mineralogist **Volume 20**: Page 211-216{Ontario}

Moser D.,Amelin Y.,Schulze D.,Krogh T. (1997). "Progress in understanding the geology of the lithosphere beneath the Eastern Sachigo sub-province." LithoProbe Western Superior Transect, 3rd Annual Workshop April 11-12, 1997 **Report #63**: Page 102-103{Ontario}

Moser D.,Heaman L. M. (1995). "Paleoproterozoic metamorphism of the lower crust of the Superior craton as revealed by U-PB zircon dating of kimberlite-borne, granulite-facies xenoliths." International Conference on Tectonics & Metallogeny of Early/Mid Precambrian Orogenic Belts. Program and Abstracts, Precambrian '95, Montreal, Canada. August 28 to September 1, 1995: Page 286{Ontario}

Moser D. E.,Krogh T. E. (1995). "A U-Pb dating study of lower crustal xenoliths from the Attawapiskat kimberlite pipes, Sachigo subprovince." LithoProbe Western Superior 2nd Annual Workshop October 26-27, 1995 **Report #53**: Page 54-55{Ontario}

Pender Terry (1996). "Life: Golden memories of prospecting." The Sudbury Star(May 29): Page B1{Ontario}

Pollock George "Diamond potential for kimberlites within the Lake Timiskaming structural zone." Page 1-4{Ontario}

Reynolds Gregory (2000). "Northern diamond hunt heating up. Firms active in diamond belt." Mining(March): Page 2{Ontario}

Reynolds Gregory (2000). "Going after diamonds: Diamond companies continue to sparkle in Northern Ontario." Highgrader Magazine(May/June): Page 9-10{Ontario}

Robertson Rob (2000). "Diamond potential of James Bay Lowlands attracts attention." The Northern Miner(December 4): 4 pages{Ontario}

Sangster P.,Papertzian C.,Laidlaw D. (1999). "Month end report November 1999." 3 pages{Ontario}

Satterly J. (1949). "Geology of Michaud Township." 57th Annual Report of the Ontario Department of Mines **Volume 57**(4): Page 13.**"Baptist Johnston"** {Ontario}

Schulze Daniel J.,Hetman Casey M. (1997). "Mantle xenoliths from the Attawapiskat kimberlites." LithoProbe Western Superior 3rd Annual Workshop April 11-12, 1997 **Report #63**: Page 62-66{Ontario}

Scott Smith Barbara H. (1995). "Petrology and diamonds." Explor. Mining Geol. **Volume 4**(2): Page 127-140{Ontario}

Stevens Anne E (1994). "Articles: Earthquakes in the Lake Ontario Region: Intermittent scattered activity, not persistent trends." Geoscience Canada **Volume 21**(3): Page 105-111{Ontario}

Suchy Daniel R.,Stearn Colin W. (1993). "Evidence of a continent-wide fault system on Ithe Attawapiskat River, Hudson Bay Platform, Northern Ontario." Can. J. Earth Sci. **Volume 30**: Page 1,668-1,673{Ontario}

Thomas R. D.,Novak N. A.,Janse A. J. A. (1998). "Diamonds in ultrabasic rock near Wawa, Ontario, Canada." Extended Abstracts 7th International Kimberlite Conference Cape Town 1998: Page 908-910{Ontario}

Watson K. D.,Bruce G. S. W.,Halladay L. B. (1978). "Kimberlitic dyke in Keith Township, Ontario." Canadian Mineralogist **Volume 16**: Page 97-102{Ontario}

Wolfe W. J.,Lee H. A.,Hicks W. D. (1975). "Heavy mineral indicators in alluvial and esker gravels of the Moose River Basin, James Bay Lowlands, District of Cochrane." Ontario Division of Mines. Geoscience Report 126: 5 pages{Ontario}

Kimberlite - Michigan

Anonymous (1989). "State activities 1988: Other states: Michigan." Mining Engineering(May): Page 322{Michigan}

Anonymous (1989). "Industry in action: Exploration: Aussie goes for U.S. diamonds." Mining Journal, London(June 16): Page 468{Michigan}

Anonymous (1990). "Industry in action: Exploration: Kimberlite search for crystal/Dow." Mining Journal, London(February 2): Page 84{Michigan}

Anonymous (1990). "World of minerals: North America: Diamond hunt focuses on Great Lakes area." Industrial Minerals(July): Page 14{Michigan}

Anonymous (1990). "Industry in action: Exploration: Crystal: Drilling finds kimberlite." Mining Journal, London(April 13): Page 293{Michigan}

Anonymous (1993). "Great Lakes diamond exploration continuing work in Michigan." Skillings Mining Review(April 24): Page 3{Michigan}

Anonymous (1993). "More about diamonds: Kimberlite trio found by Crystal." The Northern Miner(February 15): Page 18{Michigan}

Anonymous (1995). "Crystal exploration Inc., continuing to evaluate diamond potential of Michigan's Upper Peninsula and in Wisconsin." Skillings Mining Review **Volume 84**(1): Page 4-6{Michigan}

Cannon W. F. (1986). "Structural and tectonic map of the Iron River 1^{0} X 2^{0} Quadrangle, Michigan and Wiscon. Miscellaneous Investigations Series Map 1-1360-D. Scale 1:250 000." Department of the Interior U.S. Geloogical Survery, Division of the Michigan Department of Natural Resources{Michigan}

Cannon W. F.,Mudrey Jr. M. G. (1981). "The potential for diamond-bearing kimberlite in Northern Michigan and Wisconsin." U.S. Department of the Interior, Geological Survey Circular 842: 15 pages{Micnigan}

Carlson Shawn M.,Floodstrand Wayde (1994). "Michigan kimberlites and diamond exploration techniques." Institute on Lake Superior Geology, Proceedings 40th Annual Meeting May 11-14, 1994 **Volume 40**(Part 4): Page 1-15.**Institute On Lake Superior Geology** {Michigan}

Chartier T.,Brink C.,Jarvis W. "Kimberlite indicator mineral identification." 3 pages{Michigan}

Chartier Torrie (1985). "The texture and mineralogy of the Lake Ellen kimberlite Crystal Falls, Michigan, USA." Abstrat from 31st Annual Meeting of Institute of Lake Superior Geology, Kenora, Ontario May 6-11, 1985: Page 10-11{Michigan}

Chartier Torrie (1993). "Diamond bearing kimberlite and related geology in the Upper Peninsula of Michigan." Geological Excursion, Michigan Basin Geological Society: Page 1-3{Michigan}

Crawford Mark J. (1996). "Wisconsin exploration update." Skillings Mining Review(May 25): Page 4-5{Michigan}

Danielson Vivian,Christie Brian (1994). "Ashton uncovers small kimberlite body in Southwestern Michigan." The Northern Miner(January 31): Page 6{Michigan}

Heffernan Virginia (1993). "Ashton boosts Canadian diamond spending." The Northern Miner **Volume 79**(13): Page 1-2{Michigan}

Jarvis W.,Kalliokoski J. (1988). "Michigan kimberlite province." Abstract from 34th Annual Meeting of Institute on Lake Superior Geology May, 1988 **Volume 34**(Part 1): Page 46-48{Michigan}

Jarvis William (1993). "Paper M-10: Michigan Kimberlites: An update." International Convention & Trade Show March 28-31, Prospectors & Developers Association of Canada. 61st Annual Meeting Royal York Hotel, Toronto, Canada: Page 46{Michigan}

McGee E. S.,Hearn Jr. B C. (1982). "Inclusions in the Lake Ellen kimberlite Northern Michigan, USA." Terra cognita **Volume 2**(3): Page 220{Michigan}

McGee E. S.,Hearn Jr. B C. (1984). "The Lake Ellen kimberlite, Michigan U.S.A." Kimberlites 1: Kimberlites and related rocks. Developments in Petrology IIA. Proceedings of the 3rd International Kimberlite Conference **Volume 1**: Page 143-154.**Elsevier, Amsterdam-Oxford-New York-Tokyo** {Michigan}

McGee Elaine S. (1987). "Garnet xenocryst analyses: Potential for diamonds in the Williams kimberlite, North-Central Montana and the Lake Ellen kimberlite, Northern Michigan." Department of the Interior U.S. Geloogical Survery Open-File Report 87-418: Page 1-15{Michigan}

McGee Elaine S. (1988). "Potential for diamond in kimberlites from Michigan and Montana as indicated by garnet xenocryst compositions." Economic Geology **Volume 83**: Page 428-432{Michigan}

Robertson Rob (1995). "Kennecott, Aber recover more diamonds from Diavik: Diamond news roundup: United States." The Northern Miner(October 16): Page 6{Michigan}

Robertson Rob,Brokelbank Thomas (1995). "Paramount and Riva buy into pure gold claims in N.W.T.: United States." The Northern Miner(September 4): Page 6{Michigan}

Roen John B. (1968). "A transcurrent structure in Fayette and Greene Counties, Pennsylvania." Geological Survey Research 1968, U.S. Geol. Survey Prof. Paper 600-C: Page C149-C152{Michigan}

Sims P. K.,Schulz K. J. (1993). "Geologic map of Precambrian rocks of parts of Iron Mountain and Escanaba 30' x 60' quadrangles, Northeastern Wisconsin and adjacent Michigan. Miscellaneous Investigations Series Map 1-2356. Scale1:100 000." U.S. Department of the Interior U.S. Geological Survey{Michigan}

Kimberlite - NWT

Anonymous "Diamond Facts." Page 1-12.**Northwest Territories Resources Wildlife and Economic Development** (NWT)

Anonymous "The diamond exploration process in the Camsell Lake property Northwest Territories." Winspear Resources Ltd.: 4 pages(NWT)

Golightly Grace (1999). "Snap Lake moving toward feasibility." Mining Review(Fall): Page 33(NWT)

Hainey John (1997). "Diamonds in Canada. Update & outlook December 1997. Ekati diamond mine under construction-Northwest Territories, Canada." Yorkton Natural Resources(December 16): Page 1-55.**Yorkton Securities Inc.** (NWT)

Various (1996-1997). Dia Met Minerals Ltd.: Folder of information(NWT)

Various (1997). Special Report Northwest Territories. Special Report Yellowknife Northwest Territories(Supplement to Trade & Commerce Magazine 1997): Page 1-40.**Government of the Northwest Territories Resources, Wildlife and Economic Development Trade and Investment Division** (NWT)

Various (1997). "Building Canada's first diamond mine." Diamonds BHP Update(4): Page 1-8(NWT)

Various (1997). "1997 Annual Report." Winspear Resources Ltd.: Page 1-20(NWT)

Various (1997). "A News/North Annual Report on business and employment opportunies. Looking to the future." News/North, Opportunities North(June 2): Page 1-32, B1-B28(NWT)

Kimberlite - Alberta

Anonymous "Exploring for diamonds in Buffalo Hills, Alberta." Meteor Minerals Inc.: 4 pages(Alberta)

Anonymous (1998). "Ashton to test kimberlite samples from Buffalo Hills, AB Project." Skillings Mining Review(October 3): Page 8(Alberta)

Anonymous (1999). "Ashton fnds new anomalies and diamonds in Alberta." Skillings Mining Review(October)(Alberta)

Carlson J. A.,Kirkley M. B.,Thomas E. M.,Hillier W. D. (1998). "Recent Canadian kimberlite discoveries." The J. B. Dawson Volume, Proceedings of the 7th International Kimberlite Conference **Volume 1**: Page 81-89.**Red Roof Design** (Alberta)

Carlson S. M.,Hillier W. D.,Hood C. T.,Pryde R. P.,Skelton D. N. (1998). "The Buffalo Hills kimberlites: A newly-discovered diamondiferous kimberlite province in North-Central Alberta, Canada." The J. B. Dawson Volume, Proceedings of the 7th International Kimberlite Conference **Volume 1**: Page 109-116.**Red Roof Design** (Alberta)

Carlson S. M.,Hillier W. D.,Hood C. T.,Pryde R. P.,Skelton D. N. (1998). "The Buffalo Hills kimberlite province, North-Central Alberta, Canada." Extended Abstracts 7th International Kimberlite Conference Cape Town 1998: Page 138-140(Alberta)

Kjarsgaard B. A. (1998). "Compositional trends of spinel and mica in alkali minettes, Southern Alberta, Canada." Extended Abstracts 7th International Kimberlite Conference Cape Town 1998: Page 435-437(Alberta)

Various (1998). Cambridge Minerals Ltd.: Folder of information(Alberta)

Wood B. D.,Scott Smith B. H.,de Gasparis S. (1998). "The Mountain Lake kimberlitic pipes of NW Alberta: Exploration, geology and emplacement model." Extended Abstracts 7th International Kimberlite Conference Cape Town 1998: Page 960-962(Alberta)

Kimberlite - Saskatchewan

Alberta Geological Survey (1993). "Diamonds in Alberta." Abstracts by various authors on diamond exploration in Alberta - Symposium: 22 pages(Saskatchewan)

Anonymous (1994). "Candle Lake, Sask., JV finds gem quality diamonds." Skillings Mining Review(April 9): Page 9(Saskatchewan)

Brown J. W.,Butcher A. R. (1998). "Textural and petrological variation within the crater facies kimberlite bodies of the Fort à la Corne province, Saskatchewan, Canada." Extended Abstracts 7th International Kimberlite Conference Cape Town 1998: Page 103-104(Saskatchewan)

Collerson K. D.,Lewry J. F.,Bickford M. E.,Van Schmus W. R. (1990). "Crustal evolution of the buried Precambrian of Southern Saskatchewan: Implications for diamond exploration." Modern Exploration Techniques. Proceedings of a Symposium held in Regina, Saskatchewan 20-21 November, 1989(Special Publication No. 10): Page 150-165.**Saskatchewan Geological Society** {Saskatchewan}

Gent M. R. (1992). "Diamonds and precious gems of the Phanerozoic Basin, Saskatchewan: Preliminary investigations." Saskatchewan Energy and Mines, Saskatchewan Geological Survey, Open File Report 92-2: 67 pages{Saskatchewan}

Gent Malcolm R. (1992). "Diamond exploration in Saskatchewan." CIM Bulletin **Volume 84**(956): Page 64-71{Saskatchewan}

Jacob D. E.,Kjarsgaard B.,Horn I. (1998). "Trace element concentrations by laser ablation ICP-MS in subcalcic garnets from Saskatchewan and Somerset Island, Canada." Extended Abstracts 7th International Kimberlite Conference Cape Town 1998: Page 361-363{Saskatchewan}

Kirkley M. B.,Gurney J. J.,Levinson A. A. (1992). "Diamond Mining: Age, origin and emplacement of diamonds: A review of scientific advances in the last decade." CIM Bulletin **Volume 84**(956): Page 48-57{Saskatchewan}

Leahy K. (1997). "Discrimination of reworked pyroclastics from primary tephra-fall tuffs: A case study using kimberlites of Fort à la Corne, Saskatchewan, Canada." Bull. Volcanol, Original Paper **Volume 59**: Page 65-71{Saskatchewan}

Leahy K.,Taylor W. R. (1997). "The influence of the Glennie Domain deep structure on the diamonds in Saskatchewan kimberlites." Russian Geology and Geophysics. Special issue: Proceedings of the 6th International Kimberlite Conference **Volume 38**(2: Diamonds: Characterization, genesis and exploration): Page 481-491.**Allerton Press, Inc./New York** {Saskatchewan}

Leckie Dale A.,Kjarsgaard B. A.,Bloch John,McIntyre David,McNeil David,Stasiuk Laverne,Heaman Larry (1997). "Emplacement and reworking of Cretaceous, diamond-bearing, crater facies kimberlite of Central Saskatchewan, Canada." Geological Society of America Bulletin **Volume 109**(8): Page 1,000-1,020{Saskatchewan}

Lehnert-Thiel Klaus,Loewer Roland,Orr Rodney G.,Robertshaw Phil (1992). "Diamond-bearing kimberlites in Saskatchewan, Canada: The Fort à la Corne case history." Explor. Mining Geol. **Volume 1**(4): Page 391-403{Saskatchewan}

Nixon P. H.,Leahy K. (1997). "Diamond-bearing volcaniclastic kimberlites in Cretaceous marine sediments, Saskatchewan, Canada." Russian Geology and Geophysics. Special Issue: Proceedings of the 6th International Kimberlite Conference **Volume 38**(1: Kimberlites, related rocks and mantle xenoliths): Page 17-23.**Allerton Press, Inc./New York** {Saskatchewan}

Poling George,Waldman Michael A. (1992). "Dia Met minerals' diamond recovery pilot plant in Colorado." CIM Bulletin **Volume 84**(956): Page 72-77{Saskatchewan}

Popplewell Graham,Smith J. (1992). "The application of modular plants to diamond recovery." CIM Bulletin **Volume 84**(956): Page 58-63{Saskatchewan}

Scott Smith B. H. (1995). "Geology of the Sturgeon Lake O2 kimberlite block, Saskatchewan." Explor. Mining Geol. **Volume 4**(2): Page 141-151{Saskatchewan}

Scott Smith B. H.,Orr R. G.,Robertshaw P.,Avery R. W. (1998). "Geology of the Fort à la Corne kimberlites, Saskatchewan." Extended Abstracts 7th International Kimberlite Conference Cape Town 1998: Page 772-774{Saskatchewan}

Simpson M. A. (1993). "Kimberlite indicator minerals in Southwestern Saskatchewan." Mid-Continent Diamonds, Edmonton, Alberta, May 17-18, 1993 **GAC-MAC Symposium Volume**: Page 53-57.**Geological Association of Canada, Mineral Deposits Division** {Saskatchewan}

Strnad J. G. (1993). "Diamondiferous kimberlites in Saskatchewan, Canada: Global, continental, regional and local settings." Mid-Continent Diamonds, Edmonton, Alberta, May 17-18, 1993 **GAC-MAC Symposium Volume**: Page 11-17.**Geological Association of Canada, Mineral Deposits Division** {Saskatchewan}

Various (1990). "Modern exploration techniques." Saskatchewan Geological Society. Proceedings of a Symposium held in Regina, Saskatchewan, November 20-21, 1989 **Special Publication No. 10**: Page 137-151,157-161,194{Saskatchewan}

Williams Thomas M. (1993). "Invite you to discuss: Diamonds in Saskatchewan." Canadian Entech Research Corp.: Page 1-13{Saskatchewan}

Kimberlite – Colorado and Wyoming

Anonymous (1981). "Wyoming diamond find." Industrial Minerals(November): Page 17{Wyoming}

Anonymous (1993). "Exploration '93: New focus on Colorado's Sloan pipe." The Northern Miner **Volume 79**(39): Page 17{Wyoming}

Anonymous (1996). "Huge gem diamond found at Kelsey." The Northern Miner(September 16): Page 10{Wyoming}

Anonymous (1996). "Exploring for diamonds: Guardian finds kimberlites in Southwestern Wyoming." The Northern Miner(February 19): Page B3{Wyoming}

Anonymous (1996). "Diamonds: Wyoming's best friend." Geotimes(February): Page 9-10{Wyoming}

Anonymous (1997). "Union Pacific lays claim to diamond mine." The Northern Miner(February 10): Page 10{Wyoming}

Anonymous (1997). "Diadem tests California samples." The Northern Miner(February 24): Page 6{Wyoming}

Anonymous (2000). "Kelsey Lake resumes production." The Northern Miner(September 25): Page B8{Wyoming}

Anonymous (2000). "Ashton discovers kimberlite in Mauritan . " The Northern Miner(September 25): B8{Wyoming}

Carlson J. A.,Marsh S. W. (1989). "Discovery of the George Creek kimberlite dikes, Colorada." 4IKK Proceedings of the 4th International Kimberlite Conference, Perth 1986. Kimberlites and Related Rocks **Volume 2: Their mantle/crust setting, diamonds and diamond exploration**(GSA Special Publication No. 14): Page 1,169-1,178.**Blackwell Scientific Publications** {Wyoming}

Carlson Richard W.,Irving Anthony J.,Hearn Jr. B. Carter (1998). "Peridotite xenoliths from the Williams kimberlite, Montana: Implications for delamination of the Wyoming craton lithosphere." Extended Abstracts 7th International Kimberlite Conference Cape Town 1998: Page 132-134{Wyoming}

Doden Arnold G. (1997). "Ultramafic lamprophyres from Porcupine Dome, East-Central Montana, and their potential for diamond." Proceedings of the 32nd Annual Forum on the Geology of Industrial Minerals. Wyoming State Geological Survey, Laramie, Wyoming. Meeting in Laramie,Wyoming, May 19-21, 1996. With field trips on May 19 and 22-25, 1996. Public Information Circular No. 38: Page 241-256{Wyoming}

Hausel W. D.,McCallum M. E.,Woodzick T. L. (1979). "Exploration for diamond-bearing kimberlite in Colorado and Wyoming: An evaluation of exploration techniques." The Geological Survey of Wyoming, Report of Investigations No. 19: Page 1-29{Wyoming}

Hausel W. Dan (1996). "Overview of the Sloan 1 & 2 diamondiferous kimberlites, Colorado-Wyoming State Line district." Wyoming State Geological Survey, 1996 Industrial Minerals Forum Field Trip: Page 1-10{Wyoming}

Hausel W. Dan,Kucera Richard E.,McCandless Tom E.,Gregory Robert W. (1997). "Diamondiferous breccia pipes in the Southern Green River Basin, Wyoming." Proceedings of the 32nd Annual Forum on the Geology of Industrial Minerals. Wyoming State Geological Survey, Laramie, Wyoming. Meeting in Laramie,Wyoming, May 19-21, 1996. With field trips on May 19 and 22-25, 1996. Public Informatioin Circular No. 38: Page 316-317{Wyoming}

Kuehner Scott M.,Irving Anthony J. (1998). "Corundum-kyanite eclogite, grospydite and epidote amphibolite of probable subducted slab origin for paleogene diamondiferous pipes in SW Wyoming." Extended Abstracts 7th International Kimberlite Conference Cape Town 1998: Page 475-477{Wyoming}

McCallum M. E. (1989). "Oxide minerals in Chicken Park kimberlite, Northern Colorado." 4IKK Proceedings of the 4th International Kimberlite Conference, Perth 1986. Kimberlites and Related Rocks **Volume 1: Their composition, occurrence, origin and emplacement**(GSA Special Publication No. 14): Page 241-263.**Blackwell Scientific Publication** {Wyoming}

McCallum M. E.,Eggler David H. (1976). "Diamonds in an upper mantle peridotite nodule from kimberlite in Southern Wyoming." Science **Volume 192**(April 16): Page 253-256{Wyoming}

McCallum M. E.,Eggler David H.,Burns L. K. (1975). "Kimberlitic diatremes in Northern Colorado and Southern Wyoming." Physics and Chemistry of the Earth **Volume 9**: Page 149-161.**Pergamon Press** {Wyoming}

McCallum M. E.,Mabarak C. D. (1976). "Diamond in state-line kimberlite diatremes Albany County, Wyoming Larimer County, Colorado." The Geological Survey of Wyoming, Report of Investigation No. 12: Page1-36{Wyoming}

Meyer Henry O. A.,McCallum Malcolm E. (1986). "Mineral inclusions in diamonds from the Sloan kimberlites, Colorado." Journal of Geology **Volume 94**: Page 600-612{Wyoming}

Otter M. L.,McCallum M. E.,Gurney J. J. (1994). "A physical characterization of the Sloan (Colorado) diamond using a comprehensive diamond description scheme." Proceedings of the 5th International Kimberlite Conference Araxá, Brazil 1991 **Volume 2: Diamonds: Characterization, genesis and exploration**: Page 15-31.**Companhia de Pesquisa de Recursos Minerais -CPRM** {Wyoming}

Pizzolato L. A.,Schulze D. J. (1998). "Preliminary investigations of megacrysts and peridotite xenoliths from the Kelsey Lake kimberlite, Colorado-Wyoming, USA." Extended Abstracts 7th International Kimberlite Conference Cape Town 1998: Page 693-695{Wyoming}

Schulze D. J. (1993). "Diamond eclogite from Sloan Ranch, Colorado and its bearing on the diamond grade of the Sloan kimberlite." IMM Abstracts **Volume 43**(4): Page 325-326{Wyoming}

Schulze Daniel J. (1992). "Diamond eclogite from Sloan Ranch, Colorado, and its bearing on the diamond grade of the Sloan kimberlite." Economic Geology **Volume 87**: Page 2,175-2,179{Wyoming}

Kimberlite – Colorado, Utah and New Mexico

Anonymous (1994). "The diamond page: United States." The Northern Miner(May 2): Page 6{Utah New Mexico}

Anonymous (1997). "Redaurum acquires Colorado kimberlite." The Northern Miner(May 5): Page 6{Utah New Mexico}

Baldridge W. S. (1979). "Mafic and ultramafic inclusion suites from the Rio Grande rift (New Mexico) and their bearing on the composition and thermal state of the lithosphere." Journal of Volcanology and Geothermal Research **Volume 6**: Page 319-351{Utah New Mexico}

Carlson J. A.,Johnson R. B.,McCallum M. E.,Campbell D. L.,Padgett J. P. (1984). "Evaluation of geophysical techniques for diatreme delineation in the Colorado-Wyoming kimberlite province." Kimberlites I: Kimberlites and related rocks. Developments in Petrology IIA. Proceedings of the 3rd International Kimberlite Conference **Volume 1**: Page 21-31.**Elsevier, Amsterdam-Oxford-New York-Tokyo** {Utah New Mexico}

Christie Brian (1994). "Royalstar completes bulk sampling of Colorado's Sloan pipe." The Northern Miner(September 26): Page 6{Utah New Mexico}

Danielson Vivian,Christie Brian (1993). "Details are sketchy as Cons. Pine awaits Tobin Lake results." The Northern Miner **Volume 78**(36): Page 6{Utah New Mexico}

Ehrenberg S. N. (1982). "Rare earth element geochemistry of garnet lherzolite and megacrystalline nodules from minette of the Colorado Plateau province." Earth and Planetary Science Letters **Volume 57**: Page 191-210{Utah New Mexico}

Ehrenberg S. N.,Griffin W. L. (1979). "Garnet granulite and associated xenoliths in minette and serpentinite diatremes of the Colorado Plateau." Geology **Volume 7**(October): Page 483-487{Utah New Mexico}

Hunter W. Clay,Smith Douglas (1981). "Garnet peridotite from Colorado Plateau ultramafic diatremes: Hydrates, carbonates, and comparative geothermometry." Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology **Volume 76**: Page 312-320{Utah New Mexico}

Laughlin A. W.,Aldrich Jr. M.J.,Shafiqullah M.,Husler J. (1985/86). "Tectonic implications of the age, composition, and orientation of lamprophyre dikes, Navajo volcanic field, Arizona." Earth and Planetary Science Letters **Volume 76**: Page 361-374{Utah New Mexico}

Laughlin A. W.,Aldrich Jr. M.J.,Shafiqullah M.,Husler J. (1986). "A reply to comments on tectonic implications of the age, composition, and orientation of lamprophyre dikes, Navajo volcanic field, Arizona by F. W. McDowell, M. F. Roden and D. Smith." Earth and Planetary Science Letters **Volume 80**: Page 418-420{Utah New Mexico}

Leat P. T.,Thompson R. N.,Morrison M. A.,Hendry G. L.,Dickin A. P. (1988). "Silicic magmas derived by fractional crystallization from Miocene minette, Elkhead Mountains, Colorado." Mineralogical Magazine **Volume 52**: Page 577-585{Utah New Mexico}

McCallum M. E.,Eggler D. H. (1971). "Mineralogy of the Sloan diatreme, a kimberlite pipe in Northern Larimer County, Colorado." The American Mineralogist **Volume 56**(September-October): Page 1,735-1,749{Utah New Mexico}

McDowell F. W.,Roden M. F.,Smith D. (1986). "Comments on tectonic implications of the age, composition, and orientation of lamprophyre dikes, Navajo volcanic field, Arizona, by A. W. Laughlin, M. J. Aldrich, Jr., M. Shafiqullah and J. Husler." Earth and Planetary Science Letters **Volume 80**: Page 415-417{Utah New Mexico}

McGee Elaine S. (1988). "Potential for diamond in kimberlites from Michigan and Montana as indicated by garnet xenocryst compositions." Economic Geology **Volume 83**: Page 428-432{Utah New Mexico}

McGetchin Thomas R. (1970). "Compositional relations in minerals from kimberlite and related rocks in the Moses Rock dike, San Juan County, Utah." The American Mineralogist **Volume 55**(September-October): Page 1,738-1,771{Utah New Mexico}

McGetchin Thomas R.,Silver Leon T. (1970). "A crustal-upper-mantle model for the Colorado Plateau based on observations of crystalline rock fragments in the Moses Rock dike." Journal of Geophysical Research **Volume 77**(35): Page 7,022-7,037{Utah New Mexico}

Meyer Henry O. A. (1976). "Kimberlites of the continental United States: A review." Journal of Geology **Volume 84**(4): Page 377-403{Utah New Mexico}

Morgan P.,Swanberg C. A. (1985). "On the Cenozoic uplift and tectonic stability of the Colorado Plateau." Journal of Geodynamics **Volume 3**: Page 39{Utah New Mexico}

Naeser C. W. (1971). "Geochronology of the Navajo-Hopi diatremes, Four Corners area." Journal of Geophysical Research **Volume 76**(20): Page 4,978-4,985{Utah New Mexico}

O'Hara M. J.,Mercy E. L. P. (1966). "Eclogite, peridotite and pyrope from the Navajo Country, Arizona and New Mexico." The American Mineralogist **Volume 51**(March-April): Page 336-352{Utah New Mexico}

Padovani Elaine R.,Tracy Robert J. (1981). "A pyrope-spinel (alkremite) xenolith from Moses Rock dike: First known North American occurrence." American Mineralogist **Volume 66**: Page 741-745{Utah New Mexico}

Podovani Elaine R.,Hall Jeremy,Simmons Gene (1982). "Constraints on crustal hydration below the Colorado Plateau from V_p measurements on crustal xenoliths." Tectonophysics **Volume 84**: Page 313-328{Utah New Mexico}

Roden Michael F. (1981). "Origin of coexisting minette and ultramafic breccia, Navajo volcanic field." Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology **Volume 77**: Page 195-206{Utah New Mexico}

Rogers N. W.,Bachinski S. W.,Henderson P.,Parry S. J. (1982). "Origin of potash-rich basic lamprophyres: Trace element data from Arizona minettes." Earth and Planetary Science Letters **Volume 57**: Page 305-312{Utah New Mexico}

Schulze Daniel J. (1992). "Diamond eclogite from Sloan Ranch, Colorado, and its bearing on the diamond grade of the Sloan kimberlite." Economic Geology **Volume 87**: Page 2,175-2,179{Utah New Mexico}

Shoemaker E. M.,Roach C. H.,Byers Jr. F. M. (1962). "Diatremes and uranium deposits in the Hopi Buttes, Arizona." Petrologic Studies **A Volume to Honor A. F. Buddington**: Page 327-355.**The Geological Society of America** {Utah New Mexico}

Shoemaker Eugene. M. (1953). "Collapse origin of the diatremes of the Navajo-Hopi reservation." Bulletin of the Geological Society of America **Volume 64**(12, Part 2): Page 1,514{Utah New Mexico}

Smith Douglas,Levy Susan (1976). "Petrology of the Green Knobs diatreme and implications for the upper mantle below the Colorado Plateau." Earth and Planetary Science Letters **Volume 29**(1): Page 107-125.**Elsevier Scientific Publishing Company-Amsterdam** {Utah New Mexico}

Smith Douglas,Zientek M. (1979). "Mineral chemistry and zoning in eclogite inclusions from Colorado Plateau diatremes." Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology **Volume 69**: Page 119-131{Utah New Mexico}

Vaniman D.,Laughlin A. W.,Gladney E. S. (1985). "Navajo minettes in the Cerros de las Mujeres, New Mexico." Earth and Planetary Science Letters **Volume 74**: Page 69-80{Utah New Mexico}

Watson K. D. (1960). "Eclogite inclusions in serpentine pipes at Garnet Ridge, Northeastern Arizona." Geological Society of America Bulletin **Volume 71**: Page 2,082-2,083{Utah New Mexico}

Woodzick T. L.,McCallum M. E. (1984). "A teledetective study of kimberlite regoins in North America (Colorado-Wyoming), East Africa (Mwadui), and Siberia (Mir)." Kimberlites I: Kimberlites and related rocks. Developments in Petrology IIA. Proceedings of the 3rd International Kimberlite Conference **Volume 1**: Page 5-19.**Elsevier, Amsterdam-Oxford-New York-Tokyo** {Utah New Mexico}

Kimberlite – Arkansas

Anonymous (1996). "Ashton/Texas Star resources bid on crater of diamonds in Arkansas." Skillings Mining Review(May 25): Page 6{Arkansas}

Gogineni Subbarayuda V.,Melton Charles E.,Giardini A. A. (1978). "Some petrological aspects of the Prairie Creek diamond-bearing kimberlite diatreme, Arkansas." Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology **Volume 66**: Page 251-261{Arkansas}

Lambert David D.,Shirey Steven B.,Bergman Steven C. (1995). "Proterozoic lithospheric mantle source for the Prairie Creek lamproites: Re-Os and Sm-Nd isotopic evidence." Geology **Volume 23**(3): Page 273-276{Arkansas}

Milton Charles,McGee James J.,Evans Jr. Howard T. (1993). "Mahlmoodite, $FeZr(PO_4)_2{\cdot}4H_2O$, a new iron zirconium phosphate mineral from Wilson Springs, Arkansas." American Mineralogist **Volume 78**: Page 437-440{Arkansas}

Mitchell Roger H.,Lewis Richard D. (1983). "Priderite-bearing xenoliths from the Prairie Creek mica peridotite, Arkansas." Canadian Mineralogist **Volume 21**: Page 59-64{Arkansas}

Pantaleo Nantelle S.,Newton Gary M.,Gogineni Subbarayuda V.,Melton Charles E.,Giardini A. A. (1979). "Mineral inclusions in four Arkansas diamonds: Their nature and significance." American Mineralogist **Volume 64**: Page 1,059-1,062{Arkansas}

Salpas Peter A.,Taylor Lawrence A.,Shervais John W. (1986). "The Blue Ball, Arkansas kimberlite: Mineralogy, petrology and geochemistry." Journal of Geology **Volume 94**: Page 891-901{Arkansas}

Scott Smith B. H.,Skinner E. M. W. (1984). "A new look at Prairie Creek, Arkansas." Kimberlites I: Kimberlites and related rocks. Developments in Petrology IIA. Proceedings of the 3rd International Kimberlite Conference **Volume 1**: Page 255-283.**Elsevier, Amsterdam-Oxford-New York-Tokyo** {Arkansas}

Steele Kenneth F.,Wagner George H. (1979). "Relationship of the Murfreesboro kimberlite and other igneous rocks of Arkansas, U.S.A." Kimberlites, Diatremes, and Diamonds: Their geology, petrology, and geochemistry. Proceedings of the 2nd International Kimberlite Conference. **Volume 1**: Page 393-399.**American Geophysical Union** {Arkansas}

Kimberlite - Kansas

Brookins Douglas G.,Naeser Charles W. (1971). "Age of emplacement of Riley County, Kansas, kimberlites and a possible minimum age for the Dakota Sandstone." Geological Society of America Bulletin **Volume 82**(June): Page 1,723-1,725{Kansas}

Coopersmith H. G.,Mitchell R. H. (1989). "Geology and exploration of the Rose lamproite, South-East Kansas, U.S.A." 4IKK Proceedings of the 4th International Kimberlite Conference, Perth 1986. Kimberlites and Related Rocks **Volume 2: Their mantle/crust setting, diamonds and diamond exploration**(GSA Special Publication No. 14): Page 1,179-1,191.**Blackwell Scientific Publications** {Kansas}

Cullers Robert L.,Mullenax Janice,Dimarco Michael J.,Nordeng Steve (1982). "The trace element content and petrogenesis of kimberlites in Riley County, Kansas, U.S.A." American Mineralogist **Volume 67**: Page 223-233{Kansas}

Cullers Robert L.,Ramakrishnan Subramanian,Berendsen Pieter,Griffin Tom (1985). "Geochemistry and petrogenesis of lamproites, Late Cretaceous Age, Woodson County, Kansas, U.S.A." Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta **Volume 49**: Page 1,383-1,402{Kansas}

Kimberlite – Pennsylvania, Kentucky and Tennessee

Dennison John M. (1983). "Forum: Comment and reply on tectonic model for kimberlite emplacement in the Appalachian Plateau of Pennsylvania." Geology(April): Page 252-254{Pennsylvania}

Garrison Jr. James R.,Taylor Lawrence A. (1980). "Megacrysts and xenoliths in kimberlite, Elliott County, Kentucky: A mantle sample from beneath the Permian Appalachian Plateau." Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology **Volume 75**: Page 27-42{Pennsylvania}

Hunter Robert H.,Kissling Randal D.,Taylor Lawrence A. (1984). "Mid-to late-stage kimberlitic melt evolution: Phlogopites and oxides from the Fayette County kimberlite, Pennsylvania." American Mineralogist **Volume 69**: Page 30-40{Pennsylvania}

Hunter Robert H.,Taylor Lawrence A. (1984). "Magma-mixing in the low velocity zone: Kimberlitic megacysts from Fayette County, Pennsylvania." American Mineralogist **Volume 69**: Page 16-29{Pennsylvania}

Kay Suzanne Mahlburg,Snedden William T.,Foster Brayton P.,Kay Robert W (1983). "Upper mantle and crustal fragments in the Ithaca kimberlites." Journal of Geology **Volume 91**: Page 277-290{Pennsylvania}

Meyer Henry O. A. (1975). "Kimberlite from Norris Lake, Eastern Tennessee: Mineralogy and petrology." Journal of Geology **Volume 83**: Page 518-526{Pennsylvania}

Parrish Jay B.,Lavin Peter M. (1982). "Tectonic model for kimberlite emplacement in the Appalachian Plateau of Pennsylvania." Geology **Volume 10**(July): Page 344-347{Pennsylvania}

Kimberlite - USA General

Alibert Chantal,Albarede Francis (1988). "Relationships between mineralogical, chemical, and isotopic properties of some North American kimberlites." Journal of Geophysical Research **Volume 93**(B7): Page 7,643-7,671{USA General}

Basu Asish R.,Rubury Eric,Mehnert Harald,Tatsumoto Mitsunobu (1984). "Sm – Nd, K – Ar and petrologic study of some kimberlites from Eastern United States and their implication for mantle evolution." Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology **Volume 86**: Page 35-44{USA General}

Coopersmith Howard G. (1997). "Development of the Kelsey Lake diamond mine, Colorado." Proceedings of the 32nd Annual Forum on the Geology of Industrial Minerals, Meeting in Laramie, Wyoming, May 19-21, 1996. With field trips on May 19 and 22-25, 1996. Wyoming State Geological Survey Public Information Circular 38: Page 227-231{USA General}

Dummett H. T.,Fipke C. E.,Blusson S. L. (1987). "Diamond exploration geochemistry in the North American Cordillera." Geoexpo/86, Exploration in the North American Cordillera. Proceedings of a Symposium jointly sponsored by the Association of Exploration Geochemists and the Cordilleran Section, Geological Association of Canada, University of British Columbia, Vancouver B.C., Canada, May 12th-14th, 1986: Page 168-176.**The Association of Exploration Geochemists** {USA General}

Garrison Jr. James R.,Taylor Lawrence A. (1980). "Megacrysts and xenoliths in kimberlite, Elliott County, Kentucky: A mantle sample from beneath the Permian Appalachian Plateau." Contributions to Mineralogy and Petrology **Volume 75**: Page 27-42{USA General}

Heaman L. M. (1989). "The nature of the subcontinental mantle from Sr-Nd-Pb isotopic studies on kimberlitic perovskite." Earth and Planetary Science Letters **Volume 92**: Page 323-334{USA General}

Meyer Henry O. A. (1976). "Kimberlites of the Continental United States: A review." The Journal of Geology **Volume 84**(4): Page 377-403{USA General}

Sweet Palmer C. (1997). "Diamonds in Virginia." Proceedings of the 32nd Annual Forum on the Geology of Industrial Minerals, Meeting in Laramie, Wyoming, May 19-21, 1996. With field trips on May 19 and 22-25, 1996. Wyoming State Geological Survey Public Information Circular 38: Page 269-276{USA General}

Taylor Lawrence A. (1984). "Kimberlitic magmatism in the Eastern United States: Relationships to Mid-Atlantic tectonism." Kimberlites I: Kimberlites and related rocks. Developments in Petrology IIA. Proceedings of the 3rd International Kimberlite Conference **Volume 1**: Page 417-424.**Elsevier, Amsterdam-Oxford-New York-Tokyo** {Pennsylvania}

Mitchell Roger H.,Bergman Steven C. (1991). "Potassic rocks and the lamproite clan." Petrology of Lamproites: Page 9-38.**Plenum Press-New York and London** {Coral Rapids}

Mitchell Roger H.,Bergman Steven C. (1991). "Description of lamproite occurrences: Distribution, age, characteristics, and geological framework." Petrology of Lamproites: Page 39-63.**Plenum Press-New York and London** {Coral Rapids}

Mitchell Roger H.,Bergman Steven C. (1991). "Tectonic framework of lamproite genesis." Petrology of Lamproites: Page 103-124.**Plenum Press-New York and London** {Coral Rapids}

Kimberlite - Greenland

Andrews J. R.,Emeleus C. H. (1971). "Preliminary account of kimberlite intrusions from the Frederikshab District, South-West Greenland." Geological Survey of Iceland **Report No. 31**: Page 4-26{Greenland}

Anonymous (1993). "Why Greenland? -II. Geological exploration briefs. Regulatory & licensing information." Greenland Mineral Exploration Newsletter, Greenland Minex News **No. 3**(July): Page 1-10{Greenland}

Anonymous (1997). "1996 Record year for exploration. New catalogue of Greenland publications and data." Greenland Mineral Exploration Newsletter, Greenland Minex News **No. 11**(January): Page 1-3{Greenland}

Anonymous (1997). "Transfer of the mineral resources administration to the Greenland home rule government. Geological & exploration briefs." Greenland Mineral Exploration Newsletter, Greenland Minex News **No. 13**(November): Page 1-3{Greenland}

Anonymous (1998). "Lexam arranges financing for Greenland diamond exploration." The Northern Miner(January 12-18): Page 6{Greenland}

Anonymous (1998). "Lexam seeks kimberlites in Greenland." The Northern Miner(February 16-22): Page 6{Greenland}

Anonymous (1998). "Industry in action: Fjordland's Greenland hopes." Mining Journal, London(January 30): Page 79{Greenland}

Emeleus C. H.,Andrews James R. (1975). "Mineralogy and petrology of kimberlite dyke and sheet intrusions and included peridotite xenoliths from South-West Greenland." Physics and Chemistry of the Earth **Volume 9**: Page 179-197{Greenland}

Larsen Lotte Melchior (1980). "Lamprophyric and kimberlitic dykes associated with the Sarfartôq carbonatite complex, Southern West Greenland." Grønlands Geologiske Undersøgelse. Report of Acitivities 1979 **The Geological Survey of Greenland Report No. 100**: Page 65-69{Greenland}

Larsen Lotte Melchior,Rønsbo Jørn (1993). "Conditions of origin of kimberlites in West Greenland: New evidence from the Sarfartoq and Sukkertoppen regions." Rapp. Grønlands geol. Unders. **Report No. 159**: Page 115-120{Greenland}

Mitchell Roger H.,Scott Smith Barbara H.,Larsen Lotte M. (1998). "Mineralogy of ultramafic dikes from the Sarfartoq, Sisimiut and Maniitsoq areas, West Greenland: Kimberlites or melnoites?" Extended Abstracts 7th International Kimberlite Conference Cape Town 1998: Page 600-602{Greenland}

Robertson Rob (1999). "Diamonds recovered from Greenland venture." The Northern Miner **Volume 85**(8): Page 1,14{Greenland}

Scott Barbara H. (1981). "Kimberlite and lamproite dykes from Holsteinsborg, West Greenland." Meddeleser om Grønland **Geoscience 4**: Page 1-25.**The Commission for Scientific Research in Greenland** {Greenland}

Kimberlite - Russia

Anonymous (1994). "Exploring for diamonds: The kimberlites of Yakutia." The Northern Miner(September 26): Page B8,B9{Russia}

Anonymous (1996). "Russian diamond agency dissolved." Mining Journal, London **Volume 327**(8394): Page 177{Russia}

Anonymous (1997). "Archangel diamond sizes up Russian pipe." The Northern Miner(February 3): Page 6{Russia}

Anonymous (1998). "Archangel completes initial delineation drilling on Verkhotina pipe." The Northern Miner(January 12-18): Page 6{Russia}

Anonymous (1998). "AAD exploration update." The Newsletter of Archangel Diamond Corporation **Volume 2**(1): 3 pages{Russia}

Anonymous (1998). "Developing Russia's largest gem quality diamond discovery." Archangel Diamond Corporation: Page 1-12{Russia}

Kryuchkov A. I.,Leliukh M. J.,Krasinets S. S.,Afanasiev V. P. (1994). "Two unusual Palaeozoic kimberlite diatremes in the Daldyn-Alakit region of the Siberian Platform." Proceedings of the 5th International Kimberlite Conference Araxá, Brazil 1991 **Volume 1: Kimberlites, related rocks and mantle xenoliths**: Page 34-39.**Companhia de Pesquisa de Recursos Minerais-CPRM** {Russia}

Sinitsyn Andrei,Ermolaeva Lora,Grib Vladimir (1994). "The Arkhangelsk diamond-kimberlite province - a recent discovery in the North of the East-European platform." Proceedings of the 5th International Kimberlite Conference Araxá, Brazil 1991 **Volume 1: Kimberlites, related rocks and mantle xenoliths**: Page 27-33.**Companhia de Pesquisa de Recursos Minerais-CPRM** {Russia}

Zuev V.,Tsyganov V. A. (1993). "Geology, prospecting and exploration methods of the search for kimberlites in Yakutia." Russian Diamonds: Page 1-9{Russia}

Zuev V. M.,Smolnikov V. A. (1993). "Diamond mining in Yakutia - some aspects of exploration and mining." Russian Diamond Tour and Workshop, May 23 to June 1: Page 1-7{Russia}

Kimberlite – Relationship with Lamprophyre

Fielding D. C.,Jacques A. L. (1989). "Geology, petrology and geochemistry of the Bow Hill lamprophyre dikes, Western Australia." 4IKK Proceedings of the 4th International Kimberlite Conference, Perth 1986. Kimberlites and Related Rocks **Volume 1: Their composition, occurrence, origin and emplacement**(GSA Special Publication No. 14): Page 206-219.**Blackwell Scientific Publications** {Lamprophyre Relations}

Jacques A. L.,Kerr I. D.,Lucas H.,Sun S-S.,Chappell B. W. (1989). "Mineralogy and petrology of picritic monchiquites from Wandagee, Carnarvon Basin, Western Australia." 4IKK Proceedings of the 4th International Kimberlite Conference, Perth 1986. Kimberlites and Related Rocks **Volume 1: Their composition, occurrence, origin and emplacement**(GSA Special Publication No. 14): Page 120-139.**Blackwell Scientific Publications** {Lamprophyre Relations}

Mitchell R. H. (1991). "Articles: Kimberlites and lamproites: Primary sources of diamond." Geoscience Canada **Volume 18**(1): Page 1-16{Lamprophyre Relations}

Rock Nicholas M. S. (1989). "Kimberlites as varieties of lamprophyres: Implications for geological mapping, petrological research and mineral exploration." 4IKK Proceedings of the 4th International Kimberlite Conference, Perth 1986. Kimberlites and Related Rocks **Volume 1: Their composition, occurrence, origin and emplacement**(GSA Special Publication No. 14): Page 46-59.**Blackwell Scientific Publications** {Lamprophyre Relations}

Verhulst A.,Balaganskaya E.,Kirnarsky Y.,Demaiffe D. (2000). "Petrological and geochemical -trace elements and Sr–Nd isotopes- characteristics of the Paleozoic Kovdor ultramafic, alkaline and carbonatite intrusion -Kola Peninsula, NW Russia-." Lithos **Volume 51**: Page 1-25{Lamprophyre Relations}

Kimberlite – Relationship with Lamproite

Sobolev Alexander V.,Sobolev Nikolai V.,Smith Chris B.,Dubessy Jean (1989). "Fluid and melt compositions in lamproites and kimberlites based on the sudy of inclusions in olivine." 4IKK Proceedings of the 4th International Kimberlite Conference, Perth 1986. Kimberlites and Related Rocks **Volume 1: Their composition, occurrence, origin and emplacement**(GSA Special Publication No. 14): Page 220-240.**Blackwell Scientific Publications** {Lamproite Relations}

Kimberlite – References for Geology of Ontario

Baker C. L. (1982). "No. S13: Report on lthe sedimentology and provenance of sediments in eskers in the Kirkland Lake aea, and on the finding of kimberlite float in Gauthier Township." Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources. Ontario Geological Survey Miscellaneous Paper 106, Summary of Field Work, 1982: Page 125-127{GOO Chapter}

Barnett R. L.,Arima M.,Blackwell J. D.,Winder C. G.,Palmer H. C.,Hayatsu A. (1984). "The Picton and Varty Lake ultramafic dikes: Jurassic magmatism in the St. Lawrence Platform near Belleville, Ontario." Can. J. Earth Sci. **Volume 21**: Page 1,460-1,472{GOO Chapter}

Bennett G.,Brown D. D.,George P. T.,Leahy E. J. (1967). "Operation Kapuskasing." Ontario Department of Mines, Miscellaneous Paper 10(June): 2 pages{GOO Chapter}

Brown D. D.,Bennett G.,George P. T. (1967). "The source of alluvial kimberlite indicator minerals in the James Bay Lowland." Ontario Department of Mines. Miscellaneous Paper MP. 7(March): 35 pages{GOO Chapter}

Brummer J. J. (1978). "Diamonds in Canada." CIM Bulletin(October): Page 64-79{GOO Chapter}

Butler G.,Forsyth D. M.,Edgar A. D. (1988). "Mantle derived rocks and their xenoliths at Coral Rapids, Ontario: Significance to the nature of the lithosphere in the KSZ." Lithoprobe Workshop KSZ '88. Project Lithoprobe, Kapuskasing Structural Zone Transect. Workshop 16-17 February 1988, University of Toronto: Page 1-13{GOO Chapter}

Cannon W. F.,Mudrey Jr. M. G. (1981). "The potential for diamond-bearing kimberlite in Northern Michigan and Wisconsin." U.S. Department of the Interior, Geological Survey Circular 842: 15 pages{GOO Chapter}

DeBeers (Circa 1983). "Report for Cam Baker (O.G.S.) Petrography of kimberlite specimens HK02 and HK20." 7 pages.**Unpublished** {GOO Chapter}

Grabowski G.,Lovell H. L.,Guindon D.,Bath A. (1988). "Report of activities 1987 resident geologists. Kirkland Lake resident geologist's area – 1987." Ontario Ministry of Northern Development and Mines, Mines and Minerals Division. Ontario Geological Survey Miscellaneous Paper 138: Page 251-252{GOO Chapter}

Heaman L. M. (1989). "The nature of the subcontinental mantle from Sr-Nd-Pb isotopic studies on kimberlitic perovskite." Earth and Planetary Science Letters **Volume 92**: Page 323-334{GOO Chapter}

Heaman L. M.,Krogh T. E. (1986). "The U-Pb systematics of perovskite and the age of some North American kimberlite and lamprophyre intrusions." Terra cognita, the Journal of the European Union of Geosciences **Volume 6**(2): Page 158{GOO Chapter}

Janse A. J. A.,Downie I. F.,Reed L. E.,Sinclair I. G. L. (1986). "Exploration methods, petrology and geochemistry." 4th International Kimberlite Conference, Perth 1986. Extended Abstracts: Page 469-471{GOO Chapter}

Lee Hulbert A. (1968). "An Ontario kimberlite occurrence discovered by application of the glaciofocus method to a study of the Munro esker." Department of Energy Mines and Resources, Geological Survey of Canada Paper 68-7: 3 pages{GOO Chapter}

Lee Hulbert A.,Lawrence D. E. (1968). "A new occurrence of kimberlite in Gauthier Township, Ontario." Department of Energy Mines and Resources, Geological Survery of Canada Paper 68-22: 16 pages{GOO Chapter}

Lovell Howard,Grabowski Gary,Guindon David,Bath Alexander (1987). "Report of activities 1986, regional and resident gelogists. Kirkland Lake resident geologist's area, Northern region." Ontario Ministry of Northern Development and Mines, Mines and Minerals Division. Ontario Geological Survey Miscellaneous Paper 134: 4 pages{GOO Chapter}

McGee E. S.,Hearn Jr. B C. (1984). "The Lake Ellen kimberlite, Michigan, U.S.A." Kimberlites I: Kimberlites and related rocks. Developments in Petrology IIA. Proceedings of the 3rd International Kimberlite Conference **Volume 1**: Page 143-154.**Elsevier, Amsterdam-Oxford-New York-Tokyo** {GOO Chapter}

McGee Elaine S. (1988). "Potential for diamond in kimberlites from Michigan and Montana as indicated by garnet xenocryst compositions." Economic Geology **Volume 83**: Page 428-432{GOO Chapter}

Nowlan Godfrey S. (1987). "Report on one sample from a kimberlite boulder in an esker, near Larder Lake, Ontario submitted by microfossil analysis by Dr. H. A. Lee (Consultant, Ottawa); NTS 32D/04." Report No. 007-GSN-1987: 2 pages{GOO Chapter}

Owsiacki Leo (1987). "Report of activities 1986, regional and resident activities. Cobalt resident geologist's area, Northeastern region." Ontario Ministry of Northern Development and Mines, Mines and Minerals Division. Ontario Geological Survey Miscellaneous Paper 134: Page 219-220{GOO Chapter}

Satterly J. (1949). "Geology of Michaud Township." 57th Annual Report of the Ontario Department of Mines **Volume 57**(Part 4): 25 pages.**Baptist Johnston** {GOO Chapter}

Satterly J. (1971). "Diamond USSR and North America a target for exploration in Ontario." Ontario Department of Mines and Northern Affairs, Miscellaneous Paper 48: Page 1-43{GOO Chapter}

Shirley James S. (1972). "The petrography of kimberlite dykes in the Upper Canada Mine, Ontario." A thesis submitted to the Department of Geology in partial fulfilment of the requirements for the degree of Bachelor of Science (Honours): 1-6,9-20,22-54{GOO Chapter}

Watkinson David H.,Chao G. Y. (1973). "Shortite in kimberlite from the Upper Canada Gold Mine, Ontario." Journal of Geology **Volume 81**: Page 229-233{GOO Chapter}

Watson K. D.,Bruce G. S. W.,Halladay L. B. (1978). "Kimberlitic dyke in Keith Township, Ontario." Canadian Mineralogist **Volume 16**: Page 97-102{GOO Chapter}

Diamond – General Topics

Anonymous (1997). "SouthernEra finds more fissures at Klipspringer." The Northern Miner(February 17): Page 6{Diamond General}

Anonymous (2000). "Demand for diamonds to keep market vibrant. Canada could produce 15% of global production by 2005." Excerpt from Northern Miner Homepage: 2 pages{Diamond General}

Arima Makoto (1998). "Experimental study of growth and resorption of diamond in kimberlitic melts at high pressures and temperatures." Extended Abstracts 7th International Kimberlite Conference Cape Town 1998: Page 32-34{Diamond General}

Ashchepkov I. V.,Salters V. J. R.,Andre L. (1998). "Relationships between garnet and clinopyroxene in Vitim mantle xenoliths: Evidence of the polystage growth and melt percolation?" Extended Abstracts 7th International Kimberlite Conference Cape Town 1998: Page 35-36{Diamond General}

Betts Kellyn S. (1994). "Deep secrets of a diamond's flaw." Earth the Science of our Planet(March): Page 11{Diamond General}

Bulanova G. P. (1995). "The formation of diamond." Journal of Geochemical Exploration **Volume 53**: Page 1-23{Diamond General}

De Subarnarekha,Heaney Peter J.,Hargraves Robert B.,Vicenzi Edward P.,Taylor Patrick T. (1998). "Microstructural observations of polycrystalline diamond: A contribution to the carbonado conundrum." Earth and Planetary Science Letters **Volume 164**: Page 421-433{Diamond General}

Drohan Madelaine (2000). "Diamonds are a guerrilla's best friend." The Globe and Mail **Focus**(January 13): Page A14{Diamond General}

Frost Daniel J.,Wood Bernard J. (1997). "Experimental measurements of the fugacity of CO_2 and graphite/diamond stability from 35 to 77 kbar at 925 to 1650°C." Geochimica et Cosmochimica Acta **Volume 61**(8): Page 1,565-1,574{Diamond General}

Gilmour I.,Hough R. M.,Pillinger C. T. (1997). "Multiple origins for impact-produced diamonds." Conference on Large Meteorite Impacts and Planetary Evolution (Sudbury 1997): Page 17{Diamond General}

Harte Ben (1986). "Genesis of diamond: A mantle saga – Distorted in the telling." American Mineralogist **Volume 71**: Page 1,258{Diamond General}

Hough R. M.,Gilmour I.,Pillinger C. T. (1997). "Diamonds in the ejecta and fireball layers of the cretaceous-tertiary boundary in the U.S. and Mexico." Conference on Large Meteorite Impacts and Planetary Evolution (Sudbury 1997): Page 26{Diamond General}

Hough R. M.,Gilmour I.,Pillinger C. T.,Langenhorst F.,Montanari A. (1997). "Diamonds from the iridium-rich K-T boundary layer at Arroyo el Mimbral, Tamaulipas, Mexico." Geology **Volume 25**(11): Page 1,019-1,022{Diamond General}

Iouchko N. A.,Kremenetsky A. A.,Kouznetsov I. I. (1998). "Nature of diamonds, melts and fluids in the ring structures: Endogenenous explosion *vs.* impact process." Extended Abstracts 7th International Kimberlite Conference Cape Town 1998: Page 342-345{Diamond General}

Kagi Hiroyuki,Takahashi Kazuya,Hidaka Hiroshi,Masuda Akimasa (1994). "Chemical properties of Central African carbonado and its genetic implications." Geochimicia et Cosmochimica Acta. **Volume 58**(12): Page 2,629-2,638{Diamond General}

Kaminsky Felix V. (1994). "Carbonado and yakutite: Properties and possible genesis." Proceedings of the 5th International Kimberlite Conference Araxá, Brazil 1991 **Volume 2: Diamonds: characterization, genesis and exploration**: Page 136-143.**Companhia de Pesquisa de Recursos Minerais CPRM** {Diamond General}

Kirkley Melissa B.,Gurney John J.,Rickard Richard S. (1994). "Jwaneng framesites: Carbon isotopes and intergrowth compositions." Proceedings of the 5th International Kimberlite Conference Araxá, Brazil 1991 **Volume 2: Diamonds, characterization, genesis and exploration**: Page 127-135.**Companhia de Pesquisa de Recursos Minerais CPRM** {Diamond General}

Kobayashi H.,Miura Y.,Fukuyama S. (1997). "Large chemical vapor deposition diamond-like carbon formed by multi-impact reactions." Conference on Large Meteorite Impacts and Planetary Evolution (Sudbury 1997): Page 27{Diamond General}

Koeberl Christian,Masaitis Victor L.,Shafranovsky George I.,Gilmour Iain,Langenhorst Falko,Schrauder Marcus (1997). "Diamonds from the Popigai impact structure, Russia." Geology **Volume 25**(11): Page 967-970{Diamond General}

Masaitis V. L.,Shafranovsky G. I.,Grieve R. A. F.,Langenhorst F.,Peredery W. V.,Balmasov E. L.,Fedorova I. G.,Therriault A. (1997). "Discovery of impact diamonds at the Sudbury structure." Conference on Large Meteorite Impacts and Planetary Evolution (Sudbury 1997): Page 33{Diamond General}

Masaitis V. L.,Shafranovsky G. I.,Pesonen L. J.,Kinnunen K. A. (1997). "Diamonds originated by meteorite impact: Magnetic and other properties." Conference on Large Meteorite Impacts and Planetary Evolution (Sudbury 1997): Page 33-34{Diamond General}

McCallum M. E.,Huntley P. M.,Falk R. W.,Otter M. L. (1994). "Morphological, resorption and etch feature trends of diamonds from kimberlite populations within the Colorado-Wyoming State Line district, USA." Proceedings of the 5th International Kimberlite Conference Araxá, Brazil 1991 **Volume 2: Diamonds: Characterization, genesis and exploration**: Page 32-50.**Companhia de Pesquisa de Recursos Minerais CPRM** {Diamond General}

Meyer Henry O. A. (1985). "Genesis of diamond: A mantle saga." American Mineralogist **Volume 70**: Page 344-355{Diamond General}

Meyer Henry O. A. (1986). "Genesis of diamond: A mantle saga – A reply." American Mineralogist **Volume 71**: Page 1,259{Diamond General}

Navon O. (1999). "Diamond formation in the earth's mantle." The P.H. Nixon Volume. Proceedings of the 7th International Kimberlite Conference Cape Town **Volume 2**: Page 584-604.**Red Roof Design** {Diamond General}

Otter M. L.,McCallum M. E.,Gurney J. J. (1994). "A physical characterization of the Sloan (Colorado) diamonds using a comprehensive diamond description scheme." Proceedings of the 5th International Kimberlite Conference Araxá, Brazil 1991 **Volume 2: Diamonds: Characterization, genesis and exploration**: Page 15-31.**Companhia de Pesquisa de Recursos Minerais CPRM** {Diamond General}

Posukhova T. V.,Nadezhdina E. D. (1997). "Morphology of diamonds from impactites and metamorphic rocks." Conference on Large Meteorite Impacts and Planetary Evolution (Sudbury 1997): Page 43-44{Diamond General}

Robinson D. N. (1978). "The characteristics of natural diamond and their interpretation." Minerals Sci. Engng. **Volume 10**(2): Page 55-68,70-72{Diamond General}

Rombouts Luc (1994). "Statistical distributions for diamonds." Proceedings of the 5th International Kimberlite Conference Araxá, Brazil 1991 **Volume 2: Diamonds: characterization, genesis and exploration**: Page 202-214.**Companhia de Pesquisa de Recursos Minerais CPRM** {Diamond General}

Southwell Karen (1998). "Meteoritics: Diamonds in the dust." Nature **Volume 392**(March 12): Page 133{Diamond General}

Spetsius Z. V. (1995). "Occurrence of diamond in the mantle: A case study from the Siberian platform." Journal of Geochemical Exploration **Volume 53**: Page 25-39{Diamond General}

Spetsius Z. V. (1999). "Two generations of diamonds in eclogite xenoliths from Yakutia." The P.H. Nixon Volume. Proceedings of the 7th International Kimberlite Conference Cape Town **Volume 2**: Page 823-828.**Red Roof Design** {Diamond General}

Taylor Lawrence A.,Bulanova Galina P.,Snyder Gregory A.,Keller Randall A. (1998). "Multiple inclusions in diamonds: Evidence for complex petrogenesis." Extended Abstracts 7th International Kimberlite Conference Cape Town 1998: Page 883-885{Diamond General}

Diamond in the Grenville Subprovince

Gouchtchine Viktor S.,Ivanikov Valerie V. (Circa 1994). "Diamond potential in Quebec with modern theories on kimberlites and lamproites: A comparison of the Belomor Paleorift of Russia and the Grenville Province of Canada as part of the North Atlantic Alkaline Provinces." Unpublished report: Page 1-29{Diamond Grenville Subprovince}

Diamond in Finland

Anonymous "Diamond exploration services." Geological Survey of Finland: 1 page{Diamond Finland}

Anonymous (1994). "Finnish diamond discovery." Mining Journal, London **Volume 323**(8292): Page 177{Diamond Finland}

Anonymous (1997-1998). "Diamonds a global strategy." Poplar Resources Ltd.: 15 pages{Diamond Finland}

Anonymous (1998). "Industry in action: Finnish JV for Dia-Met." Mining Journal, London(February 20): Page 144{Diamond Finland}

Anonymous (1998). "Dia Met forms Finnish partnership with Ashton Mining." The Northern Miner **Volume 83**(52): Page 1,6{Diamond Finland}

Button A. (1994). "Ashton Mining discovers diamond province in Finland." Skillings Mining Review(September 17): Page 6{Diamond Finland}

Geological Survey of Finland (1998). "Papers on industrial minerals and diamonds in Finland 1987-1997, extracted from the Geological Survey of Finland bibliographic database FINGEO." Geological Survey of Finland: Page 1-9.**Geological Survey of Finland** {Diamond Finland}

O'Brien H. E.,Tyni M. (1998). "Mineralogy and geochemistry of kimberlites and related rocks from Finland." Extended Abstracts 7th International Kimberlite Conference Cape Town 1998: Page 643-645{Diamond Finland}

Tyni Matti,O'Brien Hugh (1997). "R & D: Prospecting for diamondiferous kimberlites in Finland." Vuoriteollisuus **55**(3): Page 26-29{Diamond Finland}

Worthington Ted (1996). "Ashton's global hunt leaves no stone unturned." The Northern Miner(February 19): Page B1,B2{Diamond Finland}

Diamond in Alluvium

Afanas'ev V. P.,Sobolev N. V.,Pokhilenko N. P. (1991). "Exogenous changes of the indicator minerals at the formation of mineralogical halos of kimberlite bodies." 5th International Kimberlite Conference, Extended Abstracts: Page 1-2{Diamond Alluvial}

De Wit M. C. J. (1999). "Post-Gondwana drainage and the development of diamond placers in Western South Africa." Economic Geology **Volume 94**: Page 721-740{Diamond Alluvial}

Fleischer R. (1998). "A rift model for the sedimentary diamond deposits of Brazil." Mineralium Deposita **Volume 33**: Page 238-254{Diamond Alluvial}

Golubev Yu. K. (1995). "Diamond exploration in glaciated terrain: A Russian perspective." Journal of Geochemical Exploration **Volume 53**: Page 265-275{Diamond Alluvial}

Gonzaga G. M.,Teixeira N. A.,Gaspar J. C. (1994). "The origin of diamonds in Western Minas Gerais, Brazil." Mineralium Deposita **Volume 29**: Page 414-421{Diamond Alluvial}

Jacob R. J.,Bluck B. J.,Ward J. D. (1999). "Tertiary-age diamondiferous fluvial deposits of the Lower Orange River Valley, Southwestern Africa." Economic Geology **Volume 94**: Page 749-759{Diamond Alluvial}

Marshall T. R. (1994). "The diamondiferous gravels of the Southwestern Transvaal, South Africa." Proceedings of the 5th International Kimberlite Conference Araxá, Brazil 1991 **Volume 2: Diamonds: Characterization, genesis and exploration**: Page 187-201.**Companhia de Pesquisa de Recursos Minerais-CPRM** {Diamond Alluvial}

Marshall T. R.,Baxter-Brown R. (1995). "Basic principles of alluvial diamond exploration." Journal of Geochemical Exploration **Volume 53**: Page 277-292{Diamond Alluvial}

McCandless T. E. (1990). "Kimberlite xenocryst wear in high-energy fluvial systems: Experimental studies." Journal of Geochemical Exploration **Volume 37**: Page 323-331{Diamond Alluvial}

McCandless T. E.,Nash W. P. (1996). "Detrital mantle indicator minerals in Soutwestern Wyoming, U.S.A.: Evaluation of mantle environment, igneous host, and diamond exploration significance." Explor. Mining Geol. **Volume 5**(1): Page 33-44{Diamond Alluvial}

Mosig R. W. (1980). "Morphology of indicator minerals as a guide to proximity of source." Kimberlites and Diamonds{Publication No. 5): Page 81-87.**The Geology Department and the Extension Service, The University of Western Australia** {Diamond Alluvial}

Muggeridge M. T. (1986). "The efficiency of fluvial trap sites to concentrate kimberlitic minerals: An experimental sampling programme." 4th International Kimberlite Conference, Perth 1986. Extended Abstracts: Page 481-483{Diamond Alluvial}

Spaggiari R. I.,Ward J. D.,De Wit M. C. J. (1999). "Fluvial characteristics of the diamondiferous Droogeveldt gravels, Vaal Valley, South Africa." Economic Geology **Volume 94**: Page 741-747{Diamond Alluvial}

Sutherland Donald G. (1993). "The diamond deposits of the Mandala basin, SE Guinea, West Africa." Transactions of the Royal Society of Edinburgh. Earth Sciences **Volume 84**: Page 137-149{Diamond Alluvial}

Tarras-Wahlberg Håkan (1998). "Marine diamond mining and the environment." Journal of Mineral Policy, Business and Environment, Raw Materials Report **Volume 13**(1): Page 6-16{Diamond Alluvial}

Metric Conversion Table

Conversion from SI to Imperial			Conversion from Imperial to SI		
SI Unit	*Multiplied by*	*Gives*	*Imperial Unit*	*Multiplied by*	*Gives*
		LENGTH			
1 mm	0.039 37	inches	1 inch	**25.4**	mm
1 cm	0.393 70	inches	1 inch	**2.54**	cm
1 m	3.280 84	feet	1 foot	**0.304 8**	m
1 m	0.049 709	chains	1 chain	20.116 8	m
1 km	0.621 371	miles (statute)	1 mile (statute)	**1.609 344**	km
		AREA			
1 cm^2	0.155 0	square inches	1 square inch	**6.451 6**	cm^2
1 m^2	10.763 9	square feet	1 square foot	**0.092 903 04**	m^2
1 km^2	0.386 10	square miles	1 square mile	2.589 988	km^2
1 ha	2.471 054	acres	1 acre	0.404 685 6	ha
		VOLUME			
1 cm^3	0.061 023	cubic inches	1 cubic inch	**16.387 064**	cm^3
1 m^3	35.314 7	cubic feet	1 cubic foot	0.028 316 85	m^3
1 m^3	1.307 951	cubic yards	1 cubic yard	0.764 554 86	m^3
		CAPACITY			
1 L	1.759 755	pints	1 pint	0.568 261	L
1 L	0.879 877	quarts	1 quart	1.136 522	L
1 L	0.219 969	gallons	1 gallon	**4.546 090**	L
		MASS			
1 g	0.035 273 962	ounces (avdp)	1 ounce (avdp)	28.349 523	g
1 g	0.032 150 747	ounces (troy)	1 ounce (troy)	**31.103 476 8**	g
1 kg	2.204 622 6	pounds (avdp)	1 pound (avdp)	**0.453 592 37**	kg
1 kg	0.001 102 3	tons (short)	1 ton (short)	**907.184 74**	kg
1 t	1.102 311 3	tons (short)	1 ton (short)	**0.907 184 74**	t
1 kg	0.000 984 21	tons (long)	1 ton (long)	**1016.046 908 8**	kg
1 t	0.984 206 5	tons (long)	1 ton (long)	**1.016 046 90**	t
		CONCENTRATION			
1 g/t	0.029 166 6	ounce (troy)/ ton (short)	1 ounce (troy)/ ton (short)	34.285 714 2	g/t
1 g/t	0.583 333 33	pennyweights/ ton (short)	1 pennyweight/ ton (short)	1.714 285 7	g/t

OTHER USEFUL CONVERSION FACTORS

	Multiplied by	
1 ounce (troy) per ton (short)	31.103 477	grams per ton (short)
1 gram per ton (short)	0.032 151	ounces (troy) per ton (short)
1 ounce (troy) per ton (short)	20.0	pennyweights per ton (short)
1 pennyweight per ton (short)	0.05	ounces (troy) per ton (short)

Note: Conversion factors which are in bold type are exact. The conversion factors have been taken from or have been derived from factors given in the Metric Practice Guide for the Canadian Mining and Metallurgical Industries, published by the Mining Association of Canada in co-operation with the Coal Association of Canada.